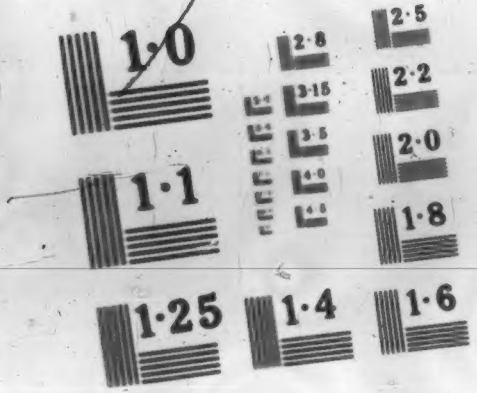


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

240

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 240

Sy - Talc

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Sydenstricker, O. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also Ltr Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

O. P. Sydenstricker

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 60 Va Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864.

To take rank Oct 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 24, 1863.

Delivered Genl S. Jones

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjt. rank 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 459

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(2362) 8797

S. 377

Oct 23rd 1863.

Application for 1st Sergt. of Quartermaster's Dept. "E" 60th to Rank for 1st Lieut & Adjutant of said Regt.

Respectfully forwarded & recommended for Chaplain Maj. Genl.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the South
Hilton Head October 24th 1863

Respectfully forwarded & approved

1 Enclosure

By Command of Maj. Gen. Gillmore
Thos. M. Vincent
A.A.G.

Retd. Nov 6th
Received
Nov 10th

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Dist. Mil. Dist.
Dublin Depot.
Nov 8. 63.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. Genl. U.S.A.

By order of Brig. Gen. Ewing
W. H. Wagner
Lieut. & A.D.C.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War. Time in abeyance.

By Order of
Edwin M. Stanton
Secretary of War

A.G.
Appointment recommended
Brevet of the
Oct 14/63 4th Regt. U.S. Col. Inf.
Chf of Bureau

RECEIVED

H'd Qrs 60th Reg't Infantry 3d Brig'd
A S W Va & E Tennessee
Abingdon Va Oct 23d 1863

Lieut S Cooper
Asst Adj't Gen'l
A. C. S. A.
Richmond Va

Gen'l.

I have the honor to recommend 1st Sergeant O. T. Lydenstriker, Co E, 60th Va Reg't for a commission as 1st Lieut and Adjutant of said Regiment to fill vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Lieut Irvine L Johnson. I respectfully ask that his commission may date from 22d Oct 1863.

I am Gen'l
very Respectfully
your Obt Serv't
B H Jones Col Comd'g
60th Reg't Va Inft'y.

1314-a

Sydnor C. W.

2nd Corps A. N. V.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Asst Surgeon Confederate.

Hospl Stewd | Hospl Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45112893	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 2 Corps. |

C W Saydner

~~Hosp.~~ Steward, Co. 2, ~~Corps~~ ~~Regt~~ A N V

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point, Va
Apr 17, 1865.

Where captured Farmville

When captured Apr 6, 1865.

Remarks: Released June 5 1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 66

J. Baker
Capt.

(867)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Chs W Eydnor
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec 14, 1861.

To Oct 14, 1862.

When paid Oct 18, 1862

By whom H M Bell

Amount $200.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 455

(888) J M Williams Copyist.

1907

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C W Snyder

Hosp Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital 2d Corps, Army Northern Virginia,

at Guiney's Station, Va.

for Apr. 1 to May 31, 186 ?
not dated

Enlisted;
When , 186
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When Nov. 20, 186 ?
How employed Steward

Last paid:
By whom Capt Glaize
To what time Apr 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herren.

(646) Copyist.

1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C H Sydnor

A Sergt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital Second Army Corps
(Army Northern Virginia),

at Liberty Mills, Va.

for June 1 to July 31, 1863.
dated July 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 20, 1862.

How employed attendant

Last paid

By whom Capt Glazier

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J R Crowder

(645) 1866 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. F. Hyatt

Q. Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 2d Army Corps Hospital,

Army Northern Virginia,

at Orange Court House, Va.,

for Aug. 1 to Sept. 30, 1863.

dated Sept. 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 20, 1862.

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Capt. Blaize

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

C. W. Sydnor
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Indigestion.
Admitted Nov. 28, 1863
Returned to duty Dec. 17, 1863
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Died ----------, 186 .
Age ----------
When wounded ----------, 186 .
Occupation ----------
Transferred ----------, 186 .
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 324

J. H. Johnson
Surgeon.

(625) 3864

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 2d Corps Hospital, Army of Northern Virginia,
also known as Army of Valley District

at (Station not stated, Va.)

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:
When , 186
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When [illegible], 186 2.
How employed [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman
Copyist.

(615) 1073

Sydnor, Charles W.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 272/6

Nov 20 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

C. W. Sydnor

Hosp Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital 2d Corps, Army Northern Virginia,

at Guiney's Station, Va.,

for Feb. 1 to Mar. 31, 1863.

dated Mar. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov. 20, 1862

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Glaine

To what time Feb. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. of names present as C. W. Sydnor.

Book mark:

L. Herman.

Copyist.

(848) 1862

No. 1

Provision Return
for
Sick & Hurt Seamen
Commanded
by
Surg C M Sydnor

Mch 3d 1812

(Rec'd the within from Surgeon Sydnor)

[FORM 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for the Sick of Starkeene Brigade Regiment of for Ohio days.

commencing March 3rd 1862 and ending March 4th 1862

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Bacon	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.		
Steubenville	40		40	1	40		40				40	40						

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

Commanding Regiment.

Commanding Officer.

6th Ky Regiment Surg in Charge

Quarterly Ret.
Dated Feby. 1864.

No. 20.

U.S.N. Hydrographic Office
Steward

~~Year No~~ ~~Abst. B.~~ ~~Q. 100~~

From 1. Oct. 1863
To 31. Dec. 1863.

~~ACCOUNT FOR POSTAGE~~

Ser. $ 13.
Nothing 134.13
Amount $ 147.13

~~Dollars~~

~~Paid~~ ~~Unpaid~~ ~~100~~

No. 20

The Confederate States, C.S.N.

To Capt. A. Sydnor, Navy Dept. Dr.

DATE.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For monthly pay from 1. Oct. 1862 to 31. Dec. 1862 being 3 months @ 21. $ per. mo.	63	—
" Cost of Rations from 20th Nov. 1862 to 20. Nov. 1863, being one year	134	13
Amount Justly Due	$197	13

I certify that I have entered this payment on Capt. A. Sydnor's descriptive list

Charles O. Handy
Capt. A.A.G.

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at New Orange C.N.C. the 5th of February, 1864.
of Captain Charles O. Handy ——, Assistant Quarter master,
One hundred and ninety seven dollars and thirteen — — cents,
in full of the above account.

Signed duplicate

C. Wm. Sydnor
Navy Dept. Steward

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF C. W. Seymour (Steward) Hospital, 2nd Corps A.N.V.

NOTES.
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at *date*, will be carefully stated.
2. Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each specified.
3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, *a transcript of the same* must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence of pardon.
5. *A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
7. *A full and particular mention* must be made of any *wounds* he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid $	Due $	
	Paid & reduced to Rs. 1865. Keep's Com. to 21st. 1863. Re-clothing Com. to 20th. Nov. 1863. Rec'd. his C.C. $119.13 Cr. Rec'd. Com. Cr. to Clothing Acct. Capt. C.S.A. 1st. Feb'y 1864.	H.S. Steward	26	Grey	Dark	Florid	5	5	Virginia	Fredericksb'g	Med. Student	Nov. 20th 1862	Richmond Va.	Secty. War	War	Capt. Craige	Oct. 1st 63			Amount of Commutation of Clothing due from Nov. 20th 1862 to Nov. 20 1863. $134.13

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Hospital Tents 2nd & 2nd Corps Army

STATION: Orange C.H. Va.

DATE: July 8th 1864

Hitchcock
Surgeon in Chg

Sydnor, Charles W.

Harold Stewart

2 v.1

Write nothing above this line.

x Sydnor, C W
in charge of Washington
Hosp. Winchester Va

See Hosp Rolls Sep & Oct 62
Winchester, Va.
(Taylor, Washington &
Rouse House)

Form No. 134-1, A. G. O.
Ed. June 12-16—[illegible]

No 6 [illegible] 40 1863

C. H. Lyman

Dan 40 ga

Paid Nov 8 1863

Hospital Steward
1861 to 62 2 Years
25 Commutation for Clothing not
drawn from enlistment 14th 1861 to
October 9th 1862 One Year Nine Months and
24 days @ 25$ pr Month ... $40 00

I certify that the above is correct
for clothing
as the same appears on the Rolls of this Regt

J. P. Smith
Lieut. in Charge

Affirmed
Chas. W. Spicer
Mus: Dencishi
C.U.S.

Sworn to at Memphis Tenn this 8th 1863 of Capt D. Glenn Com
Forty Dollars for one year's pay
as above.

C W Sydnor
Asst Surgeon

Sept. 5th Division

Winchester Virginia
Oct. 1862.

Application for
Position as Hospital
Steward. (Col South)
Recommended by
Surg. J. P. Smith & Surg.
Albright the 9th Ohio Vol. &
(Four Enclosures)

Rec'd Oct. 3. 1862 from Pvt
Thos. Archer: Letter
Rec. referred to Surg. for rep.
for appointment. the ap-
plicant is not in the ser-
vice: to inform to Surgeon
in charge of Prisoners

Respectfully
Surg. Eng.

Recommended
Asst Adj Gen

Recd at Cin. Oct. 20th 1862

U.S.
Absolutely and unconditionally
By order of the Secretary
War Dept. E.D. Townsend
Nov. 20th 1862 Asst Adj Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Winchester November 15th 1862

S. P. Moore

Surgeon Genl.

Sir I have received no
Reply to my Letter of the last Sept. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

RECORDED
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

State Pleasure in recommending
to the department Mr Ch. Sydney for
the appointment of Hospital Steward,
I have known him for a number
of years, as a young gentleman of good
moral character, and standing &
well qualified for the position. Should
he be appointed to the vacancy in the
Hospital, I should like him to be
sent to this place in charge.

Knowing the wish of Mr Hall to
attend the lectures obtained at the
Winchester Institute of which I am
the Chair of Anatomy, could always
found him studious, & well prepared
on that branch of the profession.

I am sure the entirety of his
deportment will be commended by
all knowing his worth & real capacity.

I am the most humble
Your most obt. Svt.
D. Tim Wall
Surgeon U.S.A.

Nov 15th 1862

Sydnor Jno B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A&S

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. C.S.A.

Jno. B. Sydnor
Capt + Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Asst Cherokee. Co Tex

Date of appointment June 13, 1864

Date of confirmation June 13, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1864.

Date of acceptance Aug 22, 1864

Delivered Comsy Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 320

J. Ham

(220) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. C. Sydnor
Capt A & S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Department.

Report dated

Dec 1 1863.

Regiment or station Tusk.

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

J. E. Murphy
Capt.

(284)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

G. B. Sydnor.

Dept.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Shreveport. Feb. 20, 1865.

Station Rusk. Tex.

Appointed June 13/64.

To rank May 2, 1864

By whom appointed War Dept.

Condition of bond Accept by Gen S.

Remarks Sept. 19/64. Not returned.

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

J. B. Sydnor

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from May 2, 1864.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

H. G. Taylor

(882) Copyist.

J. B. Sydnor

Maitland

Def 2.122-120 - dtd 1192.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sydnor

Jas B. ~~Snyder~~
Rusk. Jas

accepts appointment as Agent in the Subsistence Dept.

Ltr 2-70-671.
" 2-78-226.

Ltr

Sydnor. J. B.

Capt A.A.C.S. formerly at

Tyler. Texas.

See personal papers of

Jno. G. McCarver

Capt, A.A.C.S. Tyler. Tex.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Sydnor. Jno T B

Capt Tacs

1st Tex

See personal papers of

JOHN S FORD - TEXAS

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(2000) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line

Sydnor. J. B.

Captain A.C.S.

Rusk. Texas June 63

to mark May 2. 1864

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF EXA. N. MEX & ARIZONA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

3 f

Write nothing above this line

Sydnor. J. B.

Captain Vols.

to rank May 2. 64

SEE LIST No. 5.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

J. B. Sydnor

Capt, A.C.S.

appears on a

List

of Commissaries and Assistant Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Last dated Houston

Nov 10 , 1863.

Station Tyler, Purchasing Bureau

Remarks

[illegible] EEArenstein

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

J. B. Sydner

Capt. A.C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.*

Post or Station Rusk

Corps Sub. Dept.

Remarks

*Last indorsed - Rec'd June 24, '63, at Hdqrs Tex., N. M. & A."

(Sgd) E. M. Gilmer

Copyist.

Compared: jnks.

Sydnor, John B.,
Capt. & A.C.S.

Hebert's (F.O.) Comd.
Magruder's comd.

Hebert's (F.O.) Comd.

June 3,1862. J.B. Sydnor is assigned to duty as A.C.S. to the Camp of Instruction near Tyler, Texas, with the rank of Capt., subject to the appointment of the President. He will report to Maj. Maclin for duty. By order Gen. F.O. Hebert, comdg. Dept. of Tex. (FF)

Magruder's comd.

Dec. 20,1862. Capt. & A.C.S. will report to the Hdqrs. of Gen. Magruder, at Houston, Tex. By order Maj. S. Maclin, Chief Comy. Dist. of Tex., etc.(FF)

Jan. 15,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. will see to the subsisting of the negroes now employed on Govt. work on [his [Galveston] island. By comd. of Gen. Magruder.(FF)

Jan. 22,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. relieved from duty to which assigned Jan. 15,1863, and ordered to report to Hdqrs. By order Gen. Magruder.(FF)

Jan. 26,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. ordered to proceed to Tyler, Tex., on business connected with the Dist. By order Gen. Magruder.(FF)

Mar. 16,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. will report for duty to Capt. Thompson Harrison, Actg. Paymaster Gen. of this Dist. By comd. of Gen. Magruder.(FF)

April 4,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. relieved from duty with Capt. Harrison and ordered to report to Maj. S. Maclin, Chief Comy. of Sub. of Dist., at San Antonio, for duty by [illegible] (FF)

May 9,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. ordered to proceed to Rusk, Tex., and open an office for the purchase of sub. stores. By order Gen. Magruder. (FF)

June 25,1863. Writes from Rusk, Tex., requesting his appointment as Capt. & A.C.S. and signs as Capt. & A.C.S.(FF)

Nov. 10,1863. Return shows him as Capt. & A.C.S. Dist. of Tex., etc., Magruder comdg. Stationed at Tyler, Tex., as Purchasing Agent.

May 2,1864. Appointed from Tex. as Capt. & A.C.S. June 13,1864; to rank May 2,1864; to report to Rusk, Cherokee Co., Tex.(Report, A.O)

Memo.- Formerly Capt. Co. D, Border's Battn.; after Co.D, Anderson's Regt. Tex. Cav.

Aug. 4,1864. List of officers and agents of Comy. Dept. of Trans-Miss. Dept. shows him as Capt. & A.C.S. at Rusk, Tex.(B-2761, AGO)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at---

---- as-----

Prepared by J.B. Examined by [illegible]

Parole
A. 60

Jno B. Sydnor
Capt and A.C.S.

Galveston Texas
June 21. 65.

No. 60

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas
this 21st day of June, 1865.

J. M. B. Fulmore
Capt & A.C.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Texas)

Applicant
Texas

Lieut Colonel and
Pr. Marshal General
Dist of Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 40.)

No. ..... Abst. K ..... Qr. 1904

.....

SPECIAL REQUISITION

for Blanks

John B Sydnor Clk

Anderson Reg't.

Filed

May 7th 04.

Gillespie

1 Journal Book
11 Ledgers
3 Day Books
3 Cash Books
3 Bonds
12 Cipher
2 Letter Books

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

18[illegible]	For	
May 6th	Six Sets of Company Books	
	One " " Regt	do
1	(One) Guard Reports Book	
10	(Ten) Regt Returns	
30	(Thirty) Co Monthly Returns.	
30	" Muster & Pay Rolls	
10	(Ten) Muster Rolls	
5	(Five) " "	F. & S. & Band
25	(Twenty-five) Certificates &c.	
25	(Twenty-five) Final Statements	

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Only Four Companies being furnished with Guard books Need Six Sets for the Full of Companies

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno B Clydesdale
Capt Comdg Co
Col Anderson Regt

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 ,

of ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Six Sets of Company Books
One " " Regt do

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno B Clydesdale
Capt Comdg Co
Col Anderson Regt

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864
May 6th

For Six Letts Company Books —
One " Regt do —

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Only four companies being furnished with said books We need six Letts for balance of Companies

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno B Lydon
Commanding.
Co
Lt Col Anderson's Regt

RECEIVED, at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 ,

of ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Six Letts Company Books
One " Regimental do —

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno B Lydon
Capt Com Co —
Lt Col Anderson Regt

Voucher No 25

Paid Capt Day Supt 1862

Jos Snyder

Capt 1st R.C.S.

From the 3rd day June 1862

to the 30th Sept 1862

Say $ 346.00

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To Captain S B Sydnor A C S Dep

For what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	June 3	Sept 30	3	27	140	"	546	00	
For himself ——years service									
Forage— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____, and to the _____ day of _____ 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. C. Kerbey

this 30th day of September, 1862. the sum of Five Hundred

and forty Six dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay _____

To _____ years service

Forage _____

Amount _____

Signed Duplicates.

Jno S Sydnor
Capt & A C S Dep

No. 90

Paid 30 Nov 1862

John B. Lyons

Capt & A.Q.M. Ogle

From, 1 October

To 30 November 1862

Pay $250.00

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To John B Sydnor Capt & A C S at Tyler Texas

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
PAY— For myself	October 18	November 30	2	—	140	-	280	-	
For myself——years service——									
FORAGE— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st day June 1862, and to the 30 day of September 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. Sydnor agent this 21st day of November, 1862 the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty ——— dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay———

To——— years service

Forage———

Amount———

Signed Duplicates.

John B Sydnor

Approved Clay

No 33

No 73.

Abstract of 3d Qr 1863

Capt J. B. Sydnor a.c.s

Ipswich Sept 28th 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 12 Horses, Mules ~~and Oxen~~, in the service of C S for 2 days, commencing the 28 day of September 1863, and ending the 29th day of September 1863.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily Allowance to Each Animal: Pounds of Corn	Pecks of Barley	Pecks of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pecks of Fodder	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks
	84	-	12	2	24	12					5	288				168	In charge of Federal Prisoners

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. H. Taylor 1st Lt Cavalry Guard

Received at Tyler on the 28 day of Sept 1863, of Capt J. G. Bailey A. Q. M., Confederate States Army. 288 pounds of Corn, _____ pounds of ~~Barley~~, _____ pounds of ~~Hay~~, 168 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition

R. H. Taylor 1st Lt Cavalry Guard

No 74

Abstract of Sig. rec'd

Capt J B Sutton

U.S.

Ofuna Sept 28 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private

Can 2 Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of C S for

days, commencing the 28 day of Sept 1863., and ending the 30 day of

Sept, 1863.

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Daily Allowance to Each Animal. Pounds of Corn.	Pints of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pints of Fodder.	Total Allowance. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks.
	2			2	8	6	12				7	72				42	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno B Brittain
Capt A Q M

Received at Tyler on the 28 day of Sept 1863, of J. L. Kerby

Capt A Q M., Confederate States Army, 72 pounds of Corn, ... pounds ~~of Barley~~, ... pounds of ~~Oats~~ ..... pounds ~~of Hay~~. 42 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition

Jno B Brittain
Capt A Q M

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Gen Hill for 8 days, commencing the 30 day of August 1863, and ending the 6 day of Sept 1863

Date of Requisition	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Daily Allowance to Each Animal: Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pnds of Fodder	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	Remarks.
Sept 6	2			2	8	16						16					

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno B Bigham
Capt & A Q M

Received at Tyler on the 6 day of Sept 1863, of Jno B Bigham Capt & A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, 192 pounds of Corn, — pounds of Barley, — pounds of Oats, — pounds of Hay, — pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Jno B Bigham
Capt & A Q M

Voucher No 284.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 24 day of January 1862

Lt Col Lyon

Capt 1 Regt U. S. A

From the 1st day of December 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay, ... $ 420

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ... —

Amount, $ 420

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Insp Gen's Acct Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 31	March 31	3		140		420		
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$420	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. Mackey A.C.S.

Dig Eng Tex

Alexandria, 1863

and to the thirty first day of

March

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Thompson Harrison Lieut & A.C.S.

this 31 day of March, 1863, the sum of Four Hundred & Twenty

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 420

To..... years' service, — —

Forage, ... — —

Amount, ... $ 420 —

(Signed Duplicates)

Jno B Hyslop

Capt A.C.S.

Texas Printing House, Houston—R. W. Gray

No. 41

Capt. [illegible] Signers

Paid to 31st Dec. 1862

Service 1st Dec. 1862
To 31st Dec. 1862

Pay $140.00

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To 1st Lt Virginia Artillery

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	Dec 1	Dec 31	1		140	—	140	—	
For myself——years service——									
Forage— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J C Keeling, and to the 30th day of November 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J C Keeling this 31st day of December, 1862 the sum of One Hundred & forty ——— dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay_____

To_____ years service

Forage_____

Amount_____

Signed Duplicates.

Jno B Lyon
Capt & AQM Artillery

Rusk Cherokee Co Texas June 25 1863

Gen Louis T Wigfall
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

I take the liberty of addressing you, And if convenient to attend to it will confer an obligation by doing so. I was assigned to duty June 8th 1862 with the rank of Major (C. S. Army) I was assigned to Terry's Texas Rangers as Major four months after I was offered this position I took it thinking I could be of more service to our government in this position than any other I have ever sought up to this time. Since I was introduced to your self by my friend John S Sydnor of Galveston. I take my self the liberty to ask your friend Richard Walker of Rusk to call your attention to this will confer a favor

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt

Rusk Cherokee Co Texas
June 25 1863
Letters Received

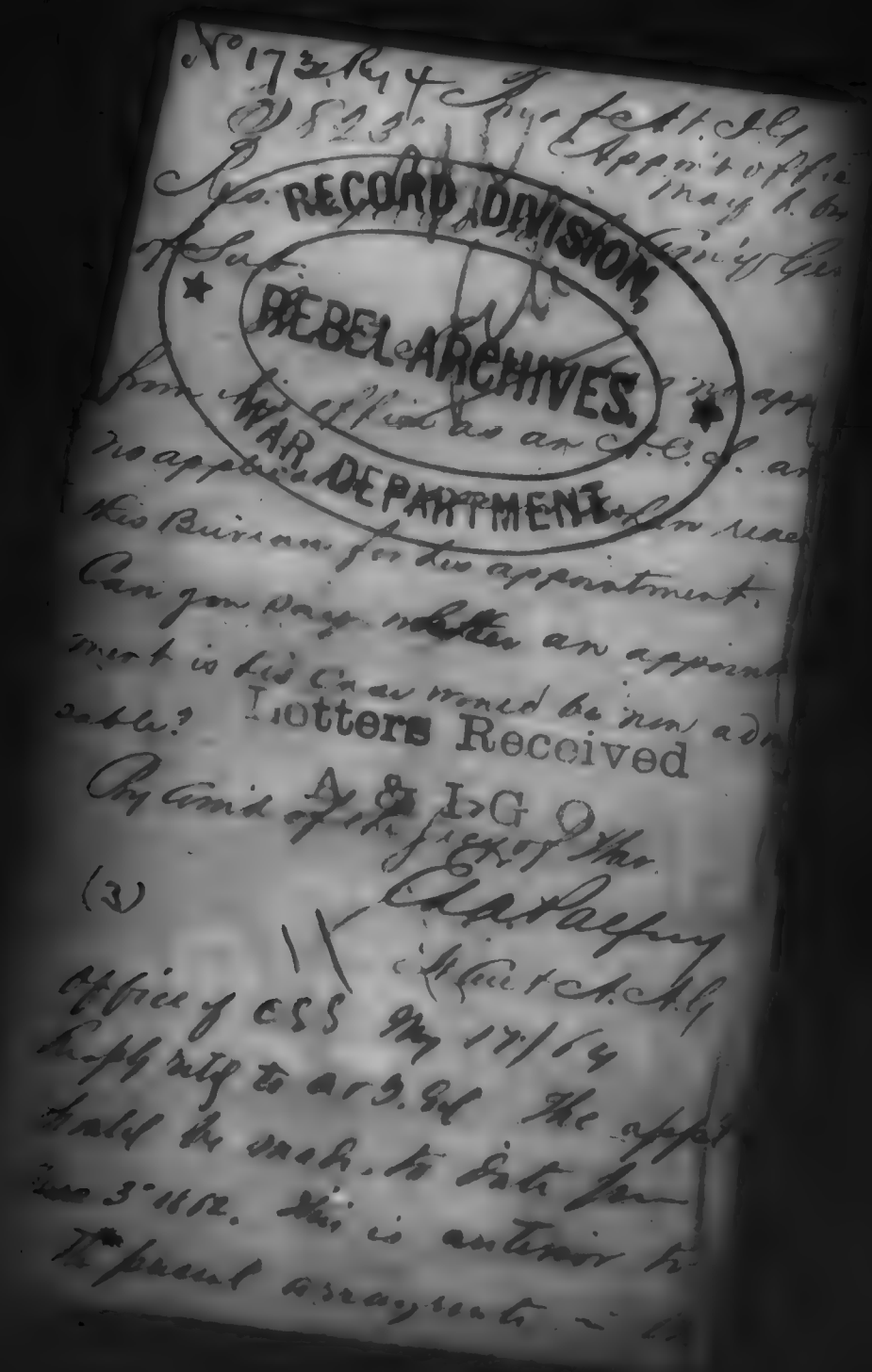
A. & I. G. O.
(One Encl)
Capt. C. S. A.
Has assigned to duty as
Staff Officer since June 8 1862
but with the rank of
Major from four months
after date. Capt. H.
Texas Rangers
Brevet Lt. Col. Davis
Brig. Gen. Arthur, adjutant
and Inspector Gen
Texas Dept.
Authority to be
Major C. S. A.
Endorsed
Gen Lee
Recommends
Capt. Rifle C.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
APR 11 1862
REGISTRY DIVISION

My papers have all been forwarded to the Commissary General up to date I have several letters from Col Northrop which I thought of [illegible] acknowledgment [illegible] I have expended [illegible] for which I have drawn [illegible] during the time I have been on duty [illegible] being assigned to duty in the [illegible] Commissary Department with Orders to report to Major [illegible] Chief Commissary Department Who Ordered me to Tyler Texas where I was [illegible] While there I purchased the [illegible] of Troops en route to Arkansas with [illegible] Since which time I have [illegible] duties connected with the Commissary Dept Supplying troops at present I am Stationed at this place [illegible] Supplies to the Army

I have been constantly on duty since my appointment [illegible] As receiving my appointment I gave [illegible] A.A.G. my bond which [illegible] to Major Winslow. I enclose Copies [illegible] My appointment has been unconditionally approved by the President & Under late Orders from the Adjutant General I collect no pay under my appointment direct. Now I must know if I am officer or not If not I wish you would notify me & send orders relieving me from duty If my appointment meets with the approval of the President, I request the favor of him to acknowledge my appointment for the 3rd day June (1862) Eighteen Hundred & Sixty two

Yours


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Letters Received

Extract
Special Order
No 819

Head Quarters dept of Texas
Houston June 3rd 1862

XI Lt R Sydnor is assigned to duty as Ord Commissary & Subsistence to the Camp of Instruction near Lyle Smith Co Texas both the Genl and pay of a Captain Subject to the appointment of the President No mil report to Major Maclin for duty

By order of Brig Genl W. J. Hardee
(Signed) Samuel Boyce Davis Asst Adjt Genl

Chief Commissary Office Houston Texas June 6th 62

Sir

You are hereby ordered to join this office and report to Col Lovell, or the Commanding Officer — on your arrival at a depot for receiving & forwarding troops — for such duty as may be assigned you for the benefit of the Service — The contracts for the delivery of Fresh Beef being inadequate to the supply of the troops. You will dispatch to the Contractors for Fresh Beef that their contracts will be determined until (thereafter) such time as the troops are withdrawn — and all contracts for said Beef shall be so made that you may be prepared to furnish the troops & you will report to me for further duty — You will direct the Issuing Agents and everything connecting the Subsistence of your command at Lyle you will inform me the number of men there and subsistence stores on hand & you will make out an invoice of the same to transfer to the Depot at Houston — and upon your arrival there to give me the information required & also for your future duties

Respectfully your Obt Svt
(Signed) Samuel Boyce Davis Asst Adjt Genl

Houston June 6th 1862

Special Order
No 126 — Lt R Sydnor C.S. will report without delay to the Chief Commissary of Subsistence at Houston for duty as directed in the above order

Signed Samuel Boyce
Major & Asst Adjt Genl
C.S. Army

[illegible] Quarter Master Office
[illegible] January 11 1864

Capt [illegible] will call on the Quarter Master [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
information as may enable [illegible] [illegible]
of the Army to which he is assigned

By Command of Maj Gen'l [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] January 11 1864

Capt [illegible] will report
to Capt [illegible] [illegible] will call
for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

By Command of Major Gen'l [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Quarter Master's Office [illegible]
[illegible] January 24 1863

Capt [illegible]
[illegible]
Smith Co and return [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lafayette [illegible] March 16 1863

Special Order }
No }

Captain [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Chf of Ind Affairs
Mil Dist Miss & East La
Vicksburg Miss July 16th 1863

Capt Wm H Sharkey
Jr
Aide de Camp to Maj Gen Pemberton
Comdg

Sir

Upon an affair of the importance of that to which you will be called from Mississippi it is necessary that the most explicit instructions should be given you in order to enable you to act with promptness & decision. Your knowledge of the Country & of the Indians will render it unnecessary for me to point out to you the best route to the Chickasaw Nation of Indians. I have to request that you will proceed to Memphis & from there to the Chickasaw Nation of Indians.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Albert Pike
Brig Genl

Sykes, A. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Lyles
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 15 Ala Batt S.R.

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863

To take rank Sept 18, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov 25, 1862

Delivered Genl Forney

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: With rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

(888) R. B. Duncan Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. J Dykes

Kiamh 54 Ala Co,

Aug 5. 1864.

Having been recommended Adjutant for Adams Brigade, will report for duty to Brig. Gen Jno Adams.

(S.O. 68. Army of Tenn - Hood.)

(A. G. O. 134—3.)

Lyster. fl

RECOMM [illegible]

SEE [illegible]

Sykes [illegible]
Lt. [illegible]
Adjutant [illegible]

Subject: Relief

Title of record: Spec Field
Order 89/7 Hood

Date: Aug 26, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

S.V.P.

Sykes, Augustus J.
Lieut. & A.A.A.G.
Capt. & A.I.G.

Compared. JWS

Adams,(J.) Comd.
Ferguson's (S.W.) Comd.

Adams'(J.) Comd.

Aug. 6,1864. Lieut. & Adjt. 56th Ala. Cav. directed to report to Gen. John Adams for duty as A.A.G.(S.P.O. 68,A. of Tenn.)

Aug. 26,1864. Relieved as A.A.A.G. of Adams'Brig. and ordered to rejoin regimeht. (S.P.O. 89,A. of Tenn.)

Ferguson's(S.W.) Comd.

May 19,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.I.G. of Ferguson's Cav.,Brig. (Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4,1865)

Memo.- No record as to when he was assigned to Ferguson's Brig., to which the 56th Ala. Cav. belonged. Staff Book shows him A.A.I.G

Prepared by JWS Examined by

CORD DIVISION
DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs 56th Ohio Vol
Office Provost Marshal
1 Dist Ala
Spring Hill
Sept 6th 1865

I respectfully ask leave of absence for twenty days to visit Mobile & give some attention to my mercantile affairs which were left, when I entered the service, in a very unsettled condition. I have been in the service now about two years & have never had a furlough or leave of absence except 15 days last July one year ago

Should I obtain an opportunity of looking into my affairs now my losses which are necessarily heavy will be much more so

I also wish to arrange my affairs at home (Columbus Ohio) for another year

I am

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A J Lyles
Adjutant

Columbia 30 Jan 64

January 5th 1864

Brig. Gen.

Col.

I recommend that
Brig. Gen. [illegible]
be authorized to raise
troops within the enemy's
lines and that arms
be furnished him

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Columbus Miss. May 8th 1861

Col.

In Conversation with Genl Polk, the other day, he expressed a desire to call out the full Military Strength of the State; and asked me if I knew of any one suited to the work of raising Companies of Non Commissioned & of those within the enemies lines—

I think A. G. Sykes: Capt of the 56 Ala Regt. Florida Brig: Now at Okalona: Miss: is the proper person

He has experience, is energetic and of high social position—

In my judgement, if permitted, Adjutant Sykes will raise a Battn in a reasonable time—

I have known him for many years—

He is a gentleman of very high character, a good soldier, and is well qualified to Command a Battn or Regiment, in my opinion—

I think if the opportunity were offered to him, Adjutant Sykes, will meet all reasonable expectations, in the matter of raising a Corps of Troops.

Col Thomas M Jack
Mardisburg
Middle Tenn

Very Col. with respect
I. Graham Harrison
Col &c

Stanchion No 688
paid 17 Sept 1862
Pte Chas J Sylliss discht
Marshall's Cavalry
for 1st July
to 11 Sept 1862
pay £ 28-40
Cap Pierce 29-20
£57-60

[FORM No. 4.]

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named A. J. Sykes
a Recruit of Captain E. H. Marshall's
Company (.....) of Independent Com'd Regiment
of Ala born in Guntersville County in the State
of Virginia aged 26 years, 5 feet 10 inches high.
Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Shoemaker, was enlisted
by Lt Boyles at Bayou La Batre on
the 6 day of Feb'y, eighteen hundred and sixty two,
to serve until Disch'd and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Transfer to Capt Wm
Marion Lee Co Jeff Davis Mounted Rangers
The said A. J. Sykes was last paid by Paymaster S. W. Holt, to
include the 28 day of June, eighteen hundred and sixty two, and has pay
due from that time to the present date.

There is due him for travelling from Nothing to
being Miles at per Mile
There is due him Nothing dollars on account of Clothing
not drawn in kind.
There is due him for Commutation of Horse 73 day at 40 per day $29.20
He is indebted to the Confederate States
He is indebted to Laundress Nothing dollars.
Given in Duplicate at Bayou La Batre this 11 day of Sept 1862
Edwin H. Marshall 1st Lt Commanding Company

For pay from 1st of July 1862 to 11th of
Sept 1862 being two months and 11 days
at Twelve Dollars per month 28.40
For pay for travelling from to
being miles, at per mile
For Clothing not drawn
For Commutation of Horse 73 days at 40 cents per day, 29.20
Amount, 57.60
Balance Due, 57.60

Received of Alex McVoy Capt Asst Paym Paymaster, Confederate States Army,
this 17th day of Sept 1862 Fifty seven dollars
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 28.40
Travelling allowance
Clothing
For Commutation for Horse 29.20
Dollars 57.60

[Signed in Duplicate.]

A. J. Sykes

No. 22.--(Voucher.)

Voucher
Bill of
A. G. Sykes
Jan 20

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A. G. Sykes.

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To J. J. Sykes Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
August 20th 1863	For repairing one desk for Adjt 56th Ala Regt	8	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

Capt. E. B. Fort, Quartermaster.

Received Eight Dollars in full of the above account Signed duplicates.

J. J. Sykes

Appropriation will be used for miscellaneous Subsistence etc. and will be entered in district B or C according to the nature of the expenditure.

Sykes, A. J.

Capt. & A. A. G. Trapnell's Brigade, Reg't Early

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1479.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss
this 10 day of May, 1865.

A. J. Ayres
Capt & A. I. Genl
Trans-Miss Dep Corps

Wm. H. Jackson
Brig. Genl C.S.A.
E. S. Dennis
Brig. Genl U.S.A.
} Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Dennis

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Bvt Maj. Gen.
U.S.A.

Sykes Andrew J

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47662791	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | Ala

L. J. Sykes
Surg Med Dept

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Manassas Va

Date of appointment Sept 5, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 16, 1861.

Delivered Courtland Ala

Secretary of War L. P. Ck

Remarks: Resigned Feby 20
1862

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 259

(CSA) A B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

A. Frank J. Sykes

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Post or station Manassas Junction

With what troops serving Post Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Absent at Courtland, Alabama
Sick leave expired.

Book mark:

W H. Collins
Copyist.

(621) 5070

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Ala. Lt.

Wm. Lukes

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Jan., 1862.

Post or station Manassas Junction

With what troops serving Post Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Absent at Courtland, Ala. Sick Leave obtained but not returned

Book mark:

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

(661) 3970

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg. W. J. Eskes
A. J. Eskes
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of March, 186[illegible]

Post or station Gordonsville, Va

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Absent at Lowerland, Alabama since Nov. 1861

Book mark:

W. H. L. Wallace
Copyist.

(661) 3570

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Resigned Feb 20, 1862.
Did not report to Medical
Director

Book mark:

W. H. Callaway Surgeon.

(681) 3000

Surgeon A. J. Cyphers

Courtland Ala, Dec 16, '61

States that his health is still seriously effected and that he desires his leave of absence prolonged.

Rec'd Dec 20: 1861

Cincinnati Nov 1 1865

Dr Felix

[illegible]

[illegible] 1st of this month [illegible] the [illegible] I beat [illegible] Thomas to [illegible] most [illegible] case, which will [illegible] that [illegible] sufficiently [illegible] to [illegible] publication [illegible] years past [illegible] uninterrupted [illegible] not [illegible] sufficiently [illegible] sent. Please remit [illegible] to [illegible] Should [illegible] yourself [illegible] well [illegible]

Yours truly

410

[illegible]

Sykes

Thos H Williams
Surgeon C. A. A
Medical Director

Camp near Cole River Oct 21st 61

Dr Williams

Dear Sir

I am not yet relieved from duty by Col D. A. Nye is unwilling for me to leave the Regiment as long as a fight is daily expected. I told him you had ordered me to report to you, as soon as I was relieved from duty. He assumes the responsibility & orders me to remain. If it does not meet with your approbation, please inform me by Dr Mann. I shall cheerfully submit to your orders

Yours truly
C Leighton

411

[No. 22.]

No. 12 Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1864

A. Sykes

Dollars 25 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀

Paid Mar 31st 1864 of Quarter 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To A. J. Sykes Dr.

1864		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
from January 1st To April 15th 2½ Months.	Hire of Boy Walker from January 1st to April 15th 1864 (2½) Two and Half months at (30) Thirty Dollars pr Month	75.	00
		$	75 =

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J H Richmond Capt & A Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Courtland the 15 of April 1864

of Capt J. H. Richmond A&I Quartermaster C. S.

Army, the sum of Seventy five ~ Dollars,

and ~ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] A J Sykes

Voucher No 131
Paid 5th Dec 1862
A. J. Sykes
Forage
£18.0.0



Confederate States of America, J. A. J. Dickey Jr.

DATE 1862		CENTS	
Decem 5	To 30 Bushels Corn 60	18	00
		$18	00

Obtained at Pocahontas Corn Depot

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased and used; and that they were necessary for the public service. W. D. Thomason Quartermaster.

Received at Tuscumbia Ala the 5 of Decem 1862 of .....

W. D. Thomason Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Eighteen .....

_____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above amount.

(Signed in Duplicate.) A. J. Dickey for W. D. Thomason

v Z. J. Sykes

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 63 Abst. A. 25

Dr. 1862

27 Rushels Corn

Dollars Twenty-Seven 7/100

Paid 26 of May 1862

ARTIL

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To A. J. Sykes Dr.

Date of Purchase.			Dollars.	Cts.
May 26 1862	To 27 Bushels Corn	@ $1	27	00
		$	27	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter.

ending on the 30 day of June 186 2.

Albert Carruth Capt. Quartermaster

Received at Camp Davis the 26 day of May 186 2

of Capt A. Carruth a Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Twenty seven 00 Dollars

and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

A. J. Sykes

Confederate States of America

To A. & I. Gen'l Dr.

1862

May 7 To 49 Blankets Com. @ 75 cts $36.75

I Certify that the above a/c is Correct and that the Articles is necessary and were used by Gen'l Roger Hy Cavy

Gen'l Hy Cav. Command also May 7th 62 of J. C. Thrift

Lt. Col. 1st Regt Hy Cavy Thirty Six Dollars 75 cts

The above a/c

A. & I. Gen'l

Confederate States

To H. J. Dykes Adr

May 12th 62 To 34 Buck Shot @ 75 $ 25.50

I Certify that the above a/c is correct and that the
Com was necessary and used by the 1st Reg Ky Cav

D. C. Hanson Adr
1st Lieut Co Cavalry

Camp Courtland Ala May 14th 62 J. C. Shirley 2nd Lt
1st Reg Ky Cav Twenty Five Dollars & 50 in full of
the above a/c

H. J. Dykes

Vou No 5-

Ach. Co 13641

A. J. Sykes

(1125)

Pd 15th Oct 1863

L

Confederate States

Dr. To A. J. Sykes 530 lbs fod at 4 cts $12.40

Wm H Miller Agent aacs

Rec at Cortland on the 16th octobes of Capt Wm H Miller Agent &c &c of Confedrate States army the sum of one hondred twenty five dollars 40 cts $125.40

A J Sykes

Transp. A. J. Sykes Fleas
No 25

Confederate States

1862 To A. J. Lyles Dr.

May 14 To 101 Ben't Cav'l Ins. $105.00

I Certify that the above Ac is correct & that the Amount mentioned in said Ac was paid by the 1st Reg't Ky Cav'y

J. C. Shirley Col.
1st Reg't Ky Cavalry

Rec'd from Cumberland Gap May 14th 62 of J. C. Shirley 2nd Lt 1st Reg't Ky Cav'y One Hundred & Five Dollars. ($105.00) in full of the above Ac.

A. J. Lyles

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Andrew J. Syker

Surgeon.

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Sept 26, 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty General Hospital.

Post Winnsboro.

Troops

Remarks: Resigned Feb 20. 1862.

Leave of Absence for 30 days 4th inst

514. Nov 12. 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 2

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C S | 19 | Miss.

A. J. Sykes

Surgeon 19 Regt Miss Vols

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Sept 27, 1861.

Brigade 5

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops Special Order No 50

Remarks: T. D. Relieved Oct 23 1861.

On furlough November 1861

Confed. Amh., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 67

G. M. Carr

Copyist.

Sykes, A. J.

Surgeon P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 276/11

Dec 27 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to this man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

A. J. Sykes,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in The Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Dec. , 1861 .

Post or Station

Manassas Junction.

With what troops serving

Rmt Hospital.

Remarks:

Sick leave for 30 days. Special Orders #515. Nov. 12, 1861. Leave extended 20 days. Still absent.

RESORT

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Andrew J. Sykes,

Surgn.

appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station
Manassas Junction, Va.

With what troops serving
General Hospital.

Remarks:
Leave of absence sick for 30 days
Special Orders #515, Nov. 12, 1861.

BESORE

Copyist.

Voucher No. 555

Paid the 3 day of Oct 18 61

Surg Asst: Sykes.

19 Ft Jackson C. S.

From the 1 day of July 18 61

To the 31 day of July 18 61

Pay .... $

Forage ...

Amount $ 135

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] A. S. Lyles 1st Lieut Mississippi Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself.....	1861 Sept 6	1861 Sept 30		25	162	00	135	00	
For [illegible] year's service...									
Forage for [illegible] horses...									
							$ 135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from I have received no payment whatever and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Armistead A. M. this 3 day of Oct 18 61, the sum of One Hundred and Thirty five two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates)

A. S. Lyles

. Moore,
g. Genl. al. C. S. A.

---

ed Va. April 12. 1862

---

al Surgeon C.S.A.
signed at 20. 1862.

A. J. Dykes
Surgn

. O. April 14. 1862

Surg: General's Office
Richmond, Va.
Apl 12. 1862

Sir:

Yours of the 4th Inst: rec'd. — Surg: A. D Sykes has resigned. The resignation was accepted Feb. 20th, as from date.

Very Respectfully
Your obd't Serv't
Chas. Ford
Surg: Gen'l.

Surg: Thos. Williams
Med. Dir.
Centreville
Va.

237

S 282

RECORD DIVISION
Cantland
ARCHIVES
Feby 9 1887
WAR DEPARTMENT

A. I. Sykes
Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Tenders his resignation.

Accepted
Par. 1 S.O. No. 42
7 February 20, 1862.

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Feb 20/62

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Surg Gist

Sir

On the 12th of January I received an order from you dated Dec 27th /61 to report for duty to Genl R. C. Lee Coosawhatchie S.C & a communication to this effect "Medical officers are required at different points of the country, and they should be able to obey all orders given them without delay. When from protracted ill health this cannot be done they should be requested to resign." I was anxious to continue in the service & although I do not feel that

my health was sufficiently
restored to resume my duty
I started for Head Quarters, but
when I got to Savannah I found
I was too feeble to think of re-
joining, & as soon as I could
regain sufficient strength I
returned home.
I cannot ask a further
extention of leave of absence
& therefore offer my resignation
Yours truly
A. Mayfield
Surg 2nd Ald

Surgeon Gen'l
Richmond
Va

Sykes, E. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. a. a. g.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 10 Miss. Def.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

E. T. Sykes

Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. E. C. Walthall.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Feb. 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 12, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston

(685) Copyist.

CORRECTION



1264

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

E. T. Sykes
Capt. C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.
To whom report Genl. E. C. Walthall.
Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.
To take rank Feb. 12, 1863.
Date of acceptance June 12, 1863.
Delivered Genl. Johnston
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 145

Geo. S. Preston. Copyist.

(225) 8VT

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

E. T. Sykes
Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Florence, Ala. Nov. 15., 1864

Date of appointment Feb, 1863.

Date of assignment June, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. J. Dickens

Capt

Appears on a a a G

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 28, 1864

Date of assignment Feb 12, 1863.

How assigned A. A. Gen.

By whose order Secy War.

Remarks Lt in 1st Mead 2nd.

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 13.

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

(8542) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. F. Sykes.
Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff: Brig Genl. W. H. Jackson, Div of Cav Comdg.

Date of appointment Feb. , 1863.

Date of assignment June , 1864.

Authority for assignment Sec. of War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

H. G. Phillips Copyist.

E J Bykar

Capt. Asst
with the Brigade

VI OF ABSENCE 30 DAYS

No. 83

25 1864.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown

For use in record of Staff Service;
please furnish statement of service of
Edward J. Dykes
Adjutant 10 Regt Mass Inf C.S.A.
Capt Co K. " " " "

Mch 23/7 Hartley 7th

E. J. Dykes
also known Edward T. Dykes.
Private Co E. 10 Miss Reg C.S.A.
Enl. Mar. 27. 1861 at Columbus
Miss for 12 mos. — appears on
Rolls as follows:
Apr 17. 1861. Present or absent not stated
Mar 27 & June 30. 61. Present.
Detailed as Color Bearer for 10 Regt
Apr 1E. 1861.
July & Aug 1861. Sgt. Present
Appt'd 2nd Sgt Aug 25. 61.
Sept 1. Oct. 1861 - 1st Sgt. Present
Promoted 1st Sgt Sept 27. 61.
Nov & Dec. 1861. Appt'd. Adjt of the
Regt. Dec 1E. 1861.
Nov & Dec 1861 Pres. Adjt.

Present Date of Com.n & Rank.

Dec. 17. 1861.

Dec 31. 61 & Mar 27. 1862. Present

May 14 to June 30. 1862 Nom. Co.

K. - Captain - Present on

Special duty as Musty Officer

of 7 Miss Regt.

Appt'd. Capt. June 21. 1862

June 30 & Oct 31. 62. Present

Nov. & Dec. 1862; ~~Jan~~ Jan & Feb

1863. Mar resgn 1863 - Absent

on Special service Gen.

Wadsworth Staff service Nov.

21. 1862.

Not borne on subs. roll

of Co.

No record of capture or

parole found at A. G. O.

Brown.

2-23. 100 J. P. Smith

J.P.S.

He was printed as Capt

Corp Jackson Co K

Mo. May 18. 1865

Write nothing below this line.

Army Dept.

Gen. J. E. Johnston

May 31, 1864

G.O. No. 6.

Ed. Sykes

Asst

May 31-64

Donated by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson,

May 28, 1898,

Headqrs, Army of Tenn.,
"On the Field,"
May 31st, 1864.

Special Field Orders,
No. 6.

Capt. E. A. Sykes, A. A. Genl, having been relieved the position of Asst. Adjt. Genl of Jackson's Cavalry Division, is relieved from duty with Wirkhall's Brigade, and will report to Brig. Gen. Wm. H. Jackson, Comdg. Division, pending the action of the War Department on the application for his appointment.

By Command of
Lieut. Gen. Johnston
Kinloch Falconer
A.A.Gen.

Brig. Gen. Jackson,
Commanding
Cavalry Division.

Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn.,
Nr. New Hope Ch.,
May 31, 1864.

Special Field Orders,
No. 6.

The paper came to me endorsed, by the leader of resignation of Lt. Col. Mowman, A.A.G.; with the request of Gen. Jackson that the appointment be made by this War Dept.

Referring Capt. Parker from Wallace's Brigade, to Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson.

By. Maj. Gen. Hood
J. Miller
A.A.G.

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov 17, 1864
July 28, 1864

Rec'd Aug 6, 1864

2 DIVISION, Dept
Head Qrs army, chu
near New Hope Ch
May 31st 64
REBEL ARCHIVES
Spl. Field order No 6.
WAR DEPARTMENT
Order that Capt Parker
A A Genl. be relieved from
duty with Wallace's
Brigade and report to
Brig. Genl. W H. Jackson
Comdg. Division, pending
his application for
appointment before
the War Department.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Head Qrs, Army of Tenn,
Near New Hope Church,
May 31st 1864.

Special Field Orders,
No. 6.

Capt. E. T. Sykes, A. A. Genl,
having been offered the position of
Assistant Adjutant General of Jack-
sons Cavalry Division, is relieved
from duty with Walthall's Brigade,
and will report to Brig. Genl W. H.
Jackson, Commanding Division, pending
the action of the War Department on
the application for his appointment.

By Command of
General Johnston
Kinloch Falconer,
A. A. Gen

Genl S. Cooper,
A. & I. G., C. S. A.,
Richmond, Va.

Headq[illegible]

Richmond, [illegible]

[illegible]

S.O. 77

Par. 2

Assign Cdt. [illegible]

Cdt W. H. Jackson Assign.

[illegible]

Dr. aid by

[illegible]

Nov 21, 1863

[illegible]

Rec'd at W. Sp. Depot Tenn
Nov 25/63

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, July 28th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 173

11 Captain E. Tichenor, Asst Q. M.

is relieved from further service with Walthall's Brigade, and is assigned to duty with the command of Brig Gen'l W. H. Jackson, P.A.C.S, and will report accordingly.

By command of the Secretary of War

R. Middleton
Asst Adjt Gen

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Blair
Columbus
Miss.

Command of Lt. Blair
per Lieutenant

His Excellency
Jefferson Davis
President of C.S.A.

Columbus Miss
Decr 30th 1861

Sir - The undersigned friends and neighbors of Edward Turner Sykes Esqr Adjutant of the 10th Miss Regt. at Pensacola Fla. understanding that he has been recommended by the officers of said Regt. to your Excellency for the position of 1st Lieut, in the Confederate or Provisional army take pleasure in stating that he is a young man of high Moral and intellectual attainments and well worthy the confidence of the government. We can truly say that no young man in this community stands higher for industry perseverance intelligence and strict Moral department than himself. He was one of the first to answer the call of his country, and has been in its service ever since. Although from his abilities and high social position ~~he~~ he was entitled to rank high, yet he went as a private, willing to serve his country in any position. By the force of Moral worth and soldierly ability, he has been promoted to his present position. His appointment to the office he now seeks (if consistent with the interest of the government) would gratify

his numerous friends in this community.

Your very obedient servants

D. H. Blair
A. S. Taylor

Jas. M. Wyman
John W. Peters

D. F. Blair
[illegible]
James S. Lull
Isaac Williams
[illegible]
John F. Wilson
Chas. H. Short
M. Odeneal
Richard Evans
M'Kinny, Green & Co

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Cabin Finn
Merrick Mathews
R. C. Lamien
Jas Sykes
Richard Evans
Wm Murdock
A. E. Goodwin
A. S. Humphries
Joseph P. Bellyeu
W. W. Humphries
A. E. Lee
G. V. Blanchard

Dyke & T.

Rec'd = = May 1865 (W H Jackson)

See Appx Rs 1864 (1-157

T. Christian
Columbus
Miss.

Jan 1. 1862.

Recommends C. T. Sykes
for Lieutenantcy.



Rec'd Jan 2 1862

Columbus Miss
Jany 1/1862

Hons. James L Harrison
& Wm S. Barry
Gent

At the request of E. Turner Sykes I enclose to you the within letters for presentation to the proper authorities at Richmond. I understand from Mr Sykes that recommendations from the Officers of his Regiment at Pensacola have been forwarded to you, soliciting the appointment for him of Lieutenant in the Confederate or Provisional Army, to be assigned as Adjutant to a new Mississippi Regiment forming or formed (out of the twelve months men) for the war. Mr Sykes wanted an exhibition of his home standing to be presented with the recommendations as to his military ability.

I thought it unnecessary to obtain a long list of subscribers, as you well know that every man in our town would sign a recommendation for him. I presented it to a few of our leading citizens who have signed it. As he is so well known to you, I would have thought it only necessary for him to have

referred to you on that point.

He requested me particularly to obtain from you Whitfield a letter to President Davis but the Govr is absent; when he returns I will forward it.

Mr Sykes as you know was a partner with Judge Clayton and myself in the practice of the Law upon the breaking out of the war, and I can truly say that I have never known a more industrious and persevering young man - strictly moral, a mind highly cultivated and of superior intellect, well calculated to adorn any profession. If all our army officers were composed of such men, what a blessing it would be to our country.

Very truly your friend

Thos Christian

Major C. Bartlett

Columbus

Miss.

Recommends C. Fuller

for Lieutenancy

WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Jan 5. 1862

Columbus Miss.
Nov 3rd 1861

His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President of the C.S.A

Sir Having learned that
Adjutant Wm M Turner Sykes of the 11th Miss
Regt at Pensacola Flor. will be an applicant for
the position of 1st Lieut in the Confederate or Pro-
visional army - and that he has been recommen-
ded by the officers of his Regt for such appointment,
I take pleasure in certifying to his moral and intel-
lectual attainments. I think that he is a gen-
tleman in every way worthy the confidence of the
government. A young lawyer of marked ability -
a graduate of our State University - He left a
lucrative practice at the first call of his country
and entered the service as a private. By his
energy merit and high moral worth he has been
promoted to his present position. His appointment
to the office he now seeks (if deemed consistent with
the interests of the government) would gratify his
numerous friends here, and as they believe would
give to the army a worthy officer.

With high regard
Your Obt Servt
Charles Bar Kuhl
Maj. Comdy Post Mackinac
Dist Mich

S. 99.

Hd. Qrs. [illegible]
Cliftons Div.
Corps. Army

12th Feby '63.

Brig. Genl.
E C Walthall

Nominates his staff
officers, & asks
that they be ap:
pointed.

Brigadier General
Com'dg Brigade

Recommend
Recommended 20 Feby 23/63

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Tullahoma Tenn
Feby 16th 1863

Respy forwarded & approved.

V [illegible]
Genl. Comdg

Chattanooga Feby 18th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
S. S. Johnston
Genl
By Bragg's Genl
A. A. Genl

Has not left the State
of Miss. X)

W. Edwd Walthall
Lt Colonel
Comdg 34th Miss Regt

Feb 16 1863

A.G.
Asst General
Copies of papers
were forwarded
18 March 63

Head Quarters, Halleck's Brigade,
Withers Division, Polk's Corps.
A. Tenn: Camp Scurry, near Shelby-
ville Tenn: Feby 12: 1863.

General

I have the honor to nominate the following staff officers, & ask that they be appointed.

E. T. Sykes - now a Captain in the 10th Miss. Regt. -
to be Captain & a[ss]t. Ad[j]t. Gen[l].

William S. Clayburn to be Major & A. Q. M.

John A. Hooper, now A. C. S. to the 37th Miss. Regt.
to be Major & A. C. S.

B. A. Walthall - - 1st Lieutenant & Aid de Camp.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
E. C. Walthall
Brig Genl.

Adj't & Insp't Gen'l
S. Cooper
Richmond.
Virginia

Richmond Virg.ª
January 8th 1861.

Hon J. P. Benjamin
Sec. of War
Sir.

I enclose a number of recommendations in favor of Edward Turner Sykes of Columbus Mississippi. I being well acquainted with that gentleman I endorse fully & entirely all that has been said in his favor. He is one of the most capable, energetic, prudent & excellent young gentlemen within my knowledge. If the Department is making such appointments, no better selection could be made, in my opinion.

Very respectfully
James T. Harrison

Hon. J. T. Harrison
Richmond Va
Jan. 8. 1862

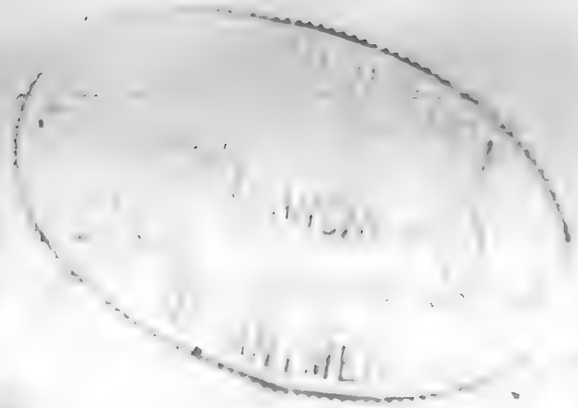
Recommends E. T. Sykes
for Lieutenancy.

RECORD
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Jan 8. 1862

Lt. R. Clayton
Columbus
Miss.

Recommd C. Clayton
for Lieutenantcy.



Rec'd Jan 1862

Columbus Miss Dec 30th 1861

His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President C. S. A.

Sir — Having learned that Edward J. Lyke will be an applicant for the position of 1st Lieutenant in the Confederate army, I take pleasure in stating that he is a young man of high moral & intellectual attainments & true to the Confederacy of the government and can truly say that no young man in this community stands higher for industry, perseverance intelligence & strict moral department than himself. At the first call of our government for troops he enlisted as a private, (having always advocated with zeal & ability the necessity of a Southern Confederacy) & has remained in the service of the Confederacy ever since & with reference to his capacity for Military position I am not able to furnish any information, never having been with him since his enlistment & must therefore leave his merits for Military position to the recommendation of those officers of the army who are familiar with his bearing as a soldier — I must be permitted however to state that from his unimpeachable character he will prove himself worthy of any trust reposed in him in My opinion & his appointment if deemed consistent with the interest of the Country will be gratifying to his numerous

friends in this section of the State.

With sentiments of high regard,
I remain Dear Sir
Yr. Ob. Sert.
Jno. M. Clayton

J. F. Harris
Columbus
Miss.

Recommends Capt. Ivy for
1st Lieutenancy



Rec'd Jan. 8 1862

Columbus Miss. Dec. 31st 1861.

His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President C.S.A.

Sir - I have learned that Adjutant Edwd. S. Sykes is an applicant for the office of first Lieutenant in the Confederate Army - I have known him well from early boyhood, and can therefore speak with confidence of his character -

I can truly say of him, that he has always sustained a character for high intellectual and moral worth; and no young man amongst us of more unblemished reputation - He has given up the profession of Law, with every promise of success in his profession, for the profession of arms; for which he seems most admirably fitted by genius and inclination - I hope you will find it in your power to assign him the position which he seeks - which I doubt not, he

will fill with honor to himself
and usefulness to our Confederacy.

Most Resp[ectfully] & truly Your Friend

P. G. T. Beauregard

Col. W. F. Davis
24th Mich. Inf.

Recommended, E. T. Sykes
for Lieutenantcy



Washington D.C. Jan 4 1862

Mobile Dec 20th/61

Hon. J. P. Benjamin Sec of War

Dear Sir:

Mr E. T. Sykes of Columbus Miss. a ~~warrant~~ ~~Capt. & Quartermaster~~ Adjutant of the 10 Miss Regiment at Pensacola, is an applicant for the appointment of Lieutenant in the Confederate Army. I take pleasure in saying that he is well qualified, and his appointment will give to the service a most excellent officer and gratify a large & influential family in Mississippi.

I shall feel personally obliged if you can give him the commission.

Very Resp
Wm L Powell
Col 24 Regt
Miss Vol

Write nothing above this line.

E. J. Sykes

Captain

2nd Jackson Infantry

Letter Lt. J. Armistead to E. J. Sykes. Sept. 20. 1864

See Letter Lt. J. Armistead

" " Oct. 4. 5th. 1864

See Pub. Letters Secy. Vol 52 Pages 284. 285

Letter F. C. Armstrong to E. J. Sykes June 16. Sept 7. 18. 1864

See Pub. Letters, Secy. Vol 52 Part 2 Pages 619. 779

" " " " Oct. 29. 25. 30. 1864

See Journal Letters F. C. Armstrong

Letter Lt. R. M. Baker to " " Oct. 2. 1864

See Pub. Letters, Secy. Vol 52 Part 2 Page 781

" Letter D. Boggess to E. J. Sykes Jan 7. 65

See Letters Carter D. Boggess 3rd Corps

" " " " Jan 9. 1865

Pub. Letters Secy. Vol 52 Part 2 Page 779

" Col. W. Compton to E. J. Sykes Oct. 12. 1864

Pub. Letters Secy. Vol 52 Part 2 Pages 779. 780

" " " " Sept. 20 & Oct 2. 64

Personal Letters of W. Compton Col.

" W. L. Cantrell to Capt. E. J. Sykes. Oct. 4. 64

(1 C. S. Mus. C.) See Letters of W. L. Cantrell Lieut. Vol 52

2—891

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Letter from Capt. A.C. Battin. - March 14, 1865

Rec'd per Inspector A.C. Battin Capt 12 Conf Cav

Letter from Lieut. Ferguson. Oct 12, 1864

See Rec'd Inspection of Lt Ferguson's

Letter from D.W. Ferguson. Oct 23, 1864

See Pub. Letters Rec'd, Vol 52, Part 2, Page 766

Letters from Lieut J.L. Harris. Oct 23, 1864

See Pub. Letters Rec'd, Vol 52, Part 2, Page 767 and

Personal Inspection of J.L. Harris

Letter from Lieut C. Hunter, July 25, 1865

Rec'd per Personal Inspection of Lieut C. Hunter

Tab. Letter Lieut Jackson to Comm (E.T.S.) June 1865

Rec'd per Personal Inspection of Lieut Jackson Comd

Letter J.C. Jones Jr. Asst. to Capt E.T. Sykes, Oct 2, 1864

Rec'd Pub. Letters Rec'd, Vol 52, Part 2, Page 751

Letter Lieut. Thos B. Lovell to Capt E.T. Sykes Asst. G. 726, 1864

Rec'd Pub. Letters Rec'd, Vol 52, Part 2, Page 732 [illegible]

Letter Lieut W.L. Lowry to Capt E.T. Sykes, Oct 12, 1864

Rec'd per Personal Inspection of Lieut W.L. Lowry Co. 2 Miss Cav

Oct 23, 1864

Rec'd Pub. Letters Rec'd, Vol 52, Part 2, Page 766

Letter Lieut W.L. Maxwell to Capt Sykes, Oct 29, 64

Rec'd per Personal Inspection of Lieut W.L. Maxwell, 1864

Letter Lieut. Wm. B. Owen to Capt. Sykes, Sept 28 + 29, 1864

See Personal Inspection of Lieut Wm. B. Owen, Co. [illegible]

Lieut

(A. G. O. 888—3.)

Write nothing below this line.

2—004

Write nothing above this line.

Letter of W. P. Pauls, 9th to Capt E. J. Sykes, Sept 1864

Also personal papers of W. P. Pauls, 9th

Letter E. C. Robbins to Capt E. J. Sykes Jan 2 1865

Also as usual papers of E. C. Robbins 9th Mass

Letters, L. D. Rose to Capt E. J. Sykes Augt 22 Oct 12th 1864

Also personal papers of L. D. Rose, Brig Gen

Letter Robt H. Smith to Capt E. J. Sykes March 22 1865

Also personal papers of Robt H. Smith 9th

Letter P. D. Starke to Capt E. J. Sykes Sept 29 1864

Also personal papers of P. D. Starke, Colonel

Letter John Watkins to Capt E. J. Sykes July 21 1864

Also personal papers of Capt John Watkins

(A. G. O. 134—1.)

2—004

E. R.

Jackson Papers.

Oct. 11, 1864.

E. J. Sykes

TO

J. C. Armstrong.

SEE PUBLICATION FILES,

Series 1, Volume 52,

Part 2, Page 760

Reference Card.—Confederate Archives.

This Card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

E. J. Dykes

Capt. & Adjutant to
Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson
Comdg Cav. Div. (Dept. Miss. & E. La.)

1865

March 31.

(Selma-Jackson Cav. Div. - Dept. Miss. & E. La.)

A. G. O. 130—24) 3—6264

Write nothing above this line.

E. J. Dykes

Lieut Colonel

Jackson's Cavalry Division

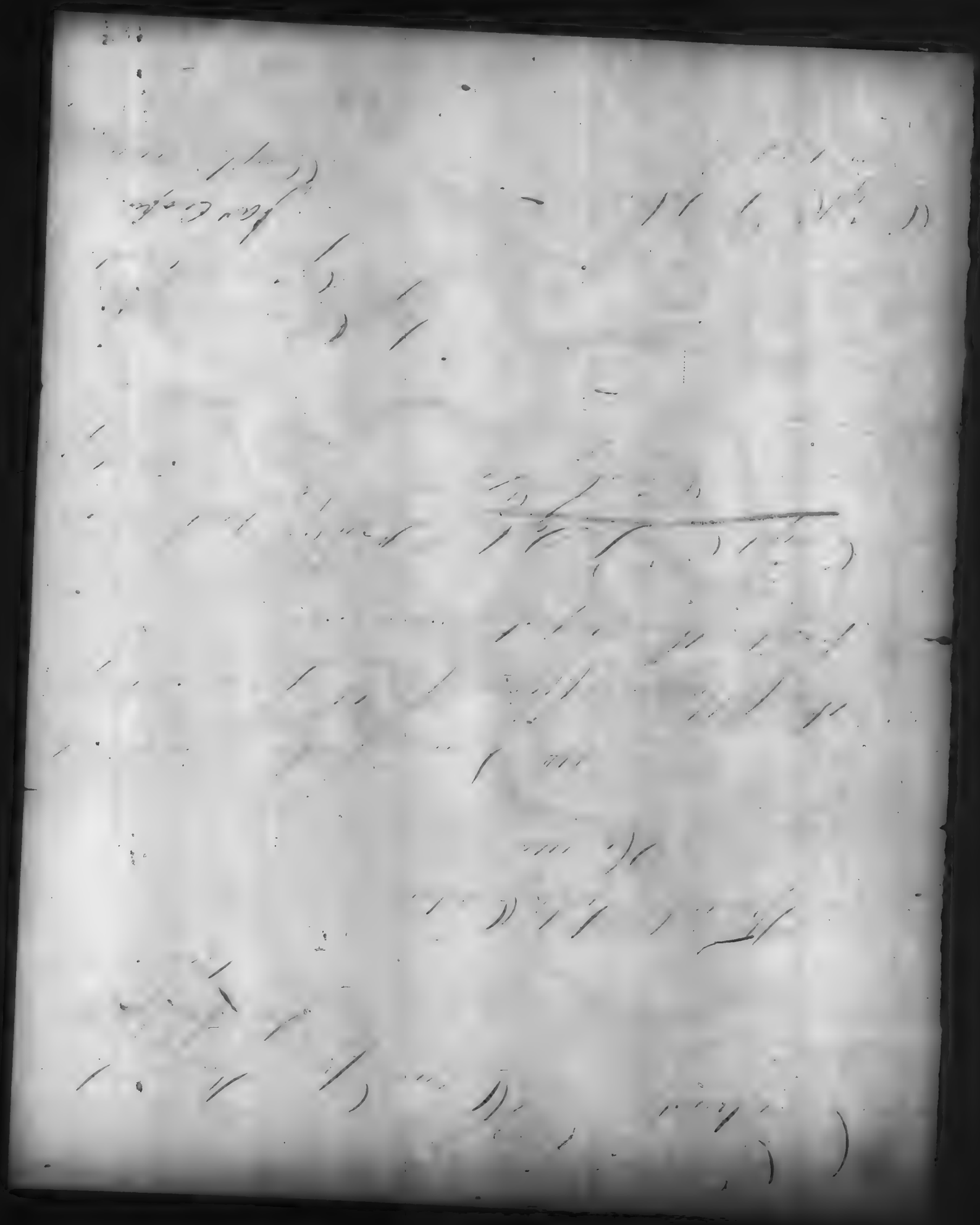
Nov 5. 1864.

Granted Leave for 30 days

(S.O. 140. Army of Tenn. Hood.)

(G. O. 126—1.)

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.



E.T. Sys. Accs.
July 7/04

Donated by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson,

[illegible]

Methodist Church

Feb. 17 - Sun. 1-20 PM

Dear

The 3rd & 4th Years are here on motion, moving to Kansas Ferry. The Lyons is making better position of Trouble & Grant. As soon as this move motion the Lights at Home please, I will [illegible] report.

Very truly Yours

[illegible]

Dykes, E. D.

Capt. 2nd A. A. G. Reg't

(Confederate.)

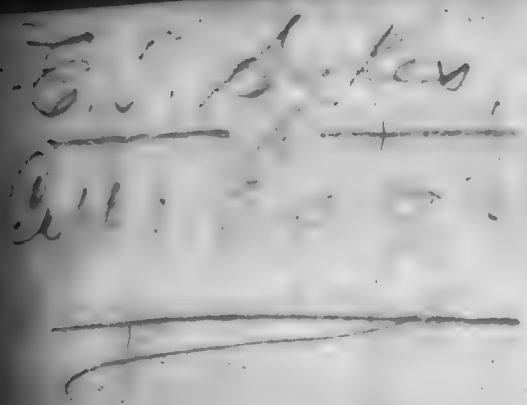
1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1



No. 1381

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss

this 15 day of May, 1865.

E. S. Dargan
Capt & A A Genl
Inspector Gen Dis

Approved:

H. H. Bacon, Brig. Genl, U. S. A.

E. S. Dargan, Brig. Genl, U. S. A., Com'dg.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. S. Dargan

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

[redacted], E. T.

Lieut. - A.A.G.

[redacted]'s Cav. Div., Cav. Corps
([redacted] Maj. Gen J. Wheeler Comdg.)

Assignment

[redacted] & I. G.O.
No. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

Sykes, E T
Maj Genl.
Jackson Cav. Div

Leave of absence 30 days

Spec. Fld.Or. #140
Hqrs. Army Tenn
In the field,
Dec 5/64

Sykes, E. T.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Walthall's Brigade

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 177/2

Jul 28 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

E. T. Sykes

Captain Walthall's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT.

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.

March 4, 1863.

Department A.A.Genl

Whether commissioned or not

Commissioned

By whose authority

Remarks: 10th Miss. Regt.

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

E. T. Sykes

Capt. Asst. Adjt. & I Gen.

Appears on a

REPORT

of members of Staff, Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Report dated near Dallas

June 1, 1865.

Remarks: born in Morgan Co. Ala. March 15/1838.

Box 55
No. 11

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

8

E T Sykes

Capt A A Gen

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 186 4.

Corps. Hardee's

Division. Cheatham's

Brigade Walthall's

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 3

Simpson
Copyist.

Sykes, E. T.
Capt. A.A.G.
Walthall's Brig.

Subject:

leave

Title of record: S.O. 83/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 25, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

S

E T Sykes

Capt & A Genl

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 186 3.

Division

Brigade Walthall's

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks: 10th Miss Regt

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

FORM NO. 33.

No. 2 *Abs.* 6 *Qr.* 3 *Qr.* 186 3.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Staff, ..., 186 3.

Issued January 1st, 186 3.

For Capt C. H. Sykes
a. a. g.

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt E T Sykes A.A. Genl., Confederate States of America, at Various places, for 31 days, commencing the 31st of August, and ending the 30 of September, 1863.

DATE. PERIOD From	To	No. of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	HAY. Pounds	FODDER Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 31 1863	Sept 30 1863	Two	10	1	4	6	20	1	1	1	248	A A Gen'l & Insp'r Gen C Cavalry
TOTAL												

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. T. Sykes Capt & a.a.g.

Received at the Field the 30th of September 1863 of Maj H. B. Clayton Brigade, Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, 620 pounds corn, ... pounds oats, ... pounds hay, 248 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

E. T. Sykes Capt & a.a.g.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 28.

No. 1 Abstract 1 Oct 3 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 186

Capt. E. D. Taylor
A. A. Genl

No. 88.

Requisition for Stationery for Brig. Gen. Wallace's Staff, stationed at Chickamauga for the ..., commencing on the 29th of August, and ending on the 30th of Sept., 1863.

	Quires Letter Paper.	Qrs. Foolscap Paper.	Pen-Holders.	No. of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces Sealing Wax.	Bottles of Ink.	Large Envelopes.	Small Envelopes.	REMARKS.
	20									

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

E. S. Lyttle, Capt. & A.A.G.

Received at Chickamauga on the 29th day of August, 1863, of Capt. E. S. Lyttle

Assistant Quartermaster, 20 quires Letter Paper, ... quires of Foolscap Paper, ... Steel Pens, ... ounces of Wafers, ... ounces of Sealing Wax, ... Pen Holders, ... Bottles of Ink, ... large Envelopes, ... small Envelopes.

E. S. Lyttle, Capt. & A.A.G.

No 15

Regt Inf Forage

Capt E. J. Lyles

1 Horse

For May 1864

FORM No. 88.--(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Capt E.T. Sykes, a.a.g. Dr. H. Field

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May, and ending the 31st of May, 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (56 Pounds.)	CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Bushels. (32 Pounds.)	OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 1st 1864	May 1st 1864	May 31st 1864	One	12		5	372					155	
TOTAL													

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Capt E.T. Sykes A.A.G.

RECEIVED of Dr. H. Field the 31st day of May 1864 for the use of Maj. Ma. Rey's Quartermaster,

372 Bushels Corn, ... bushels Oats, ... pounds Hay, 155 pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Capt E.T. Sykes A.A.G.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(10) Ten Quire Cap Paper
(5) Five " Letter "
(5) Five " Note "
(50) Fifty Envelopes
(1) One Inkstand
(1) One Penholder
(3) Three Lead Pencils

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A Cyphers Copyist
Wheeler's Brigade

Capt & A.A.G. Wheeler's Brigade

E. C. Marshall Brig. Gen'l Commanding.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Chattanooga Tenn. the of July 1863 of Capt & A.A.G. Wheeler's Brigade Assistant Quartermaster.
Ten Quire Cap Paper (5) Five Quire Letter Paper (5) Five Quire Note Paper (50) Fifty Envelopes (1) One Inkstand
(1) One Penholder (3) Three Lead Pencils
in full of the above requisition.

A. A. Cyphers Copyist
Wheeler's Brigade

Compared 9/2/13

Sykes, Edward T.

Sykes, Edward T.,
Capt. & A.A.A.G. &
A.A.G. & A.A.&.I.G.

Walthall's (E.C.) Comd.
Jackson's (W.H.) Comd.

Walthall's (E.C.) Comd.

Nov. 21,1862. Rolls 10th Miss. Inf. from Nov. to April 1863, report him "absent on special service Walthall's staff since Nov. 21,1862."(Report,A.G)
Memo.- Was Adjutant 10th Miss.
Feb. 12,1863. Appointed from Miss. as Captain & A.A.G. April 30,1863; to rank Feb. 12, 1863; to report to Gen. Walthall.
May 31,1864. All records to date show him as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Walthall, comdg.Brig.

Jackson's (W.H.) Comd.

May 31,1864. Capt. & A.A.G. relieved from Walthall's brig. and ordered to report to Gen. W.H. Jackson, comdg. Cav. Div.(S.F.O. 6, A. of Tenn.)
June 1,1864. Report shows him assigned to duty as Capt. & A.A.&.I.G. Gen. W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div. in place of Geo. Moorman, who resigned on account of promotion to Lt.Col.
Oct. 1,1864.Capt. & A.A.G. reports under G.O.71.(1-66-2970,S.)
May 18,1865. All records from June 1,1864, to date show him on Jackson,s staff.
May 18,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.A.G. of Gen. W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div.
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4,1865)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Sykes, Eugene O.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cadet	2nd Lt 3d Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 2nd Lt. Inf.

Eugene O. Sykes
Cadet

Appears on a

Register

of A[illegible], Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from Miss.

To which report

Date of [illegible] Aug. 9, 186 2

To take rank , 186 .

Date of confirmation . 186 .

Date of acceptance . 186 .

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks Prom. 2 Lt. Inf.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 120

(888) M. M. Johnson Copyist.

8798

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Miss

E. O. Sykes
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in
Appointed from Miss.
To whom report
Date of appointment June 9, 1864.
To take rank Mar. 9, 1864.
Date of confirmation June 9, 1864.
Date of acceptance July 15, 1864.
Signed J. A. S.
To whom delivered
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps
Date , 186
Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 112

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(225) 5/15

Confederate

Loring's (W.W.) Comd.

Sykes, Eugene O.,
Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

Loring's (W.W.) Comd.

May 1(about) ,1864. Rolls Co. I, 14th Miss. for July & Aug. 1864(last on file), report him absent detached as Asst. Prov. Mar. of Div. about May 1,1864, by order Gen.Loring
(Report,A.O)

Memo.- Formerly Sergt. Major of Regt.

July 20,1864. Gen. Loring, comdg. Div., mentions Capt. E.O. Sykes,14th Miss., as on his staff
(Vol. 38-3,p. 878)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found, and no record of capture or parole found at 10th St.

Paroled ------ 1865 at ---

Prepared by ---Examined by

Dyer's C.O.

Capt. & Maj. Gen. Longstreet's Staff

Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Letter
Letter in Cursive
staff

No. 941

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

E. O. by his Capt.

Done at Meridian Miss.
this 16 day of May, 1865.

Maj Genl Dennis
Approved
Wm Wells Capt & Aide de Camp

Henry Burton Col 20th Miss Vols
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Burton
Col. 20th Miss Vols ~~Brig. Gen. C. S. Vols.~~
Comm'd'g U. S. ~~and Brev. Maj. Gen.~~

(No. 33.)

No. 50 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses

of Capt C. H. Dykes
Capt Brevet Marshall

In Texas 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt E. A. Sykes, C. S. Army.

at In the Field, for 30 days, commencing the First of June

and ending the Thirtieth of June 1864.

DATE. 1864	PERIOD From	PERIOD To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
June 30	1	30	1	12		14	360			420	
Total,							360			420	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

E. A. Sykes Capt & Asst Prov Marshall
Lorings Division

Received at In the Field, the 1st of June 1864 of Capt E. A. Sykes

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Hundred and Sixty pounds corn, _____ pounds oats,

_____ pounds hay, Four Hundred and Twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. A. Sykes Capt &
Asst Prov't Marshall
Loring's Division

Sykes, J. H. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
1	30
2	31
3	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. H. M. Sykes
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 3 Va. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank June 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance Feby 2, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 338

R B Duncan

(886) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Va

J. H. H. Sykes.

Asst Surg 3d Va Right Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Pickett's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Terry.

Report dated Near Ashton Creek

Aug 11, 1864.

Date of muster of organization and service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Sick

Date July 10, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 19.

(884) J. E. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 4 3 | Va.

J. H. M. Sykes
asst. surg. 3. Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 11, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 277

(625) T. Law

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 3 | Va.

J. F. M. Lyles
asst surg. 3d Regt Inf Va Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Army., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 203

T. Lay

(903) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 3 11a

J. H. M. Sykes

A Surg 31st Regt. Va Inf

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Febris Remit

Admitted July 16, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed July 27, 1864.

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 468

W F Taylor

Copyist.

(635) 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received ..... , 186.

Date of paper ..... , 186.

Where sent ..... , 186.

Where from .....

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 22

(sgd) J. M. Williams

1765 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Officers recommended for leaves of absence."

From

Date

Date of injury or disease , 186 4.

Nature of injury or disease

Furlough

Residence

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 179, page 25

Copyist.

[No. 33.]

No. 16 Abst. G, n. 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

Sydenham

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Asst Surg.n H Sykes Private Horses in the service of
at 3d Div.a Infty
for Thirty one days, commencing the First
of August and ending the 31st of August 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863	July 31	Aug 31	1	3	5	14		93		155	434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at 3d Div.a Infty, the 1st of August, 1863, of Thomas Tabb
Assistant Quartermaster. 93 bushels corn, 155 bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Asst Surg.n 3d Div.a Infty

Sykes, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cadet, A. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

Cadet Westward Dixie

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Sykes, Jos. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 1st Miss. Inf.

4

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Jos. A. Sykes
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Miss.

To whom report 17 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment May 21, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank May 1, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl Johnston

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 394

(323) A B Davis

Copyist.

Letters Received
A & I G O.



Has appointed J.
A. Sykes Adjutant
to his Regt. Dates
commencement of this
appointment.

Hdqrs Genl
Aspinwall's Brigade
Boonsboro Md
Apl 27th 62

Rec'd May 2/62
Read A.G.O. May 3/62

Read [illegible]

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Having with the assistance of the Grand Jurors of the [illegible] appointed to search & enquire into the state of the Gaol of said County & the treatment of the prisoners and that a presentment be made to each.

[illegible]

Voucher No. 787

Paid 26th Nov. 1864.

No. 11913

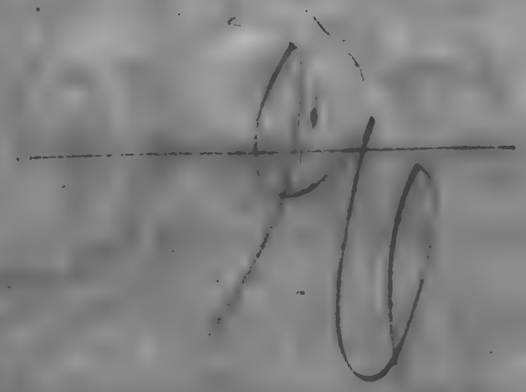
Treasurer.

Adjt Certificate

17 - Mile

Pvt. A. Sykes Deceased.

Paid $286.00



Thos Reuben Davis Atty
for Simon B. Sykes
Father of said Dec'd

No. 11713

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jany 15 1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of Simon B. Sykes Latties
of Corpl. A. Sykes deceased, late Army of Captain
Co. 17 Regiment Miss Vols and find that there is due to the said claimant
the sum of Two hundred Eighty Six dollars and Sixty six
cents, ($286.66), being for the services of said deceased from 1st July 1862, the date
of Enlistment, to 24th Sept 1862, the date of his
death, inclusive. 2 months and 24 days at $100 per month ($286.66)
for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, ($), bounty ($), and
months and days commutation for clothing, ($)—less $ stoppages

$286.66

Payable to Hon Reuben Davis Atty for Simon
B Sykes Latties & said dec'd as per power
of Atty on file

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Auditor.

To Lewis Cruzen Esq.,
Comptroller.

Per A. Vincent & Clerk
Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
January 16, 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be
Two Hundred and eighty-six dollars
and sixty-six Cents

L. Cruzen
Comptroller.

Richmond 26th Jan. 1864.

Received of Lt. Earbaker A.Q.M.
master, the sum of Two hundred eighty six
dollars and 66/100 cents, in full of the above claim.
$ 286.66

S. B. Sykes Father
of the deceased

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

R M

Sykes, L. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | Prov. Marshal

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No 8
E V

May 18th

Requisition for
Ordnance Stores
for
Miss Cavalry.

May 18. 1862

Lyon, L. M.

Issued
May 18th 62

Issued
May 18th 62

Requisition for Ordinance & Ordinance Stores for the use of Mississippi Regt Cavalry

A. J. Lindsay Lieut Colo Cmdg

For

1/ Lances 150 or lbs
1/ Rifle & Pistol Cases 10. 00

I certify that the above requisition is correct & needed for the use of this command —

L M Sykes Sergt Major
Miss Regt Cavy

Approved —

By Order of
Brig. Genl. Beall
Beall Humpstead
A. A. G

I certify that the above mentioned articles were issued as stated to Col Lindsays command

W. H. Warren Capt
Ord. Off. C. S. A.

[No. 33.]

No. 34. Abstract G.....2nd..Qr. 186 5

Requisition for Forage.

~~Private~~ *Horses.*

of ..St. Sim. Dyke.....

at .....Ottawa..11. April.....186 5

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Ordnance Department, U. S. Army.

at Columbus for 10 days, commencing the 11th day of April

and ending the 20th day of April 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Apl 1 to 11th 1863	11th	20th	3	12	-	14		350			420		
Total													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Lieut. Ordnance Corps, the 11th of April 1863.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 350 pounds ... bushels corn, ... bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 32.

No. 2 ... Abstract G ... 2nd Qr. 1863

1st Lt M. Sykes

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued ... April 1 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [No. 32.]

of ..... in the service of C.S. Artillery Company ..... Regiment

ending on the 31st day of March, 1863, at Columbia, S.C. and

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Mch 1st 1863	1	12		13	5	65	12			14		780			910		Train Hauling Ordnance Stores from Shelbyville
Required												780			910		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												780			910		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved. James H Hanley Capt Comdg Bat Lt Sig Corps Lt in the Confed Army

Received at Columbia, the 1st of March, 1863 of James H Hanley COMMANDING.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven Hundred & Eighty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, Nine Hundred & Ten pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lieut Engineers

No. 32.

No. 8 Abstract G 2nd Qr. 1863

Lt. L. M. Dykes

..... Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.....186

Issued.....1st August.....1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment

of ..... C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186 ..., and

ending on the ..... of ..... 186 ..., at .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
April 1st 1863	2	0	0	2	10	20	12					240	10				
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A Sergeant Wilkins Corpl Cmdg Dist ..... G. H. Carter Lt & Ord Officer COMMANDING.

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 ..., of A. Hayward Esq

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred & Forty ..... pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. M. Sykes Lt & Act Ord Off

No. 32.

No. 44... Abstract G... 10th Qr. 186

Old Train

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.... Four Days ...186

Issued... March 5th ...186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* ..... *in the service of* Advance Guard ..... *Company* ..... *Regiment*

of ..... *U. S. Army, for* four ..... *days, commencing the* 28th *of* March *186*3, *and*

ending on the 31 *of* March ..... *186*.., *at* Columbia .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 29th 1863	28	26	—	28	4	112	12			14		1344			518		Employed in transporting Subsistence Stores
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Asst Surgeon U S Army Capt Comd Post ..... L M Sykes Lt-Col 3rd Infantry ..... COMMANDING.

Received at Columbia, the 29th of March 1863, of Genl W. Wofford Agt

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirteen Hundred & forty four ..... pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, Fifteen hundred & fifty Eight .....

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L M Sykes Lt-Col 3rd Infantry

No. 32.

No. 69 Abstract G. [illegible] Qr. 186

Harris

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For 3 [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 29 ...186

[No. 32.]

Teams sent to Shelbyville

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of ..... Regiment

of ..... C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186.., and

ending on the 31 of March 186 3, at Columbia

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE, Corn Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
March 29	—	12	—	12	3	36	12			14		432			5-04		
Required																	
To be found to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt Wm Sykes Lt 1st Ord Regt Ky ..... COMMANDING.

Received at Columbia, the 29 of March 186 3, of Amos H Stanfield

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & Thirty two pounds of corn, five hundred & four

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm Sykes Lt & Com'd't

Ord Depot

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

FORM NO. 2.

Officers' Pay Account.

A° 87.

Appd
Graf Mine
Brig Gen Cdg
Omaha

L. M. Sykes -
Capt
$166 40

FORM NO. 8.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to L. M. Sykes. Dr.

ON WHAT AMOUNT.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
1st Batt Miss Cavalry Pay—as Sergt Major									
For myself			2		21		42	00	
Horse				60	cents per day		24	40	
							86	40	
For private servant, not soldier									
Forage— For horse									
Clothing— For private servant, not soldier									
Subsistence— For myself for service									
For private servant, not soldier									

No. of Days	No. of rations per day.	Total number of rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of ration. Cents.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service the horse, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged, and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the actual and acting commanding officer at the double ration post charged for, and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged, that for the whole time thereof pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of ..... stated in the charge for extra rations; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster ... Deloache ... and to the 12th ... day of Sept ..., 186 4.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of R. M. Mason, Paymaster, this 24th day of November, 186 4, the sum of Eighty six 40/100 dollars and ... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

L. M. Sykes Lgt Major

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

Pay .....

Subsistence .....

Forage .....

Clothing .....

Amount .....$

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 32.

No. 27 ... Abstract C ... 2nd ... Qr. 1863

H. L'm Dykes

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued ... 9th ... August 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of ..... in the service of 1st Cyclist Regiment

ending on the 18th of April C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 9th of April 1863, at Columbia Tenn 1863, and

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
April 9 1863	2	1	1	2	10	20	12			14		240			280		Detached on Ordnance Duty at Columbia

Required ..... lbs.

Hay hand to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Columbia the 9th of April 1863 [signature] 1st Lieut & Comdy Detch L. M. Sykes 1st Lieut & Ordnance Officer ACT. COMMANDING.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred & forty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, and Two hundred & eighty pounds of hay and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[signature] 1st Lieut & Asst Q.M.

No. 32.

No. 7 ... Abstract G ... 2nd ... Qr. 1863

Lt. L. M. Sykes

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued ..... 1st ... April 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ... in the service of ..... Company ..... Regiment of ..... C. S. Army, for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... 186.., and ending on the ..... of ..... 186.., at .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	
April 1st 63		29		29	6	174	12					2088					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												2088					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... Capt Comg Regt ..... commanding.

Received at ....., the ..... of ..... 186.., of .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army ..... pounds of corn ..... on .....

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

..... Capt and Asst Quartermaster

(No. 33.)

No. 37 Abstract G. 2nd Qu. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

~~Private Horses.~~

of St Wm Dykes

Aldred 13 April 1863

[No. 331.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Gen Smith, C. S. Army, at Columbia Tenn for Forty days, commencing the 13 of April and ending the 2nd of May 1863

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Smith 1863	April 13th	May 2nd	2	12		14		480			560		Detailed as Gen Smith's
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

A/Surgeon Capt & Comdg Post

Columbia Tenn

Received at Columbia Tenn the 13th of April 1863, of A. H. Warfield A.C.S.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army 480 pounds corn, ——— bushels corn, 560 bushels oats,

——— pounds hay, ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

A. H. Warfield A.C.S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

——— Commanding.

No. 32.

No. 5 ...Abstract (... 2nd ...Qr. 1863)

St. L. M. Dykes

.....Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.....186

Issued....1st April.....1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ... *in the service of* ..... *Company* ..... *Regiment*

of ..... *C. S. Army, for* ..... *days, commencing the* ..... *of* ..... 186..., *and*

ending on the ..... *of* ..... 186..., *at* .....

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Sept 16	6	0	0	6	10	60	12			12		120		120	120		Asst Quartermaster's Office Employees
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												120		120	120		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

..... COMMANDING.

Received at ....., the ..... of ..... 186..., of .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn .....

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, Eight Hundred & forty

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 169

Paid the 4th day of August 1862

1st Lt L 116 Sykes

1st Wisc Cavalry C. S.

From the 10th day of June 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay.....$ 157.00

Forage.....

Amount,....$ 157.00

The Confederate States of America,

Do 1st Lieut & A.A.G. 1st Miss Cavalry Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself as Adjutant	10th June 1862	30th July 1862	1	21	100	00	170	00	
as 1st Lieut	10 June 1862	31 July 1862	1	21	100	00	170	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$340	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... Quartermaster.....and to the

.....day of.....186....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... Capt. B. Nicklin A.Q.M. Paymaster

this 4th day of August 186..the sum of... three hundred

and forty seven...dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$347

Forage.....

Amount..$347

[Signed Duplicates.]

Lt Jakes A.A.Genl

1st Miss Cavalry

Sykes, L. M.

Capt. Co. Reg't

Ms. Mar. Forrest Military Court.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 18

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainesville Ala

this 11 day of May, 1865.

L. M. Sykes Capt & A.

Provost Marshal Forrest Military Court

Approved:

[illegible], Brig. Gen'l, C. S. A., Comds.

[illegible], Brig. Gen'l, U. S. A.,

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Sykes Richard L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hospl Steward Hospl Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44425 1537	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	1
8		25	
9		26	
10	1	27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

Richard L. Sykes

Hosp Steward

Residence Columbus Miss,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Hospital Attendants and Patients of West Point Hospital, Miss., of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. F. H. Evans, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 14, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 14, 1865.

Number of rolls

191

(5000)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. L. Lyles

Hosp Stwd

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Distribution St Marys

Brigade

Division

Army

Remarks: Detailed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 2a

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(635)

3020

(CONFEDERATE)

S | Hosp. Steward

Richard L. Sykes

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qrs., 1863.

Date of issue Dec 27, 1863.

Signature Rich. Sykes

Remarks:

Roll No. 330

Clerk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Richard L. Sykes

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr, 1864.

Date of issue Jan 1, 1864.

Signature R. L. Sykes

Remarks:

11 No. 580

LEEK
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S [illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] Sykes

Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 15, 1862

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Maj Myers

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Artillery

[illegible] Battery

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed [illegible] Steward

Last paid

By whom [illegible] Surgeon

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(862) 864

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

Richard L. Lykes

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. Mary's Hospital,

at West Point, Miss.,

for Mch & Dec 31, 1864.

Died Dec 31 1864

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Surg Jones

To what time Jan 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Remarks Absented by Sec

Nov 1 Oct 27 1862

Died from disease Contracted

Book mark

A B Meek

Copyist.

(845) 1188

JFP.22. 51974093 1915.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Stevens

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(648) 804

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Stewart

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving in

Hospitals

of General Bragg's Army,

during the month of July, 1863.

Date of appointment [illegible] 22, 1862

By whom appointed [illegible]

Date of assignment [illegible], 1863.

Post Dalton, Ga.

Name of hospital [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sd) [illegible] Kerr

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1862

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital.

at Dalton. Ga.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Richard [illegible] Tyree [illegible]

[illegible] Virginia.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for [illegible] May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186 .

How received [illegible] Absent.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Quartermaster

To what time [illegible] May 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] P. B. Duncan

Surgeon.

(C&S) 884

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Richd Sykes

Hospt Stewd

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 15 , 1862

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Maj Cyrus

To what time Dec 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Richard [illegible]

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Oliver Hospital,

at Dalton, Ga.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1862.

How employed Steward

Last paid

By whom Maj Myers

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R B Duncan

(645) Copyist.

804

Sykes, S. S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. L. Sykes
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Camp of Gen. Knoxville Tenn

Date of appointment July 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 13, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 26, 1863.

Delivered Gen. Buckner

Secretary of War J. A. S. (W

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 381

(628) A. B. Duncan
Copyist.

697

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

S. S. Sykes
Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14.

D. S. Blackwell

(2831) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

S. S. Sykes
Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of Jan., 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 15.

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(661)

(1360) 13 392

Knoxville Tenn S. 264

July 1st 1863

Appt Asst

Lt Col E D Blake
Court of Conscripts
for Tenn
Captains and under
& Board of Enrollment
duty - ? -

Affidavits for Rev W. Lyon
as Chaplain for Court
of Examination

Bureau of Conscription
July 11, 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to the War Dept,
which has previously been
requested to appoint a Chaplain for this Court.
(1360)

A. G. O.
Appt
Byron
Jacksonville
Ills
13 July 63

WAR DEPT. CONSCRIPTION DIVISION

Office of Commandant of Conscripts,

Knoxville Tenn July 1st 1863

Col

I have the honor to recommend the Rev L.D. Lykes of Montgomery Ala for the position of Chaplain at "Camp Sheddon" near Knoxville Tennessee

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
E.D. Blake
Lt Col C.S.A.
Comdt of Conscripts

To
Lt Col Geo W Lay
Asst Adjt Genl
Bureau of Conscription
Richmond Va

Voucher No. 218.

Paid...6th...day of...Dec.....1864.

Stephen S. Sykes,

Chaplain, ... 4th C. S.

From the...1st day of...Sept.....1864

To the...30th day of...Oct.....1864.

Pay.....$ 160.00.

Forage.....$

Amount...$ 160.00.

The Confederate States of America.

To Revd. Stephen D. Lyles, Chaplain P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									Stationed at Montgomery Ala.
For services	Augt. 1/64.	Sept. 30/64.	2.	—	80.	00.	160.	00.	
For ..... year's service.									
Forage for ..... horses									
							#160.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is a correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. F. Caldwell Inspector Gen. to the 31st day of July 1864.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julius Meeker A. Q. M. C. S. Army, this 6th day of December, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty ..... dollars, being the amount, or full, of said account.

Pay.....$160.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$160.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Stephen D. Lyles

Chaplain P.A.C.S.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

Montgomery, Ala. 23 August 1864

Paid Chaplain S. S. Sikes Co. Regt. Vols.

From 1st June 1864 to 1st August 1864

One Hundred & Sixty ——— Dollars.

100

S. L. Calhoun

Maj. & A. Q. M.

S. S. Lazarus Dep. Clerk

Memphis Appeal print.

[No. 21.]

No. 584 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

S. S. Sykes (Chaplain)

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 62 00/100

Paid 21st of Dec 1863

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States.

J. H. Hykes Post Chaplain

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
Dec 1st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Montgomery Ala. from the 1st of Nov. 1863, to the 30th of Nov. 1863, inclusive 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	$30	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inch's.		
For myself.....	2	—	—		
Being.....	2	—	—	at $16/100 pr. cord.	$32 00
					$62 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to J. H. Hykes during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A Kennyett
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Montgomery Ala., by Post Chap. C.S.A., during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Hykes Post Chaplain

Received at Montgomery Ala. this 22 day of Dec. 1863
of Maj. J. F. Gaither Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Sixty two dollars
and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Hykes Post Chaplain

Montgomery Ala

VOUCHER NO. 1

Paid the 2d day of Jan'y 1864

S. S. Sikes

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay $ 80 00

Forage $

Amount $ 80 00

MEMPHIS APPEAL PRINT

The Confederate States of America,

To L. L. Lee Chaplain 2 Mo Cav

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	Dec 1st 1863	Dec 31, 1863	1		80		80		
For Hire of Horses.									
							$ 80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. L. Cockrell 2 Mo Cav and to the 1st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. L. Cockrell 2 Mo Cav claim 1st day of January 1864, the sum of Eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 80

Forage

Amount 80

[Sicked Duplicate.]

L. L. Lee

Chaplain 2 Mo Cav

VOUCHER No. 324

Paid 2nd day of March 1864

S S Butler

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1864

To the 29th day of Feby 1864

Pay $ 80 00

Forage $

Amount $ 80 00

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

111

The Confederate States of America,

To S. S. Sites, Chaplain C.S.A. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay—	February 1	February 29	One		80	00	80	00	
For myself									
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.									
							$ 80	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lieut. J. L. Cochran Quarter Master & Commissary of Subsistence C.S.A.

and to the 31st day of January, 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Lieut. J. L. Cochran Quarter Master

this 2nd day of March, 1864, the sum of Eighty 00

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY	80	00
FORAGE		
AMOUNT	80,00	

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

S. S. Sites Chaplain

Jarvis Hospital

Thos. Young Adm

VOUCHER No. 123

Paid 28th day of June 186 4

G. L. Sikes

Captain C. S.

From the 1st day March 186 4

To the 31st day of May 186 4

Pay $240.00

Forage $

Amount $240.00

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery.

The Confederate States of America.

To ... Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS	CENTS.	
Pay									
For myself									
For Year's Service									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... Maj J. D. Graham ... Q. M. ...

... and to the ... day of ... 186 ...

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of ... Maj. C. S. Baldwin ... Q. M., C. S. Army, this ... day of ... June ... 1864, the sum of ... Two Hundred and Sixty ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

PAY	260 00
FORAGE	
AMOUNT	260 00

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

S. S. Sikes

Capt & Com P.A.C.S.

37

Sykes, S. Turner

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. 8 Inf. | 1st Lt. Arty. C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 11 Miss, 43 Miss 6 Miss Cav

12 Miss Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L Turner Sykes

Ala Arty.

Appointed as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom reported Gen Featherston

Date of appointment Augt 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.

To take rank Augt 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 9, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War D. H. R.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 6 1862. Act No 85.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 413

R. G. Duncan Copyist.

Sykes, S. Turner
1st Lt.

Subject: unreported to Chf. Ord. Bureau

Title of record: Circular
Dept. & Army of Mann.
J. E. Johnston

Date: Feb. 6, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 644

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainesville Ala. this ..... day of May, 1865.

Witness

[illegible]
A. A. G. Army and Dept
Brig Gen C. S. A.

[illegible]
Brig Gen U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes this parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
and ~~Brig. Maj. Gen.~~
Commissioner U S

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

SYKES, S. T., [illegible]

FEATHERSTON'S BRIG.

Aug. 6, 1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. of Art. from Ala.; to rank Aug. [illegible], 1862; to report to Gen. Featherston. (Report A. O.)
(Formerly private Co. I, 11th Miss. Inf.)
Nov. 7, 1862. Lieut. & Ord. Off. on staff of Gen. Featherston. (E-928, A. G. O., with case of Isaac M. Partridge.)
Dec. 6, 1862. Resignation accepted as 1st Lieut. & O.O. (S.O. 286, A. & I.G.O.)

C. G. ARMISTEAD'S CAV. BRIG.

Oct. 10, 1863 & Jan. 1, 1864, enlisted as private in Co. E, 6th Miss. Cav. & Co. C, 12th Miss. Cav., respectively. June 24, 1864, Actg. Adjt. of 12th Miss. Cav. (Vol. 38-3, p. 1002.)
May 4, 1865. Paroled as _____ & A.I.G. (Surrender Ala., Miss. & E. La. May 4, 1865.)

Dykes. D. Turner

Private Co. D. 11 Miss. Inf

1 Lieut Infty 100.

Head Q. A.N.V.
28th Nov 64.

Respectfully forwarded
By order of Genl. Lee
R. A. Chilton
A.A.G. & A.G.

Reply submitted to the Secy of War
Jasper S. Whiting
Asst Adj Gen
Maj Genl
Dec 3/64

accepted
By order of Secy of War
I. A. Campbell
A.S.W.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letter of
Resignation
of Lt Lyles.

Respectfully forwarded
W. D. Pendleton
Brig. Genl

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]

Par. No. 286 C.S.O.
[illegible]

Richmond
Dec 1 1864

Ht. Jo Pendleton Brigade Nov 25th 1862

3816-a

Sykes, Solon M

Clerk Lowry's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322836	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.

(Lowry's Brigade.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Lowry's Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible] April

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible], 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll:

768 [illegible]

(2290)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186__.

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186__.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 615

(615)

1908 Copyist.

Sykes, Thos. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

1

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. I. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 9 D Miss. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

T. B. Sykes
Capt. A.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. L. Tilghman.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Jan. 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov. 16, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S a a G

Thos B Sykes

Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of the General Staff of Adams' Brigade, Loring's Division.

Report dated Canton Miss.

Jan. 29, 1864.

Position A. A. Genl

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: On duty as Asst. Insp. Genl of this Brigade has been transferred to Jacksons Cavalry Division as Asst Insp Genl by virtue of Paragraph XIII Special orders No. 6. dated Adjutant and Inspector Generals office Richmond Jan. 5. 1864

J Grunt

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Thos. B. Sykes
Capt, A. D. C.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Report dated Florence, Ala.
Nov. 15, 1864

Date of appointment Jan. 8, 1863.
Date of assignment Jan. 8, 1864.
Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2

N. F. Phillips
Copyist.

(956)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Thos. B. Sykes
Capt. A. D. C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson. Comdg. Div. of Cav.

Date of appointment Jan. 8, 1863.

Date of assignment Jan 8, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

W. G. Phillips
Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

J B Jeffries

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving with Jackson's Cavalry Division.

List dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug 28, 1864

Date of assignment Jan. 1, 1863.

How assigned A. A. Gen.

By whose order Sec. of War

Remarks: Division Head Qrs.

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 13.

W H Collings Copyist.

(864)

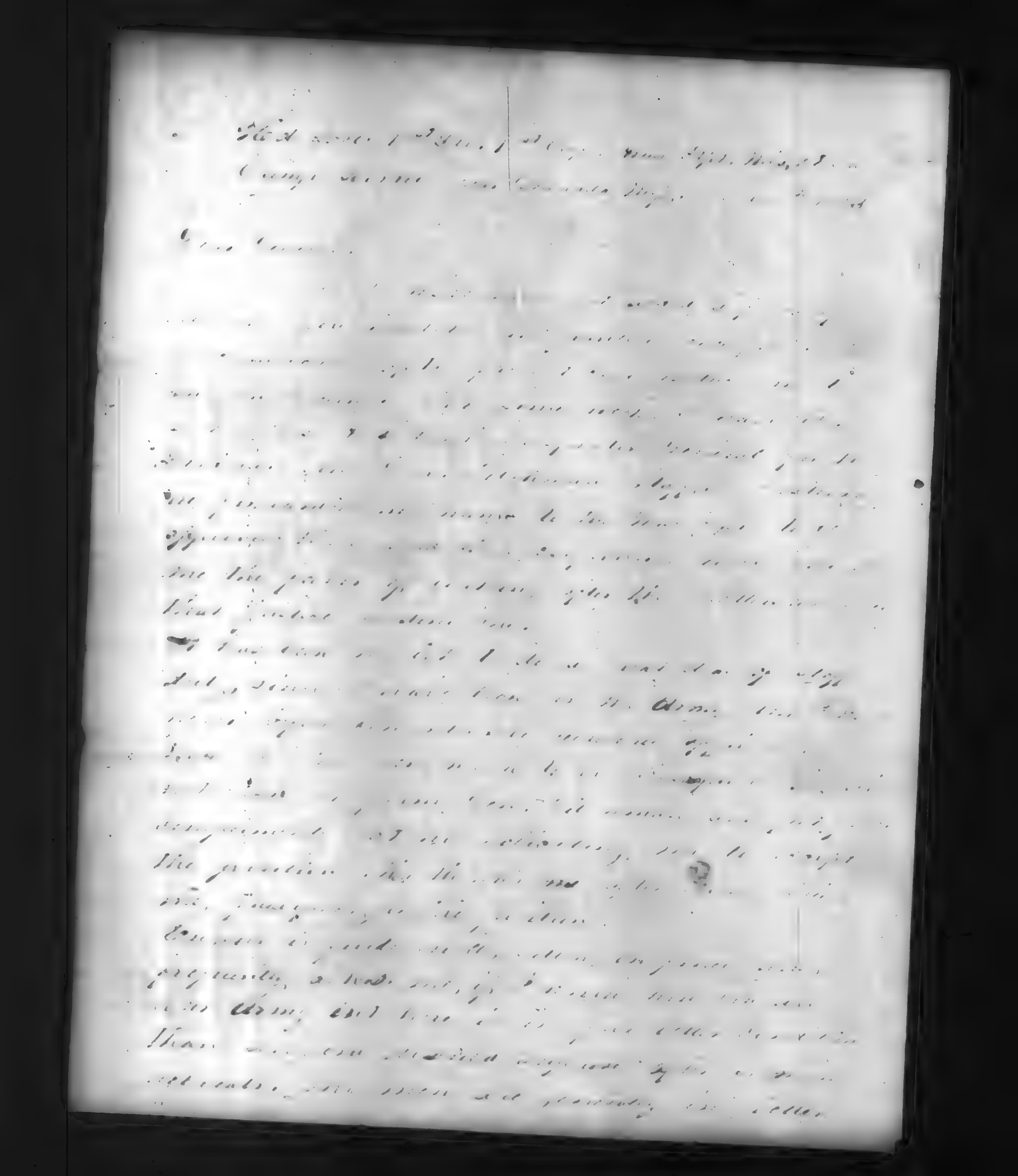
J. T. Sykes
Grenada
Miss.
Jan. 5/63

States that Gen. Pemberton has nominated him a Capt. Inspector Genl. on his staff. Asks approval of Dept.

See endorsement of Hon. R. Davis

To Maj G.
If such appointment needed in Gen Pemberton staff and if so, how can Maj Parker appointed & assign to the duty.
WHS

Rec'd Jan 22/63
Jan 24/63

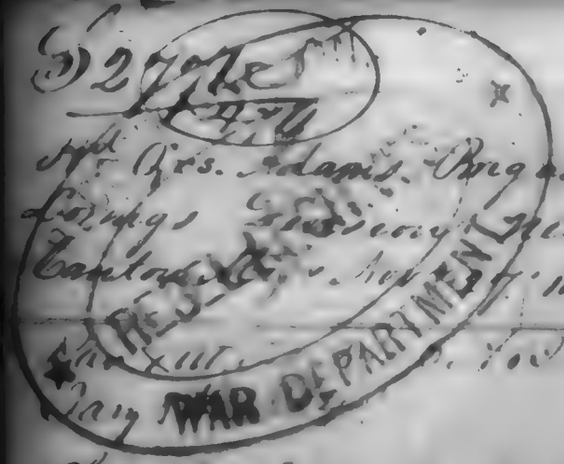


Head Qrs 1st Reg 1st Corps
Camp near Mechanicsville
Camp in Virginia
Aug 1st 1862

Sir

I have the honor to recommend for
the position of Asst Surgeon of this
Regt Capt J. B. Sykes Co M 1st Regt
Capt Sykes has been acting in this
capacity for some time, and I most cordially
recommend his appointment. I have
seldom known an officer, who gives greater
promise of usefulness in this peculiar
department of the Service. With great zeal
& devotion to the duties, he has familiarized himself
with the details of the Service, and so conducts
himself at once to the Regt hospital I most
recommend his appointment

Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Thos. Francis Meagher
Brig Gen. Comdg.
1st Brig 1st Corps



Hd Qrs. Adams' Brigade
Loring's Division
Canton Miss. Nov 27th 1863

Thos B Sykes Capt 1st Ala

Hd Qrs Adams Brigade
Lorings Division
Canton Miss Nov 28th 1863

Capt Sykes

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Applies to be transferred from duty with Adams Brigade to Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Hd Qrs
Canton Miss
28 Nov. 1863

Approved and respectfully forwarded, Capt Sykes, is a gallant intelligent and efficient officer and is deserving of such honor as may be placed at his disposal.

W W Loring
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs
Canton Miss
Nov 30th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

For final action

J Bullen
A A Genl

Received
Dec 3rd 63

Hd Qrs Army in Miss
Granada Dec 11th 1863

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

S D Lee
Maj Genl

(24)

Make the appointment
John H Reagan
P M Genl

Dec 15th 1863

Hd Qrs 2d Adams Brigade
Lowings Division. Camp near
Canton Miss. Nov 27th 1863

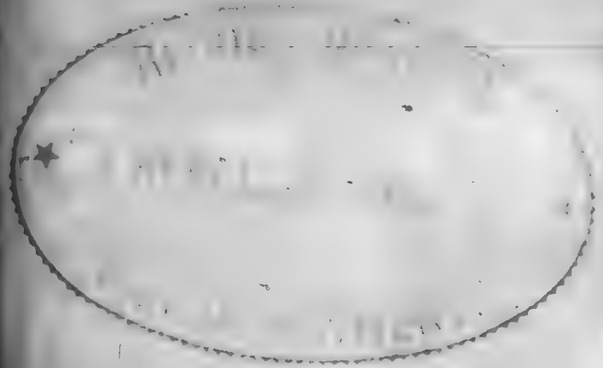
Colonel,

The Commanding Generals
consenting, I have the honor to ask
to be transferred from this Brigade
and ordered to duty as Ast. Ins. Genl.
for General Jackson's Division of Cavalry.
I am very much pleased with
Genl Adams and the Brigade, and ask
this only for the reason I think I can
render the Government more efficient
service as Inspector of a Cavalry Division.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt Svt.
Thos. B. Sykes
Capt & Ast Ins Genl

To
Col B. J. Ewell
A. A. G.

Commission
of
T. B. Sykes
Capt & A.A.G.



FORM OF OATH.

I _____ aged _____ years _____ months, born in _____, appointed from _____ do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this

day of _____ 1863,

at _____

_____

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond April 30th 1863.

To:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Captain

Adjutant General's Department

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the Eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty three. ~~Should the Senate at their next session advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.~~

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Brig Genl S Cooper

James A Seddon

Secretary of War.

Capt J B Sykes

Asst Adjt Genl

P.A.C.S

JBS

Hon. J. A. Seddon

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

I am informed that Genl. Polignac has forwarded the name of Capt. Thos. B. Lyles, as Asst. Inr. Genl. of that Division.

I beg to add my personal knowledge as to the recommendation of the commander. Capt. L. was a resident of my own City. He was among those who turned to Texas during the troubles in that territory. When most of them and all his own, returned, he resolved to remain, and thro' all the dangers, exposures & bloodshed which followed, my companion in his daring devotion to duty. His life was in jeopardy immediately on his vacating, from which he only escaped by hardy courage. When the revolution broke out, he converted his property as far as he could into money - purchased arms, shipped them to Memphis, and there sold them for cost to the authorities. Reaching home after long absence one evening, and hearing that a co was forming in a distant portion of the county, he started for it next morning - joined as

a private - was elected 1st Lieut - was attached to 20th Regt - was with Floyd in his battles Western Va campaign - fought and was taken prisoner at Donelson - has been with the army ever since - his exchange - has been on discharge of the duties of the position for which he is now recommended for promotion, and was appointed without his solicitation &c. In a word I do not believe a more chivalrous high-toned knightly young man is in the army; a one whose heart is more unselfishly full of the actual fire of a pure patriotism. A refusal to nominate him for the position for which unsolicited he has now been recommended would nearly break his spirit. I trust it will not be done.

Very respectfully

James F. Sulivan

Asst -

Baker Hon B

RECOM'D = = Maybank (W H Jackson)

SEE 216 5 APPM'TS 1864 (1-157)

U.S. Letters Papers

Write nothing above this line.

Thos B Dyker

oath.

Letter of Lt. Ferguson to Genl - May 17. 64.

Letter of Genl E. Richard to Genl - April 29. 64.

Letter J. P. Strange to Genl, May 3 1865

Letter Genl J. Schofield to Genl. April 26. 64.

Letter J. J. Worden to Genl - April 25. 1864

2337

Lt Wm Adams Brig
Comdg Cavalry Div
Camp Nigh Dec 1st 63

Lt Col Wm Adams Brig
Comdg Cavalry Div
Camp Nigh Dec 1st 63

Lt Col Wm Adams Brig
Comdg Cavalry Div
Camp Nigh Dec 1st 63

F 1648-140

Lt Col Wm Adams Brig
Comdg Cavalry Div
Camp Nigh Dec 1st 63

2nd Comm'd Volunteers
Louisiana Division
Near Camden Miss
December 1st 1862

Colonel

I have the honor to ask for a leave of absence for thirty days for the purpose of visiting my home at Abbeville Miss. to look after my private affairs. I have had but two days leave since my enlistment in the service July 1st. I have never lost a day from sickness or other cause save while a Prisoner of War.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
Thos. B. Lyles
Capt Co A 2nd Regt Vol

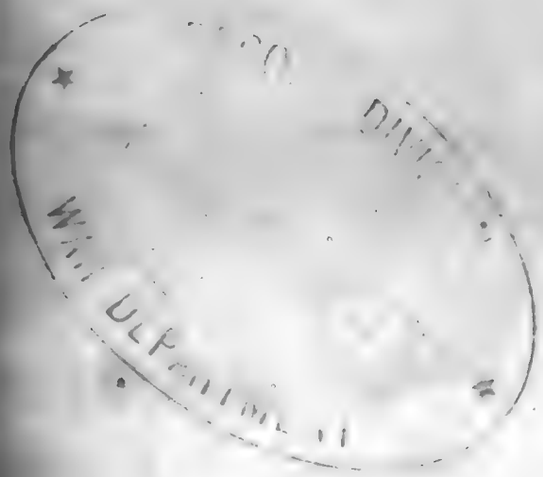
To
Colonel Geo. F. Pierce
A A Genl
Meridian
Miss

1861

Thos B Sykes

A 96

Issue order



Hdqrs Adams 3d Brig. Kenyon Div.
Camp near Canton Miss.
December 14th 1863

Col

The Commanding General commanding
respectfully asks to be transferred from this
Brigade and ordered to duty as Chief Asst. Genl.
& Genl. Jackson Division of Cavalry.

This request is made because I think I can
render more efficient service in that position than
in my present position.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm W Wilkins
Capt & Asst. Adjt. Genl.

To

Col E. J. Harvie
Chief. Asst. Genl.
Brandon
Miss.

Thos B. Sykes. A.D.C.
July 23/64

July 23/64

Gen Gaston
County Court Sitting

Donated by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson,

May 28, 1888.

Jul 23 64

Camp - J. C. D.
July 23rd 1864

Genl.

Your note to Maj Paul, in regard to moving back to Maj Paul's Old Position just received. The Courier who brought the note from you, told me at the same time that the Infantry are now occupying that ground, that they are cutting out roads where we stood last night, and that they appeared to be making preparations to encamp there. Under the circumstances, I will have everything ready to move in a moments notice, and will await further orders from you. Did I not know your objections to encamping near Infantry, I would not hesitate one second, but move at once. I can have every thing ready and reach the place as soon as you will, provided you will have the Courier back to me. We are now one mile from there.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Thos. B. Hyer
A. A. G. 1st Div

Genl Jackson
Comdg Cavly Div

Dalton to Tyner
May 19, 1864

Laudanum Captain Lum

To Rear Guard Stragglers

Issued by

Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson.

May 28, 1863.

Headquarters

Army

Hd Qrs 3d Cav Div
May 19th 1863 8 P.M.

Lieut

Your Communication of this date in regard to the horses captured yesterday just rec'd. In reply Genl Gaskill directs me to say to you, that seven horses captured yesterday were turned over to the Provost Marshal, Two of these horses were turned over to the Confederate Regt of Genl Allens Brigd. claim to have captured. Two of the horses were turned over to your men, - One, horses of ~~them~~ is now being temporarily used by himself - and one by Lt Young - One by the assistant of the chief Surgeon of the division (dismounted) one by the division Bugler (dismounted) & one is still with the Provost Guard.

Your men got four of the saddles yesterday & last night & one was sent to you to day.

Write nothing above this line.

Thos B Sykes

Capt 7th I.V.

Jackson's Cav. Division

Jan 25 65.

Granted leave for 60 days.

(See Army Regs Navy Dept. Ch. 2, Pl. 772)

Dykes, Thos. B.

Capt, 2nd A. S. G. Jackson's Cav Reg't Div

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1360

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jamesville Ala
this 10 day of May, 1865.

Approved
W H Jackson Brig Genl C.S.A.
E S Canby Brig Genl U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Lew. C. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

Filed Nov. 8, 1900.
R. & P. No. 634195.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

[Extract.]

Richmond, Jany 8th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 6

XIII. Captain Thomas B. Ivy

A.I.G. P.A.C.S. will report to Lieut Genl

D. Polk at Brandon Miss for assignment

to duty with this Genl & Staff.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

Head Quarters
Brandon, Miss.
Dec. 21st 1863

Special Order
No 281

Capt Thomas P. Lyles.
A.A. Genl is hereby relieved from duty in
the Staff of Maj Genl Loring, and will
report to Maj Genl Jackson for duty

By Command
Maj Genl Loring
F.A. Shoup
A.A. Genl

Brig Gen Jackson
Comdg &c

Symns, T. B.

Capt. - A.A.G.

Jackson's Cav. Div., Cav. Corps

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 302/27

Dec 21, 1864

Sykes, Thos. B.
Capt. A I G
Jackson's Cav. Div

leave of absence 60 days

Spec. Or. #20
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 25/65

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Thos. B. Sykes

Capt. Sen. Asst. Adj. & I. Gen.

Appears on a

REPORT

of members of Staff, Brig. Gen. W. H. Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Report dated near Dallas

June 1, 186 4

Remarks: born in Decatur, Ala. May 24, 1834. Present residence Aberdeen, Miss.

Box 55
No. 11

Tillman

Copyist.

Symms, Thos B
Capt & A I Genl.
Jackson's Cav. Div.

Subject: Insp. reports

Title of record: L. R.

Army of Tenn

Date: Sept. 13, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. Tho. Rhett & Lt. 1st Regt. C.S.A. for three days, commencing the 1st day of October, 1863, and ending on the 3rd of October, 1863, at Union Springs.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	Total No. of animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of corn.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
Oct 1st	2		2	3	12	—	—	1	—	720				

Required

On hand to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Union Springs on the 2 day of October, 1863, of Major Irby Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 720 pounds of corn, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay, ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[W. F. Wisely, Army Printer.]

[No. 33.]

No. 21 Abstract G. 4 Qu. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Ten *Private Horses.*

of Capt. J. B. Sykes

In Camp Norwalk 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ____ Private Horses in the service of ____, C. S. Army,

at ____, for ____ days, commencing the ____ of ____,

and ending the ____ of ____ 186

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Total,											

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at ____, the ____ of ____ 186__ of ____

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. ____ pounds corn. ____ pounds oats,

____ pounds hay. ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abstract G 4 Qr. 186. 33

Requisition for Forage.

Two *Private Horses.*

of Capt. T B Sykes

in Culpeper 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Ten Private Horses in the service of J B Sykes Capt, C. S. Army, at Lee Hill, for 31 days, commencing the First of October, and ending the Thirty first of October 186 3

DATE	PERIOD From.	PERIOD To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 Oct	1863 Oct 1	1863 Oct 1	2	12	—	14	744	—	—	868	
Total,							744	—	—	868	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Thos Sykes
Capt & A.D.C.

Received at Brandy Mis, the 1 of October 1863 of J M Bishop Maj & A.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven Hundred forty four pounds corn, — pounds oats, — pounds hay, Eight Hundred sixty eight pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos Sykes
Capt & A.D.C.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 1st day of ..... 186..

Thos. H. Ogden Cpt. 1st

C. of Q. M. ..... C. S.

From the 1st day of ..... 186..

To the 31st day of ..... 186..

Pay ....$ 62 50

Forage .....

Amount,....$ 62 50

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For my staff									
For									
Forage for ..... horses									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186... the sum of ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage ....

Amount ..... $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Certificate

No 11

Lufkin, Texas

Order yes and quantity of
Items to be put
in the [illegible]

20 mins

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, May 19, 1862

To the Commanding Officer,

Johnson's Island

Sandusky, Ohio.

Sir,

The Secretary of War directs that
1st Lieutenant Thomas L. Sykes, a prisoner
of War confined at Johnson's Island be
transferred to Major General Wool at Fort
Monroe, to be held by him for exchange
of Lieutenant D. S. Gordon, 2d Cavalry
U.S. Army, a prisoner at Richmond.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

L. Thomas

Adjutant General

Head Quarters Hoffman Battalion
Depot Prisoners of war, near
Sandusky Ohio June 10th 1863—

I Thomas B. Sykes. a Prisoner of war.
hereby pledge to the United States. my
Parole of honor as an Officer and a Gentleman.
that I will proceed directly to Fort Monroe.
and report myself in person to the commanding
Officer, at said Port, and that I will not
hold any communication directly or indirectly
with, nor furnish any aid or comfort to the
enemies of the Government of the United States.
during the existence of this Parole—

Thos B Sykes
1st Lt & R Co "B" 20th
Mich Reg

Approved
Wm V. Person
Major
Comdg—

Dr. Sikes

[No. 33.]

No. 14. Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 1863.

Requisition for Forage.

One Private Horses.

of Thos B Lyon Capt 1st Ark Cav

In July 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt T. B. Sykes A.D.C. S. Army,
at In the Field for 31 days, commencing the first of July
and ending the thirty first of July 1863

DATE	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863									
July	1	Aug 1	1	12		14	372	—	—	434	
Total							372	—	—	434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Thos Sykes
Capt A.D.C.

Received at In the Field, the 31 of July 1863 of J. M. Billups Esq A.D.
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army three thousand and seven hundred pounds corn pounds oats,
pounds hay four thousand and thirty four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos Sykes
Capt A.D.C.

[No. 33.]

No. 9 Abstract G 2nd Qu. 1865

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Capt. J. B. Sykes

for June 1865

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt F D Lyle, C. S. Army, at Moores Bluff, for Ten days, commencing the 9th day of June, and ending the 19th day of June 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863 June 19	9th June	19th June	1	12		14	120		140		
Total,				120		140					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Thos B Lyon Capt
& A.I.G.

Received at Moors Bluff, the 19th of June 1863 of Capt J S Thompson A.Q. Regt
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & twenty pounds corn, pounds oats,
One hundred & forty pounds hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos B Lyon Capt & A.I.G.
Endorsed Requisition for Forage for Horses

Compared Apr 13.

Tilghman's (L.) Comd.
Reynolds'(Col.A.E.) Comd.
Adams'(J.) Comd.
Jackson's (W.H.) Comd.

Sykes, Thos. B.,
Capt. & Actg. A.I.G. &
A.A.G. & A.I.G.
Adjt. & Insp. Gen.

Sykes, Thos. B.

Tilghman's (L.) Comd.

Jan. 7,1863. Gen. L. Tilghman, 1st Div., 1st Corps, Dept. Miss. & E. La., nominates Capt T.B. Sykes, of 20th Miss., as Asst. Insp. Gen. of his Div. and says that he has been acting in that capacity for some time.(FF)

Jan. 8,1863. From Hdqrs. 1st Div., 1st Corps, signs with out rank and says that he has been Actg. as Asst. Insp. Gen. for some weeks.(FF)

Jan. 8,1863. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G. from Miss. April 30,1863; to rank Jan. 8,1863; to report to Gen. L. Tilghman.(Report,A.O)

Memo.- Formerly Sergt.-Maj. & Adjt. of 20th Miss. Inf.

Reynolds'(Col.A.E.) Comd.

May 16,1863. Col. Reynolds, comdg. Tilghman's Brig., mentions Capt. T.B. Sykes as the Asst. Insp. Gen. of the Brig.(Vol. 24-2,p. 81)

Memo.- Gen. Tilghman was killed May 16,1863, while comdg. the Brig. Gen. Adams was assigned comd. of this Brig. June 8,1863-see vol.24-3, p. 955-see also p 994.

Adams'(J.) Comd.

Nov. 27,1863. Capt. Thos. B. Sykes requests to be transferred to duty as Asst. Insp. Gen for Gen. W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div. & signs as "Capt. & A.I.G. of Adams' Brig., Loring's Div."(FF)

Jackson's (W.H.) Comd.

Jan. 8,1864. Capt. & A.A.G. ordered to report to Gen. L. Folk for assignment to duty with Gen. W.H. Jackson.(S.O.6(13),AGO)

Jan. 29,1864. Report of Gen. J. Adams, comdg. Brig. Loring's Div., shows him Capt. & A.I.G., transferred to Gen. W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div. as A.I.G. Jan. 8,1864.

June 1,1864. Report shows him Capt. & Sen. A.A.&.I.G. of W.H. Jackson's Cav.Div.

Aug. 31,1864. Insp. Report C18 shows him as Capt. & A.I.G. to Gen. W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div., Wheeler's Corps, A. of Tenn.

Oct. 1,1864. Capt. & A.A.G. reports under G.O.71(166-3004 1/2,S.)

Dec. 21,1864. Assigned to duty as Capt. & A.A.G. of Gen. W.H. Jackson's Cav. Div., in accordance with Par. VI, G.O.44.(S.O.302(27),AGO)

Feb. 13,1865. Announced as Capt. & Adjt. & Insp. Gen. to Gen. W.H. Jackson, comdg. Cav. Div., Dist. of Miss. & E. La.(Vol. 52-1/2 p. 812)

May 10,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.I.G. of Gen. Jackson's Cav.Div. (Sur. Ala., Miss. & E.La., May 4,1865)

Prepared by JMB Examined by WW

[No. 33.]

No. 28. Abstract C. Third Qu. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Two Private Horses.

of Thos B. Sykes Capt +
Asst Insp General

in September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt H. B Sykes. Inst & Q C. S. Army, at Meridian Miss. for 13 days, commencing the First of September, and ending the Thirteenth of September 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863									
Sept 1st to 13th			2	12		14	312			364	
Total							312			364	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Hy B Sykes
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Meridian Miss., the 13th of September 1863 of J M Billups Maj & Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & twelve pounds corn, ——— pounds oats, ——— pounds hay, three hundred & sixty four pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Hy B Sykes
Capt & Asst Insp Gen

Sykes, W. L.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Lt. Col.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

14 Miss. Inf

Sgt. Maj.

Sykes, Wm. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm. E. Sykes
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.
To whom report 43 Miss Regt.
Date of appointment July 31, 1862
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862
To take rank May 21, 1862
Date of acceptance , 186
Delivered Genl B Bragg
Secretary of War C.S.A.
Remarks: With rank of
1 Lieut.
Died Oct 27, 64
C. 395. Blue file.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 397

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(995)

Sykes Wm E.

Asst. Co 3 43 Miss Inft

Paper which was filed herein. Dated Oct 14.62 & containing names of various officers. has been taken out & filed with Muss Papers of the 43d Miss Inf

Sykes, Wm. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Vol. A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 43 Miss Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm G. Sykes.
Vol. A.D.C.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig Gen Featherstone Loring's Div.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of assignment Apr. 1 , 1863.

Authority of assignment Maj Gen Maury.

Remarks: Not authorized by General Orders No 44

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. G. Phillips Captain.

(684) 881

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Wm. G. Sykes

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut. Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Tuscumbia, Ala. Nov 8, 1864.

Date of appointment ____, 186__.

Date of assignment Apl. 1, 1863.

Authority of assignment Maj. Gen. Murray

Remarks Volunteer a.D.C. Featherston's Brig.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 3.

T. Cary

Copyist.

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

SYKES, WILLIAM G., Sergt. 43rd Miss., Vol. A. D. C.

43d MISS. INF.

March 29, 1862. 1st Sergeant Co. F, 43d Miss. Inf., enlisted at Barton. (Co. Rolls.)

FEATHERSTON'S BRIGADE.

June 25-July 1, 1862. Lt., mentioned as Vol. Aide, by Gen. W. S. ~~Featherston, Comdg. 6th Brig., Longstreet's Div., A. N. Va.~~ (Vol. 11-2, p. 783.)

June 30 & Oct. 31, 1863. Co. Rolls report him detailed on Gen. Featherston's Staff.

Oct. 11, 1863. Lt., Vol. A.D.C., Featherston's Brigade, Loring's Div. (Absent 4 days, quarter ending Sept. 30, 1863.) (From List with Returns.)

July 20, 1864. Gen. Featherston, commanding Brigade, Loring's Div., Army Miss., mentions Lt. Sykes, of his staff. (Vol. 38-3, p.884.)

Aug., 1864. Sergeant, Actg. A.D.C., Featherston's Brig., Loring's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Insp. Report, C/18.)

Nov. 20, 1864. Vol. A.D.C., Featherston's Brigade, Loring's Div., Stewart's Corps, A. of Tenn., fro April 1, 1863. Super. G. O. # 44. (Insp. Report H-28.)

Nov. 12, 1864. Gen. Featherston requests that Wm. G. Sykes be appointed to a cadetship and assigned to duty with him. (Ltr. Supt.)

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hdqrs Army Tenn.
Near Greenwood Miss
April 20/65.

Special Orders,
No 35.

Private W. G. Sykes assigned as

Co A 3 Miss
Adjutant
Gen. Johnston's Staff

By command Major General Loring

April 20/65.

"EXTRACT."

Head-Quarters Army of Tennessee.

New Hanover N.C.
April 20th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 85.

I

Lieut. & Sgt. Maj. 6th N.C. Cav. Regt. is
assigned to duty as adjutant of that Regt. subject
to the subsequent appointment of the President.

By command of General ~~Hood~~, Johnston,
Kinloch Falconer
A. A. G.

Lt Col J Stuart

S 236.

W. J. Lyles
= 4 Encls.

Richmond Va
June 14. 1864

Hon: W. D. Holder,
Representative in
Congress from the
2nd District of Miss-
issippi informs
him of application
to Lieut Colo
from 2nd District
Reply requested by
return of the messenger
Respectfully &c
attorney
Jefferson Davis
Private & Confidential

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

H^o Rep. C.S.C.

Richmond June 14/64

His Excellency

The President

Sir

Being informed that there is now a vacancy in Cadetship in the Dist I represent caused by the promotion of E. C Sykes. I have the honor to recommend for appointment to fill said vacancy W^m G Sykes of Aberdeen Miss^i who is now serving on Genl Featherston's staff and is the requisite age

I submit herewith the testimonials in the case

I Am

Very respectfully

Your Ob^t Ser^t

W. D. Holden

N.C 2^d Dist Miss^i

Rec'd. 8.236

RECEIVED
DEC 1 1936
RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Demopolis Ala March 2 1864

Col

Since arriving at this place I learn that Capt E. O. Sykes who is a Cadet in the Regular Army is now to be examined for promotion to Lieutenancy which will vacate his Cadetship from our Congressional Dist. Will you please consider the application of W. G. Sykes my youngest Brother - who is anxious to go in the Regular Army. he is just 18 yrs old been in the Army 2 yrs. for the last 8 months detailed on Gen Featherston's Staff - such as I did

If you will confer a great favor on the family & an everlasting remembrance from

Your friend
Lucius M. Sykes

Col Winston Holden. Mo. C.
2nd Cong Dist Miss

and Lieuts. I was examined a few days ago, and the Board has reported favourably; and I should expect my commission soon; and should be with you to appoint some one in our district to the Cadetship to be vacated by my promotion.

I am very anxious that my younger brother, (Lt G. Dykes now serving on Genl Featherstone's staff) be appointed from Essex due to consideration; he is just the proper age (eighteen) being one year of his majority, in the 3rd Dragoons under whom appointed with Genl Featherstone, he is very desirous of the appointment; and I am confident would be a credit to remain him, an army life. By so doing you would confer a great favour.

With great respect I am your obt. Servt.

A. V. Dykes. Capt 11th Hussars

Camp near Pamunkey,
May 28th 1862.

Hon. W. L. Marcy U.S.
Secretary of War,

Sir,

Having been the Cadet from this State
some time since, and have at all times re-
tained the position by permission, deem
it my duty to notify you of the fact.
I was appointed Cadet to the U. S. Mili-
tary Academy by the Hon. Reuben Fair
in 1858, and having resigned my position
at the commencement of the late unfor-
tunate struggle. Congress remit-
ted all the Cadets who were under
age, and those of ages given under 22 years
under arms, and as the Cadets attain-
ed their majority, were examined for
promotion, and if commanded, [illegible]

2 Encls. # 236



Hd Qrs 21st Regt Miss Vols
near Hempstead Texas
March 11th 1864

Hon W.P. Harris
Dear sir.

I learn the Circuit Ship in your Congressional district is vacant and I take pleasure in recommending to your favorable consideration my friend Lieut W.S. Dykes late of Abercrombie Company with this Regiment. He is a worthy young man 18 years of age. He is a young man of promise and bids fair to make his mark in the Military. Any favor shown him will be highly appreciated by me

I am Dear Sir
Your Obedient Servant
W.P. Lyon Lt Col 21st Miss

3 Encls. & 236

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. D. Ives near Demopolis Ala.
March 12th 1864.

Hon. W. S. Holden

Dear Sir:

I have just learned, that there is a vacancy in the Cadetship for your District. If this be true, I would suggest William G. Sykes of Aberdeen for the position. He is the youngest son of Dr William A. Sykes of that place. William G. has been in the service, since the beginning of the war. He is now only eighteen years old. He has been for a few months on my Staff, & is a young man of excellent habits & good capacity. I do not think a better appointment could be made. I should be pleased to see him appointed, & assigned to duty with me.

Very truly your friend

W. D. Pleasonton

Sykes William J.

Campbells Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44161784	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn

Wm J Sykes
Major Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl W B Bate

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863

To take rank Oct 14, 1862

Date of acceptance Dec 10, 1862

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War G.W.R.C.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 216

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(625)

(Confederate.)

B

Wm. J. Byrd

Major C.S.

Residence Columbia Maury

Co. Tenn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Staff of Campbell's Brigade, Jackson's Div., Forrest Cav'y Corps, Confederate States Army, commanded by Brig. Gen'l A. W. Campbell, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Roll dated Gainesville, Ala., May 11, 1865.

Number of roll:

283

(3000)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

Sykes, W. J.
Maj. C S

relieved from duty with A T
and report to Maj. G.B. Dyer,
Chf. of Sub. Dept. Ala.,Miss & E.La

Spec. Or. #20/6
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 25/65

Compared jmb.

Bate's (W.) Comd.
Campbell's (A.W.) Comd.

Sykes, Wm.J.,
Maj. & C.S.

Bate's (W.) Comd.

Oct. 14,1862. Appointed from Tenn. as Maj. & C.S., to report to Gen.Wm.Bate. (Report,A.G)

memo.- Was appointed from civil life.

Nov. 19,1862. Maj. & C.S. of Gen. Bate's Brig.(E-2516,AGO)
Nov. 19,1862-Aug. 25,1863. Nothing found.

Aug. 25,1863. Maj. G.M. Hillyer, Chief Comy. of Sub., A. of Tenn., says: Maj. Sykes, from Somerville, Ala., reports the probability of yet procuring in N.Ala. x x x 50,000 pounds of bacon".(Vol. 30-4,p. 548)
Nov. 27,1863. From Somerville, Ala., forwards returns to Comy. Gen. and signs as Maj.&C.S. (FF)
Feb. 25,1864. From Somervi le, Ala., forwards returns for 1863 to Comy. Gen. and signs as Maj. & C.S.(FF)
June 1,1864. From Decatur, Ala., addressed as Maj. W.J. Sykes.(FF)
June 1,1864- May 4,1865. Nothing found.

Campbell's (A.W.) Comd.

May 11,1865. Paroled as Maj. & C.S. of Gen. Campbell's Brig., Jackson's Div., Forrest's Cav.(Eur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4,1865)

memo.- See staff Book.

Prepared by jmb Examined by

1735 Reg's
Nov 27 1863
Maj Genl. D. Sykes
Somerville
Ala

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] may refer to Negroes turned over by the agent for by virg Gen Asst will not decide for.

amended Dec 14/63

Jeffersonville Ind.
Oct. 9th 1862

Col. U.S. Marshal

Sir

I have received my return
of the Draft & will forward by express
the Names of the Substitutes up to
this time, & the Surgeons Certificate
of Examination. This month will exempt
a great many Citizens of Indiana
from Draft, & many Counties
have nothing like their Quota left. I
have paid my Agent at Louisville One Hundred Dollars
& paid my Agent at Louisville One Hundred Dollars
for three days & his Mileage
for the Commissioners Certificate with Oath
to me - I Can collect Charge Stamps with
which to pay it, subject to the Order of
[illegible]
[illegible]
my Agent at Louisville also received Eleven Hundred
& Dollars according to the Law & Regulations
with Mileage according to the Law & Regulations
& Commissioners Certificate & Oath to my Account &
I Commissioners Certificate & Oath to my Account &
I have not as yet received from what I learn it will
be [illegible] from what I learn it will
be received per the Enrollment - In my Account
received per the Enrollment - In my Account
I have Charged Mileage with the Oath & Account for
I have Charged Mileage with the Oath & Account for

FORM No. 1.—Est

Estimate of Funds required for the pay, subsistence, forage, and clothing of the

Regiment, from the ..... 186 ..., to the .....

DESCRIPTION AND ENUMERATION OF ITEMS	COMMENCEMENT	EXPIRATION

No. 32—Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 68 8th Sept 1864

Issued 14th August 1864

Maj 4th J Sykes C S

From 8th To 17th

120 lbs. Corn.

140 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses One

No. mules ..

Total and each kind men

tioned particularly

Where the [illegible]

Where [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above estimate is required on the best data, as to the actual number of troops, to be obtained

No. 10—Voucher to Abstract C.

Maj. W. J. Hyles C.S.

10 ... the 8th August 18 64 ...

Pay and wance.

	Corn.	Oats	Hay.	Fodder	REMARKS
	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
	1 10 10 12	114 12.0		1 40	

ESTIMATE FOR FUNDS.

Form No. 1.

To ... Quartermaster C.S. Army.

Sir: I have the honor to request that the sum of ... dollars may be placed to my credit, for the following forage, required for the above-mentioned animals, for the month of ... 18..., (in duplicate.)

... pounds corn, ... pounds oats, ... pounds hay, ... pounds fodder.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that the same has not been procured for any part of the time specified.

Wm J. Hyles Maj. & C.S.

Approved: ... 18...

... Quartermaster C.S. Army.

Received, ... 18..., of ... dollars, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

Wm J. Hyles Maj. & C.S.

a

Fayetteville N.C. the 8th day of August ... Capt. & A.Q.M.

130 pounds corn, ... pounds oats,

140 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Wm J. Hyles Maj. & C.S.

FORM NO.

RECEIPT FOR COMMISSARY PROPERTY.

Received at Tullahoma Tenn., the 26th day of February 1863, of Capt. O. K. Hockman A.C.S. Commissary of Subsistence, the following articles of Commissary property:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION	REMARKS.
123	Cotton Sacks	Good	

[DUPLICATE.]
W. J. Slatter, Print, Winchester, Tenn.

Maj. W. H. S. Sykes, Commissary of Subsistence.

Decatur Ala
May June 1st 63.

Maj Mr. Sykes

Enclosed please find
Receipts for Provisions taken over as and
-cused, also a Receipt for Horses Seized to
Mr Robertson to Surrender Same & a
I also enclose $185 Paid to me for
two Bales by Maj Glover.

I Expect shall to Mr Robertson to
send me my horse, and if he comes
will start to Columbus tomorrow, any letters
coming home please forward them to that place
I will write to you as soon as I get home, & inform
you of what I intend doing. I would like very much
to remain with you, & if I can make arrangements
to quit will return. Please make Use for the use of my
things and take care of them, I wish you would settle
with Mr Sanders for my board during my stay at
his house Let me hear from you often.

Truly Yours &c
Lyon Robertson.

P.S. My Respects has been but little as I desire
write Capt Hennessy.
Lyon

Dykes Wm J.

Maj., 2nd C.S. Campbell's Brigade Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually assured by the respective authorities.

Done at Clairmont Ala
this 11th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

[signature] Maj Gen Sykes
[signature] Brig. Gen'l, C. S. A.
[signature] Brig. Gen'l, U. S. A., Comm'rs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[signature]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and ~~Prov. Mar. Gen.~~ Comm'r for E.

3337 2 3/62

May Wm J. Sykes 68

Somerville Ala Feb 25 78

Has delayed his 1883 return
to make some corrections
to be necessary

RECORD DIVISION,
BUREAU OF ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

Col. L. B. Northrop

Camille Ala Feby 25/64

Sir

I have sent forward my
Returns for the year 1863, upon a careful examination,
I have found some errors, which it is my duty to
correct immediately. For instance, I find that on the
1st day of July ~~[illegible]~~ I have credited
the account Current for the Quarter
ending 30th June $14.632,76. but in place of having
returned this amt. I am only charged in the
Monthly Summary for June & in the account
Current for the Quarter ending 30th Sept. with
$12.240,76. as the balance due the Confederate
States on the 1st July 1863. This is a plain error &
will be corrected by me, I could explain how
the error occured, but do not deem it necessary,
I think I take occasion to correct it at once,
~~[illegible]~~ Paid Steps in the Month of July on Hand
~~[illegible]~~ which, through some oversight than not
in the account for that Month, There are now
other errors against & in favor which I could
Correct; through the above on the Monthly
returns, I have concluded to overrule & correct it
as it is, so as to make them more satisfactory to
myself & the Department, When I detect errors, I think
it best to correct them at once so as to give those who
are in my accounts, the trouble in making them out,
I will look forward to my ~~[illegible]~~ for the

Sylverburge, Edward

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Med. Purveyor

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See Also

Write nothing above this line.

Edward Sylvester

Medical Surveyor

to be Surgeon

June 5th 82 - Announced as above

(Ltr to J.M. Dept. Hinman)

Sylvesburge, Edward
Med. surgeon

Subject: promoted Surgeon

Title of record: G. O. #10

Trans. Miss Dept. Hindman

Date: June 8, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sylvester, John W.

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Capt. & Engr.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

13 Texas Inf.

1st Lt.

Symington, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rec. for 1st. + D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Livingston. John

Rank: 1st Lt & A.D.C. (Gen Boggs)

SEE 321/5 APPM'TS 1864 (1-157)

Symington, C. A.

Pickett's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Symington, Fav. A.

Symington. W. S.

Pickett's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370465	18	
2	47319615	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 21 Va. Inf.

Symington W. Stuart

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Lt. & Aide.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6670 ...page .....

Cloth 2nd Quarter/65

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

WW
Symington, W.S
Dept. A.D.C

Subject:
leave

Title of record:
S.O. #268 / 10
Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date:
Nov. 6/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Abstract of Ord. and Cal
Stores rec'd by
Lt. H. Shiras Ass. Com. Gen.
Act. Asst. Qr. Mr. Pacific Div.
& Lt. C. Leach Asst. Qr. Mr.
Pacific Division Utah & Nev.

Dec 1st 1862

O.V.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ord Stores
turned over this day by Lt H. Stuart Symmington
Asst Ord Officer "Sheridans Division" to Lt S. G. Fenton
Ord Officer "Sheridans Div" with Ord Train

December 1st 1862

✓	68	Horse Collars
✓	30000	Ball Cartridges Cal 69
✓	40000	" " " 58
✓	42000	" " " 54
✓	9000	Caps

I hereby certify that the above Invoice is Correct

H. Stuart Symmington
1st Lieut & Asst Ord Officer
Sheridans Div

VOUCHER NO. 63

Paid the 9th day of Oct 1864

M S Symington 1st Lieut C.S.A.C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay - - - $ 105 -

Forage -

Amount - $ 130 -

The Confederate States of America,

To W. Stuart Symington a Sub

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHAN'D Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	1 July	31st July	1		130	00	135	00	
For myself.									
For year's service									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered from the whole of the time charged; that from the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of the years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S Mendenhall and to the 30th day of June 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of A R Collins, agent this 7 day of Oct 1864 the sum of One Hundred & Thirty five dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 135 00

Forage. - - -

Amount - 135 00

W Stuart Symington
1st Lieut A.D.C

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 127

Paid the 31st day of Oct 1865

U S Supplies furnished Ft. and Co Pueblo Ter'y ..... C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1865

To the 30 day of Sept 1865

Pay, . . $ 2 70

Forage, .

Amount, $ 2 70

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm Stuart Symington Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT Dollars	Cents	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself,	1st August	30th Sept	2	—	135	00	270	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A Williams A.D.C. Richmond and to the 31st day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A Williams A.D.C. Richmond Va. Private Duties this 31st day of October 1864 the sum of Two Hundred & seventy Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 270 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 270 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Stuart Symington
1st Lt & A.D.C.

ABSTRACT B.

Voucher No. 11.9.

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

.....

Paid the ....1.....day of. 186

Amount, $ ....1.9.

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

1st Lt W. J. Symington A.D.C.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 30th 1863	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg from the 12th of September 1863, to the 30th of September 186 , inclusive.		
	For 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	18	
	For Commutation fuel for the same period 3/10 cords feet inches at 10 dollars per cord.	3	

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Symington during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Mauck
Maj

QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg by Secy of War during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. Wstuart Symington
1st Lieut A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 12th of October 1863, of Capt E. N. Mallard

Asst Quartermaster, C.S.A. Twenty One dollars ——— cents in full of the

C. Wstuart Symington
1st Lieut A.D.C.

[No. 21.]

No. 220 Abst. B 11 Qr 1860

Lt W S Symonds R

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 00

Paid 1 of [illegible] 1860

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt Stewart Lynchburg Va Feb 24 1864 Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 Decem 31	For commutation of quarters at Petersburg Va, from the 31 of Decem 63 to the 31 of Decem 1863 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	40	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - -	2		
Being - - - - -	2		

at $25 per cord, 50 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Lynchburg during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

C M Monnett
Maj

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg by Maj Gen Pickett during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 31st day of Decem 1863

of Quartermaster C S. Army,

the sum of Ninety — Dollars

and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 17 day of August 1864

W. D. Cummings bill rat & cole

Private Staff C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay . . . $ 135

Forage, ———

Amount, $ 135

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut W Stuart Symington aDC

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	June 1st 1864	June 30th 1864	1		135	00	135	00	
For ____'s service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$ 135	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the troops were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj R J Scott Dep Qr Master

and to the 31st day of May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj R J Scott Qr Master Richd Va

this 17th day of September 1864 the sum of One Hundred thirty five ⅌ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 135 ⅌

Forage. - - ——

Amount, $ 135 ⅌

(Signed Duplicates.)

W Stuart Symington

1st Lieut & aDC

No. 300

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

W. A. Symington

For his own use

Col 15 1820

Bought. Richmond. Oct 15 — 1863 of W. S. Downer, M. S. K.

1	Girth	5 —
1	Bridle	20
		25 —

For which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer the cost price

Twenty five Dollars and Cents

(Triplicate.)

W Stuart Symington
asc

Lynnington, Stuart

[redacted]

June 11th "

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Maj. Gen. G. E. Pickett

and For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1864

J. W. McArthur & Co. $7.50

RICHMOND ARSENAL,
Ordnance Store House,

June 11th 1864.

RECEIVED of Capt. O. W. Edwards, M. S. K., the following articles, for which I have given the said M. S. K. the cost price, viz:

1	Mess tin & Cover	$1.50	Maj Genl Geo. E. Pickett.
1	" " "	1.50	Lieut. Pickett. Major & A. A. Genl.
1	" " "	1.50	Walter Harrison. Major & Insp Genl
1	" " "	1.50	R. Bright. Capt & A. A. A. Genl
1	" " "	1.50	Stuart Symington A. D. C.
		$7.50	

(TRIPLICATE.)

Symington, W. S.

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Abst. B [illegible] Qr. 186 [illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt. W. S. Symington, A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1865	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1st of [illegible] 1865, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1865, inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself,				
Being				at $ [illegible] per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

C. B. Brooks
Maj

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Stuart Symington
Lieut A.D.C.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. Stuart Symington
Lieut A.D.C.

[No. 21.]

No. ... Abst. B ... Qr. 186 ?

1st Lt. J. Stuart 1st Cavalry

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 30 X

Paid 1/ of ... 186?

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. S. Symington Dr.
1st Lt. A.D.C.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Oct 31st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Petersburg, from the 1st of October 1863, to the of 18 , inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month,	31	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -					
Being - - - - -	2			at $ 100 per cord,	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Symington during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

E. P. Munch
Capt

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg by Col. [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Stuart Symington
Lieut & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 31st day of October 1863,
of Capt E. P. Munch
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty One
Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. Stuart Symington
Lieut & A.D.C.

Receipts for issues to the Army,

4th quarter 1863.

Rec'd at Vicksburg Miss 26th 1863 of Lieut & Q.
Asst Chief of Ordnance Dept NC the following ordnance
& Ordnance Stores for the use of Cavalry at Mt Pleasant
Dept Miss

1 2 Cavalry Saddles
1 1 Bridle

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C Wyllie & Lyman Lieut
C.S.A.

Symington. W. S.

Sent to Gen G.E. Pickett

Vol 11 part 2, Index
- Lost to be corrected
for Lieut Symonton
read Lieut Symington

Ltr to Maj G. - GB - 21 Va

1/4

Lagmington. W. S.

[redacted] (Calif. Trade. (Ban. & Banker)

SEE 243/S APPM'TS 1864 (1-157

Tms 24

Labo. Desire
Co. E. 1 Tex. Hy. Artj.

Copy

Sojourner, A. S.

Head Quarters U S Forces
Havre de Grace Md May 20th 65

Lieutenant
Lt Col 20th U.S.C.T. Comdg

Under Guard Thomas A Hill
Lynnington Cato Captain in
the rebel Army now released
from arrest (as they say) by your
order are in Bel Air. Asks
if they shall be allowed to
stay there on their parole

Ord
answered.
May 20th 65.
enclosing copy S.O. No 115.
A.A.G.

May 20th 65

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Havre de Grace Md. May 20th 1865

Lt Col John Woolley
Provost Marshal
Col

Thomas A Symington,
and H. S. Symington of late Captains in the Rebel Army, released from arrest by your order (as they state) on condition that they leave the Country are now in Bel Air, do you wish them to remain there undisturbed?

I have the honor to be
Col. Most Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
N. Shaurman
Lt Col Comdg

(Confederate.)

S

W. S. Symington
Capt & A.D.C. Genl Pickett's Div.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported Apl 22, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered } Surd

Where Appx C. H.

When Apl 10 : 186 .

Paroled Par

Oath

By whom administered Maj. Genl Picket.

When Apl 10, 186 .

Where Appx C H

Former residence Balto Md

Destination Balto Md

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 522

J W Leonard
Copyist.

(699b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

W. S. Symington
1 Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl G. E. Pickett

Date of appointment Augt 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank July 1, 1862

Date of acceptance Augt 11, 1862.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Transferred to A. D. C. Genl Pickett Act. No. 85.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 443

A B Duncan

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

W. Thos. Symington
Capt. & A.D.C.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Pickett's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:
423
(600)

J. H. Austin
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.).

L

W. L. Symington

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Genl. Pickett

Date of appointment Nov. 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 23, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. Smith

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 167

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(886)

Symington, W. Stuart
a a a4

Copy

Head Qrs Dept Va & N. C.
Sept 14th 1863

Special Orders
No -

Lieut John R. Garrett
Provost Marshal will establish without
delay a guard in the city of Petersburg
and arrest all parties improperly absent
from their command and will use every
effort to preserve the quiet and good
order of the City.
Lt Garrett will report to the Hd Qrs for
Special Instructions

By Command of
Maj Genl Geo E. Pickett
W. Stuart Symington
A. A. A. G.

Lieut - Jno R. Garrett
Provost Marshal

Cards prepared

"Pickett's Div."

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

SYMINGTON W. STUART, Capt. & A. D. C.

May 23, 1861. Enlisted as 2d Lieut. Co. B, 21st Va. Inf., at Richmond. (Co. Rolls. Report A. G.)

Oct. 11, 1861. Col. Pickett asked that he be assigned to him as A. A. G. (1-47-424.

Dec. 31, 1861. Absent sick at Winchester. (Co. Rolls. Report A. G.)

April 5, 1862. Tenders resignation as 2d Lt. Co. B, 21st Va. (1-47-446. Report A. G.)

June 30, 1862. Lieut. & Vol. Aide on staff of Col. J. B. Strange, Comdg. Pickett's 3d Brig., Longstreet's Div., A. N. Va. (Vol. 11-2, p. 770.)

Aug. 9, 1862. Appointed as 1st. Lieut. of Art. from Va.; to take rank July 1, 1862; to report to Gen. Pickett. Remark: "Transferred to A. D. C.--Gen. Pickett." (1-86-413. Report A. G.)

Nov. 14, 1862. Appointed A. D. C., with rank 1st Lt. from Va.; to take rank Oct. 10, 1862; to report to Gen. Pickett. (1-86-157. Report A. G.)

Sept. 24, 1863. Announced as Capt. & A. D. C. by Gen. Pickett, comdg. Dept. of N. C. (Vol. 51-2, p. 769.)

Jan. 8, 1864. Gen. Pickett telegraphs to Gen. Cooper and says: "Capt. Symington will telegraph me immediately and can retain train till next day. (Vol. 33, p. 1073.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. and A. D. C. to Gen. Pickett, comdg. Div., 1st Corps, A. N. Va.

Cards from Oct 6 '62 to April 9. '65. prepared

3 5.15

Symington, William H

Longstreets Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ordn^ce Sergeant | Ordn^ce Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4902556	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. I Kingstate Division

Wm. N. Symington

Ord. Sergt Kanstate Division

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and men delivered at Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 6, 1862.

List dated

List dated, 186 .

When captured Sept 17, 186 .

Where captured Williamsport

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsements:

"Rolls of 694 Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, sent from New York to Aiken's Landing, Oct. 6th, 1862."

"Received from 1st Lieut. L. A. Grill, the above named prisoners of war, Confederate service, Paroled for Exchange.
Robt. Ould, *Agent for Exchange.*
Oct. 6th, 1862."

"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

1 Co's page 21

Aiken's Landing, Va.

J. Evans

(4338) Copyist.

Symmington Theo. A.

Picketts Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371468	18	
2	47381961	19	
3	46535	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

Thos. A. Symington.
Capt & A. D. C. Brig. Gen. Deearing Staff

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Pickett's Division, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:
428

J. L. Marshall

(6000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Theo. A. Symmington
Capt. & A. D. C. Genl Pickett's Staff.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported Apl. 20, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered } Surd

Where Appx. C. H.

When Apl. 10, 186 .

Paroled Par.

Oath

By whom administered Maj. Genl. Picket

When Apl. 10, 186 .

Where Appx. C. H.

Former residence Balto. Md

Destination Balto. Md

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 522.

W Leonard

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

T. A. Symington
Ord. Sgt. Pickett's Div

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From Mch. 1, 1863.
To June 30, 1863.

When paid June 30, 1863.
By whom paid C. T. Scott
Amount $ 111.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 426

W. H. Davis

(223)

2321

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

T. A. Symington
Ordnance Sergt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862

To Nov 30, 1862

When paid Dec 10, 1862

By whom R. T. Scott

Amount $113.

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 449

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Symington, Thos

(CONFEDERATE.)

aaa 2

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Bowen, Byron B
C.B. 8 Ga Cav.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

382 y.

6660

SR ✓

Symington, Thos.(also signs as Thos. A.) Dearing's command
Actg. A.D.C.;paroled as Capt. & A.D.C.

✓ April 3,1864. Signs as Thos. Symington,Actg. Adjutant of Dearing's Cav. Regt., to which he was transferred by order Gen. Pickett Jan., 1864.(V-503,A.G.O. & report A.G.)
✓ Memo.- Formerly private Blount's Va. Battery and Jan. to Oct., 1863,on detached service as Ord. Sergt. Pickett's Div.

Dearing's command

✓ May 1,1864. Gen. Dearing says Mr. Symington has been serving on his staff as Actg. A.D.C. since above date.(Per.Papers Oct. 8,1864.)

✓ Oct. 8,1864. Gen. Dearing recommends Mr. Thos. A. Symington,his A.A.D.C., be appointed a 1st Lieut. & A.D.C., and says he has been serving on his staff as A.D.C. since May 1,1864.(Per.Papers.)

April 9,1865. Paroled Thos. A. Symington,Capt. & A.D.C. Gen. Dearing's staff. (Parole Book, P.70)

Prepared by J.M.P.--Examined by J.A.B.

Symington, Thos. A.

✓

Sgt. - detailed at Petersburg, Va.

Symington. Thos. A.

Private Bloomfield Va Battery.
borne as Thomas T Thos H.

Private Co H. Dearing (8th) Conf Cav.
Aft C. E. 10 Va. Cav.—
borne as Thomas—

Detailed on Ord Dept. Richmond Va.
borne as Thos A. Symington (Signature)
(per PP.)

No. 111.

[illegible]

$228.00

Thos. A. [illegible]

Pay the Subscribers named below the Sums opposite their respective Names for the Services specified

No	Names	Occupation	From	To	No Days Employed	Wages per day	Amount		Signatures	Witnesses
						$ cts	$ cts			
1	W. A. Symington	Sergt.	May 1st 63	Sept 23 63	146	1. 25	182	50	Thos W Symington	C H Symington Clk
2	D. H. Symington	Clerk.	Aug 1st 63	Sept 23 63	54	40	21	60	C H Symington	G. G. Howard
3	James Bonnell	Smith	Aug 1st 63	Sept 30 63	61	40	24	40	James Bonnell	C H Symington Clk.
							2.25	50		

I Certify on Honor that the above Receipt Roll is just & Correct

Petersburg December 31st 1863

S Bolitho
Lieut & Dist Ordnance Officer Depot

Symons, Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 22 Btn Ga. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Henry Symons

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report 22 Geo. Batt.

Date of appointment March 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation March 24, 1863.

To take rank Feby 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance Apr. 14, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: With rank of 1st Lieut

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 402

J. H. Howard
Copyist.

(2225)

Received Feby 22: 1863.

File S. 106.

Lt. Col W. R. Pritchard
22: Geo Batt Artly.

Relative to death of Adjt. J. J. Symons and Nominating Private Henry Symons 8. V. Guards as Adjutant in his stead.

Head Qrs. Dist. Ga.
Savannah. Feb. 23rd/63

Respy. forwarded and recommended.
Recommds
Rec'd here
Mar 2/63
H Halleck
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarters Dept of S. C. Ga & Fla
Charleston Feby 25
Adjt & Inspt Genl
Genl Saml Cooper
Adjt & Inspt Genl
Richmond Va

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the
War Dept.
By command of Maj Genl Hunter
[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

Respectfully forwarded
for the action of the
War Dept.
By command of Maj Genl Hunter
[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl

5 March 1863.

Recd A. G. O. March 7th 1863

RECEIVED MAR 7 1863 A.G.O.

Savannah Feby 22d 1863

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insptr Genl
Richmond

General,

Saml John Symons
Adjutant of my Battalion having been thrown from his Horse and seriously injured and from the effects of which he died on Wednesday the 18th I respectfully beg leave to nominate Private Henry Symons of the Savannah Vol Guards as Adjutant to fill the vacancy occasioned by his death.

I have the honour to be Genl
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Wm R. Butler
Lieut Col 22d Batt Geo Art

Approved & respectfully recommended
D. H. C. Anderson
Col Comdg

Symons, John J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

John J. Symons

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 22 Ser Battn

Date of appointment Dec 20, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863.

To take rank Nov 28, 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 9, 1863.

Delivered Gen'l Mercer

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 401

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(606)

Symons. John J.

– Co H. 1 Vol. Ga. Inf (artillery)

Sgt. Major 1 " " – – " "

2 Lieut 1 " " " (R. Dec 5/62)

Adjutant 22 Battn Ga Artly. (Dec 7 July 11/63)

Savannah November 29th 1862

Lieut Jno J. Symons.

Tendering resignation as First Lieut on account of another appointment.

Respectfully Forwarded
Recommended
Respectfully
G. T. Beauregard
Genl Commdg

Respy submitted to the Secy of War
Symons J. Resigning
a 1140
Dec 9th
Maj Jordan
AG

Resignation accepted
By order of Secy of War
I A Campbell
A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Feby 27 1867

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the ~~term~~ of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of John J Dymond

late 2nd Lieut & Adjt ~~of Captain~~

Company 2 2 Artillery Battalion ~~Regiment~~ Georgia vols

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died Not Stated 186

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself	1862 Jan 1	Feby 18	1	18	100.		160.		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 186, the sum of dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount....$

(Signed Duplicates.)

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM—	TO—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLS.	CTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

day of 186

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of dollars,

this day of 186, the sum of 100

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$ (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount....$

Certified Copy

Letter of Administration

Emily Jane Symons Widow

Edward Symons Deceased

STATE OF GEORGIA,
CHATHAM COUNTY.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

The Honorable the Court of Ordinary, for the County of Chatham, in the State aforesaid.

TO Simon M Symons

WHEREAS, Simon M Symons late of the County and State aforesaid, deceased, died intestate, having whilst he lived, and at the time of his death, divers Goods, Chattels and credits, within the County and State aforesaid, by means whereof the full disposition and power of granting the administration and of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said deceased, and also auditing the accounts, calculations and reckonings, of the said administration, and a final dismission of the same, to this court, is manifestly known to belong: I desiring that the Goods, Rights, and Credits of the said deceased, may be well and truly administered, converted, and well disposed of, do hereby grant unto the said Simon M Symons full power, by the tenor of these presents, to administer the Goods, Chattels and Credits, of the said deceased, which to him in his lifetime, and at the time of his death did belong: and to ask, levy, sue for, recover and receive the same; and to pay the debts in which the deceased stood obliged, so far forth as his Goods, Chattels and Credits, will extend, according to their rate and order of law; being first sworn on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, to make a true and perfect inventory thereof, and to exhibit the same into the Court of Ordinary, aforesaid in order to be recorded, on or before the first day of January next ensuing, and to render a just and true account, calculation and reckoning of the said administration, when thereunto required: And I ordain, depute, and constitute you, the said Simon M Symons Administrat rix of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, and Credits of the said deceased.

WITNESS the Hon. Lemuel A C Jones, Ordinary for Chatham County, this tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

Ordinary's Office
Chatham County } I William J Clements Clerk of the Court of Ordinary for Chatham County, do hereby Certify that Mary M Symons has been duly qualified as Administratrix on the Estate of Simon M Symons, and that the foregoing instrument of writing, and written is a true Copy of the Letters issued to her.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the Court of Ordinary at Savannah this Tenth day of June A.D. 1863.

Wm J Clements
Clerk C.C.C.

Savannah March 1865.

To The Hon: L. P. Walker
Sec. of War
Montgomery

Sir

I take pleasure in stating that Mr John J Symons has been for several years a resident of this city, engaged in the Agricultural business and is capable intelligent and loyal for the first of a sentiment.

Respy Yr Obt Svt
Hamilton Couper
Lt Col

I give equal pleasure to urge upon the early and favorable Consideration of the Secretary of War the above recommendation.

Richard D. Arnold
Mayor
Henry R. Jackson
A R Lawton
H. W. Mercer
Wm. S. Basinger

Montgomery Ala July 6th

Hon J P Benjamin

Secretary of War

Dear Sir

I beg leave to present the application of Mr
J J Symons of Geo. for
a Lieutenancy in the
Army & to recommend
him for that post.

Very Truly Yours
F S Bartow

No. ~~5~~ 229.

PAY ACCOUNT

of Sel'ma for J. J. Symms

discharged from Company N. C. Staff

1st Reg't of Gen. Vol.

from 1st July 1861

to 31 " "

Pay $ 21.00

Clothing 7.00

$ 28.00

The Confederate States,

To Sgt Maj A. S. Symons Dr.

Discharged from N. C. Infy, 1st Fla Regiment of Georgia

	Dolls.	Cts.
For pay from first of July 186 1. to Sixty first of July 186 1. being One month, ——— days, at 21 Dollars per month,	21	00
For retained pay due.		
For pay for traveling from . the place of my discharge, to . the place of my residence, miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to days, at Dollars per month.		
For subsistence for traveling as above. days, at cents per ration or day.		
For clothing not drawn,	7	00
Amount.	28	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance due.	28	00

Received of Maj E. S. Smith Paymaster C. S. Army, this twentieth day of August 186 1. Twenty eight dollars ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Pay,..... 21.00
Subsistence.....
Clothing..... 7.00
Dollars,..... 28.00

(Signed in duplicate)

Thos. L. Symons

John J. Symons

Adjutant 22 Ga Batt

Died from injuries received by a fall
from his horse, - 7 July 18 63

See personal papers of

Henry Symons

_____, Co. 22 Ga Batt.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Syms, A. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt | Va

A. & C. Inf.

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 8th Va Cav Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 15, 1863.

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks: Dropped under G.O. 70, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 241

(225) Copyist.

Signatures.

Szymanski, J.

A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

I. Szymanski

Col.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Roster dated Apr 30, 1863.

When commissioned Jan 12, 1863.

Command A.A. Gen 4th Mil Dist Dept Miss & East La

Remarks. absent

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(648) 8021

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

J. Szymanski
Maj. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl. Cooper

Date of appointment May 15, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank May 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 16, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 136

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(888) 870

8 (CONFEDERATE.)

Col I. Szymanski

Appears on a Monthly

Report

of the 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for the month of Jan 1863.

Station Jackson, Miss

Roster of Commissioned Officers:

When commissioned

Command a.a.a. Insp. General, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

(684) G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Szymanski, Ignatius,

Major A. A.G., P. A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 222/20

Sept. 18 , 186 3.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Compared [illegible]

Zeymanski, Ignatius,
Col. & A.A.A.A.I.G.,
A.A.A.I.G. & A.A.G.

Adams, J.) Cont'd

Adams, (J.) Cont'd

✓ Jan. 31 & April ,1863. Returnsshow him Col. & A.A.A.A.I.G. to Gen. J.Adams, comdg. 4th Miss. Dist., Dept. Miss. & E. La.

✓Memo.- Absent on April return.

✓ April 26,1863. At Richmond signs as "Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Gen., in charge of Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners at Jackson, Miss.(Ser. II, Vol.5,p. 936.)

✓ May 15,1863. Appointed from La. as Maj. & A.A.G. , to report to Gen. Cooper (Report,A.G)

✓Memo.- Formerly Col. Chalmette(La.) Regt. Mil.

✓ Aug. 17,1863. At Richmond reports to the A.A.I.G. and signs as Maj. & A.A.G. & says:"In obedience to orders to inspect and organize the irregular Cavalry in N.E.Miss.,etc" (S-1651,AGO)

✓ Sept. 18,1863. Maj. & A.A.G. , F.A.C.S., will report to Col. R. Ould for assignment to duty.(S.O., 222(22),AGO)

✓ May 19,1865. All records to date show him as Maj. & A.A.G. and Agent of Exchange of Prisoners.

✓ May 19,1865. At Red River Landing, La., signs as A.A.G. & Agent of Exchange. (Ser. II, Vol. 8,p. 561)

Paroled---1865 at---

---at---

Prepared by---Examined by---

Symanski, ——

Colonel

United States Telegraph
Mouth Red River La.
April 8th 186[illegible]

Brazos Santiago

Ch. Quarter Mr. Dept
Texas

Steam Tug Col Symonds
Started for Shreveport at noon
this day and will return on
Monday next

United States Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, 12 M. April 29 1865

From Mouth of Red River via Donaldsonville M.

Dated, Apl 26th 1865

Maj Gen E R S Canby
Comdg Dept Gulf Miss

Sir

Lt Symonds started for Shreveport at noon today on the receipt of a Telegram from Genl Banks to Lt Comdr Lull to the effect that Capt Sterling agent of Exchange could not leave New Orleans for this point for some days Lt S. will return on Monday next,

Edward C Grafton
Lt Comdr Comdg 3rd Div
Miss Squadron

H9

Tabb, K. C.

GENERAL STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Cav |

H. C. Dabb

Hosp. Steward Cav

Appears on a Register of

Seminary Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Febris Intermittens Pat to

Admitted April 8, 1862

Returned to duty April 11, 1862

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen'l Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 267, page 32

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Tabb, W. Cabell

Hosp Stew

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 73/3

Mar. 25, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. C. Lamb

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Died Dec 3, 1862 at Fredericksburg Virginia of typhoid fever and buried at Fredericksburg Va. Was never paroled or exchanged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 183

A. C. Moore

(696) 1898 Copyist.

Tabb, J. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also Citizen File.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. C. Tabb

Ret. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Surgeon in charge and Assistant Surgeons on duty."

Passed the board ----------

When commissioned March 2, 1864

Relieved of duty ----------, 186 .

Disposition ----------

Remarks: Reported here 2d March 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4554, page 48.

Copyist.

(228)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. T. Tait

Act Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

under the head of "Medical Officers in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Date of commission ____, 186 .

Remarks: Chimborazo No 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 75, page 2.

A. D. Douglas
Copyist.

(cm) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. P. Falb

Act Asst Surgn.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **Prison Barracks, Belle Isle,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Mch, 1864.

Post or Station Belle Isle

With what troops serving

U. S. Prisoners

Remarks: Assigned to duty Mch 12, 1864. Relieved from duty Mch 29, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Gallaway Copyist.

(661) 2547

H.Q. Dept Western Va.
Mch 3 1864

Genl Averell
Gen Gibbs to report
Genl Wm Farrington

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va. March 1st 1864.

Special Orders
(No. 51)

Acting Assistant Surgeon J. B. Tabb will report without delay to Med. Director W. A. Carrington for assignment to duty in Richmond Va.

By Command of Secy of War
Samuel
Surgeon General
C.S.A.

112

Surg W. A. Carrington
Med Director
Richmond Va

Tabb. J. Prosser

M. D.

S.B.O. Jan 9/65—
Rec. referred to
Med. Dept. Army—
Ex. — If Dr. Tabb
will be em-
ployed I should
like this
Surgeon
Longbeck.

4/6

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3.

January 6th 1864

Surg. Wm. A. Carrington Medical Director of Virginia C.S.A.

Sir. I take the liberty of asking a reconsideration of the facts concerning the contract of A. L. Lawson & Bro. dated Oct. 8, if not inconsistent with your convenience or public duty, & for the following reasons viz.-

Lt. Cobb is a gentleman of liberal education, enlarged experience & professional attainments, has a large family, has been driven from his home in Stonewall County Va. by the public enemy. He is ineligible to the military for active field service and is eminently fitted for the duties now devolved upon him.

During the last 12 mos. the Lt. & Q.M. has been very careful, & by his diligence, attention & gentlemanly courtesy has won the confidence, esteem & affection of all officers & patients with whom he has been brought in contact. The most intercourse with Lt. Cobb has been so pleasant & his devotion of his energies to the service is so strong, that I can not resist the inclination to ask that he be reinstated in his former position here, if not otherwise incompatible with the public interests.

Very respectfully, Yr. obdt. Servt.

A. H. Smith Surg. in Chg.

3rd Div. Chimb. Hosp.

416

Rec. forwd. & approved

This gentleman has been very attentive & useful &c &c which I had not time to copy the rest of it being that Dr. J. B. McCaw Asst. Surgeon at Chimborazo also asks the reappointment Dr. Holloway Asst. Surgeon of the Examining Board at Chimborazo Hospitals has also written the Medical Director a letter similar in purport to Dr. Smith's

Chimborazo Hospital No 3
July 6th 1865

Surg Wm H. Carrington - Medical Director
- Dept Va & N.C.

Sir

I take the liberty of asking a reconsideration of the order cancelling the contract of Dr. Hastings J. Parker Jobb, if not inconsistent with your conviction of public duty and for the following reasons viz.-

Dr Jobb is a gentleman of liberal education enlarged views and high professional attainments has a large family, has been driven from his Romanian Gloucester County home by the public enemy - He is physically disqualified for active field service and is eminently fitted for the duties now confided to him.

During the past 12 months Dr Jobb has been here on duty and by his diligence, skill and uniform kindness and courtesy has won the confidence and [illegible]

brought in contact
my own interests with the Public
their as pleasant and my connection
of this institution to the service is so
doing that I cannot resist the in-
clination to ask that he be reinstat-
ed in his former position here if
the Physician in charge of the
Public interests

Very Respectfully Yrs Obdt Svt

E. P. Smith
Surg. in charge
3d Div. Chimb. Hospl

416

[Form 14.]

CONSOLIDATED PROVISION RETURN for Hospital Attendants Regiment, Hospital Troops for

10 days, commencing 11th Nov 1864, and ending 20th Nov 1864

Men.	Days.	Rations.	Rations,	Rations.	Rations of	Fresh Beef.	Bacon	Flour.	Corn Meal.	Rice.	Beans.	Potatoes.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.		
92	10	920		920		920			920	920								920		

Rolls for MORNING REPORT

Over issued on last return, . . .

Entitled to 920

Date.	Entitled to Rations.
	920

Total entitled to Rations, . . .	No. Rations Morning Report called for on last return, . . .	Rations issued on Special Requisitions, .	Total Number of Rations, . . .	Due the Government, . . .
920	920		920	

Head-Quarters Chimney Regt. Hos. Attendants 186 4

I certify the above is a true report of all entitled to Rations in Chimney Regiment, Hospital Troops on the days named, copied from the Morning Reports.

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return.

Comdg Regiment.

Comdg Brigade.

J. Brosseau Lt & Q

A. Asst Surgeon

May Dec 1824.

(1)

Table

[Paragraph 14.]

CONSOLIDATED PROVISION RETURN for [illegible] Rations issued this morning on [illegible] Hqrs: No 3 Thirty Fifth

days, commencing [illegible] 186 , and ending [illegible] 15th 186 4

Men.	Days.	Rations.	Rations.	Rations.	Rations.	Fresh Meat	Bacon	Rice	Corn Meal	Rice	Beans	Potatoes	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt			
						420	420	420	420									420			

Due for STORING REPORT . . .

Over issued on last return. . .

Entitled to . . . . .

| Days | Entitled to Rations | | | | | | | | |

Tabb, Thomas

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

f.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 | Va

Thomas Tabb
Capt 2 M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 3 Va Regt

Date of appointment June 23, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 14, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 197

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Thomas Tabb

Capt

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters of Pickett's Division, in accordance with G. O. No. 110, paragraph 3, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.
List dated. Sept. 1, 186 3.

Brigade to which attached
Kempers Brigade
Regiment 3rd Va.
Remarks: On duty with Regt. at
Taylorsville

Box 59
No. 8

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Thomas Tabb

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 3rd Va
Brigade Kemper's
Division Pickett's
Corps 1
Recommended for Assist to Kempers Brigade Q.M.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Thos Tabb

Capt & A.A.G.

Appears on a

Weekly Report

of the Officers who have Reported and Registered at Headquarters, Post of Richmond, Va.,

commencing Aug 1, 1864

and ending Aug 7, 1864

Date Aug 1, 1864

From what Post A. N. Va

No. or date of order July 31, 1864

By whose authority absent from Post

Maj. Gen. Pickett

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 424.

M. Ballard

Capt.

(884) 878

Tabb, Thomas

Capt. & A.Q.M.

3 Regt. Va. Vols.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 201/34

Aug 25 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

T	1	3	Va

Thos Webb

Capt 3rd Va

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade Kempers
Division Pickett's
Corps 1st
Remarks:

Box 50
No. 16

Shepherd
Copyist.

Compared [illegible]

Fryor's (R.A.) Comd.
3d Va. Inf.
Kemper's (J.L.) Comd.

Tabb, Thos.
2d Lt. & Actg. O.O.,
Capt. & A.Q.M.& Paymaster

Fryor's (R.A.) Comd.

June 14,1862. Gen. Fryor, comdg. 6th Brig., Longstreet's Div., requests the appointment of Mr. Thos. Tabb as O.O. for his Brig., and says:"He has been discharging its duties for some time".(FF)

3d Va. Inf.

June 23,1862. Appointed from Va. as Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank June 20,1863; to report to 3d Va. Inf.(Report,A.G.O)
Memo.- Formerly 2d lt. in Hampton Art.

Kemper's (J.L.) Comd.

Aug. 25,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. relieved from service with 3d Va. Vols. and assigned to duty as Paymaster of the Reserve Forces of Va. & will report to Gen. Kemper, comdg. (S.O.201(34),AGO)

Sept. 19,1864. Capt. & A.Q.M. reports under G.O.71(1-66-1228,T.)
Nov. 28,1864. Paymaster of Reserve Forces asks instructions, etc.(1-70-1646,T.)
Dec. 23,1864. Same as above.(1-70-1670,T.)
Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Paroled-----1865 at---

-------as--------

Tabb. Thomas

2: Lieut Hampton Artillery C.A.I. Va Volunteers (formerly 1st Va Vol.)
Acting Ord. Officer, Prayor's Brigade
Capt. 23rd Va. 3rd Va Infantry &c

-12-11

* Thomas Tabb

Captain Co. A
3 Va Inf

See case of
Wm. J. Williams
filed with rolls of
Co. A - 3 Va. Inf.

2242.

Thomas Tabb

Va

Ordnance Officer
to Gen Pryors Brigade

Sent to Pris.

By Order
Capt Dean
Aug 27th 1862

W2242

Roger A. Pryor,
Brig. Gen. Comdg
6th Brigade Longstreet's
Division.

Head Quarters,
June 14th, 1862.

Asks the appointment of Thos. Tabb as Ord. Officer of said Brigade.

Such an officer is indispensable

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
ARCHIVES.
A. 362

Recd. June 14th, 1862

Chief of Ordnance

A Brigade Ordnance Officer to Brigade very important. When a Brigade changes its camp arms and ordnance stores are usually abandoned. A commissioned officer appointed by the Ordnance Dept. might examine the ground and save much property.

A Division Ordnance Officer cannot do it, and the Ordnance Sergts of Regts will not do it.

It would give more responsibility & cause inconvenience to ascertain the camps left by each Regt.

What do you think of it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
R. A. Pryor
Brig. Gen.

Head Quarters 6th Brigade
Longstreet Division
14th June 1864

The Honorable
The Sec: of War

Sir;

I beg leave to request the appointment of Mr Thomas Yeats as ordnance officer for this Brigade.

Such an officer is indispensable to the effective administration of the Brigade.

Mr Yeats is the very man for the place. He has been discharging its duties for some time with zeal fidelity and efficiency.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
Thos. A. Payne Brig: Gen Comdg

Hon: G. W. Randolph

518

Lieut. Thos. Tatt.
"Hampton Artillery."

Applies for appt. as
Asst. Paymaster to
rank from
Recommended by
Gen. J.B. Cary, Roger A.
Pryor, Chas. K. Mallory
and others.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Wmsx 24/62

Feb. 18th 1862

Yorktown, Feby 3d 1862.

Hon. S. R. Mallory,
Secy of the Navy,
C.S.A.,

Sir,

I beg leave, respectfully, to commend to your most favorable consideration the claims of Lt. Thomas Tabb, late of Hampton, for appointment as Assistant Pay-Master, in the Confederate States Navy, under the act recently passed by Congress.

Mr. Tabb was a young lawyer of great promise, who enjoyed an enviable reputation & a lucrative practice at the bar, which he cheerfully surrendered upon the invasion of this State, & promptly went into the field in vindication of those principles of States-rights which, for some years, he had ably & eloquently maintained & defended with the tongue.

One of the refugees from the brutality of Elizabeth City, both himself & family have suffered severely from the ravages of the enemy; & in this fact alone, especially when it is combined with fitness on the part of the applicant, we found a strong claim upon the sympathy & patronage of the Government.

I have known Mr. Tabb intimately from early boyhood, & can cordial & unqualified testimony to his high moral worth, his cultivated intellect, his excellent business habits; & have entire confidence in his capacity, energy, fidelity in the discharge of any trust confided to him, & very earnestly recommend his appointment in the full belief that the public service

will be thereby subserved, while at the same time, private merit will be suitably recognized.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Very Respfly,

Your obt. Servt.,

H. B. Carey

Lt. Col. 32nd Va. Regt.

I endorse the above from Lt. Col. Carey with pleasure & confidence

George Wythe

Maj. Inf. C.S.A.

"1281"

Submitted to the Secy of War

Accepts returned by the Commissary

The Act takes effect from the date of its approval. Dec. 24th 1864. The Act for the establishment and organization of the Army of the Confederate States of America approved March 6th 1861 fixes the pay of officers of the Regular Service. The 5th Sec. declares "it shall be in full of all allowances except fuel, quarters and travelling expenses while travelling under orders". No provision is made for increasing pay for their subsistence. The subsequent Acts relating to the Provisional Army

3RD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

A.A.I.G.O.

Adjt Gen.

11

Ans. as above

By order

J. A. Campbell

A.A.G.

12 March 1865

Capt Wadley

The question has been submitted to the Atty Genl since the provisions under which the Sec of War was made - Suspend until that opinion is rec'd? -

C.

The opinion of Atty Genl Hoke

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Letters Received
A & I G O.

1281 No 289 Rec'd
Capt. Jabb
Asst. Insp. Gen.
Richmond Va.
Mar 8. 64

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT

What duties does not giving
rations to Officers go into
effect ? ——
Can Officers draw rations
for servants ? ——
What is the meat
Ration ? ——

Office C.S.
Richmond Va Mar 10/64
Respy refd to 5 A.G.
G. Cooper for information
to the [illegible]
[illegible]

1851 97

Thos Jabb

Capt 3rd Va Cav

July 3rd 64

Application & recommendation for position of Gen

2nd Mc Cain Office
Aug 25 1864.

Respectfully referred to Genl. Sheridan with the request that Capt Thos. Jabb appointed in relieve from duty with the 3rd Va Cav regiment and ordered to report to Maj Genl Young A.A. for assignment to duty as Paymaster of the reserve forces of Va

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A.R. Lawton
Asst Surgeon in Charge
Recd Hd Qrs Genl
Aug 5th 1864

Letters Received
A & I G O.

To Maj. Carey -
Try and get
Capt. Talbot assigned
to my command
for duty. He is an
excellent officer
and I want him
specially.
L. L. Lomax
Brig. Gen.

Brig. Gen. James L. Kemper
Richmond.

Respectfully referred to the
D. Ms. Gen. asking
that Capt. Talbot
be ordered to the
Valley. Capt. Talbot
is a gallant officer
& would be
useful there.
Respy.
C. J. Faulkner
Maj. & Asst. D. M. Gen.
1st Div.

Maj. Carey

Camp 3rd Va. Inf.
July 23rd 1864

Brig. Gen. James L. Kemper.

Gen.

This note of Col Mayo will be handed you by my friend Maj. Carey. In a few days we become victims of that capacious stomach as the highest is not above its power. so it does not fail to reach the most insignificant. I shall regret that any necessity should arise connection with this Brigade. I did entertain the hope that if Mayo was promoted, I might get some position with him: but I understand Mr Davis has most positively declared his intention to make no appointment under the present bill.

But circumstances of the most rigorous character have denied me almost the liberty of consulting my personal wishes. Any assistance you can render me will be most highly appreciated. With many wishes for your success and speedy and lasting restoration

I am. Gen.

Most Truly & Sincerely Yr. Obt. Servt.
James Talbot

Headqrs. 3d Va. Infty.
23d July 1864.

Captain Thomas Tabb agen. P.A.C.S. has been serving with my Regt. in the field since June 1862. I take pleasure in certifying to his high official qualifications, surpassed by those of no officer of my acquaintance in this dept.

He is a gentleman of extensive general acquirements, of the strictest probity and of large business experience. His conduct is prompt in the discharge of his official duties. While I much regret the emergency that severs his connection with my Regt. I am convinced the Government would be greatly benefitted by transferring his services to a wider and more useful sphere.

Respectfully submitted
Jos. Mayo (H.)
Col. Comdg &c.

Head Qrs. Terry's Brigade
23d. July 1864.

I concur in the above.
R. Henry
Brig. Gen.

Extract (Copy)

1

Hd Qrs Dept. of Virg. & N. Ca.
Near Culpeper C.H. Nov 5, 1862.

Special Orders
No 74

× × × × ×

IV. Leave of absence, for [illegible] days is granted Capt Thomas Asst. A.G.M. 3rd Va Inf. he will report to Richmond on business connected with his Department

By command of Maj Gen Longstreet.
G. M. Sorrel
A.A. Gen'l

For Capt Taft
A.A.G.
(3rd Reg. Va Inf.)

Jabez Thomas

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REG. EL'S 3 Va

BRIGADE Kemper's

DIVISION Pickett's

I CORPS, A.N.Va

DATE - JUL 20.1864

Rept. 1 Off. Orderly and Regt. at Farmville

SEE LIST No. 27

QUARTERMASTER COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH SEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Tabb. Thomas

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

3. 6a.

PICKETT'S DIVISION

SEC. L. S. No. 2.

ARTHUR ASTEP COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA & NO. CAR.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

8—604 Write nothing below this line.

518

Roger A. Pryor
Richmond Va

Recommending
Thomas Tabb for
appt. (as Apt.
Paymaster) to
post in army



Rec'd Mar. 21, '62

Richmond 16th Feb: 1862

The Honorable
The Sec: of the Navy

Sir;

I have pleasure to solicit the appointment of Assistant Paymaster in the navy; and I write respectfully to second his application. He is a gentleman of the very highest character; and he possesses all the qualifications requisite for the duties of the office. In case a navy the South is to take the field in defence of the Country. For the present time he has served with fidelity & ability. And he is among the earliest volunteers with patriotism, in each efforts tending to the fundamental consideration of government.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Rogers A Pryor

No. 40.

No. 134 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1864

Capt. J. Tabb

5th December 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Table
1 Set Office Stationery
1 Chairs

1 Mahogany
2 Windsors
1 Pine writing

Have authority
for allowance of
the Hon. Cabinet
Office
Richmond

Hd Qrs 1st Div
Gen Kemper

[illegible]

Total required,	1	1	5	1	2	1
On hand to be deducted,	X	X	X	X	X	X
Quantity required,	1	1	5	1	2	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Approved
By order of
Maj Gen Kemper
Dan Mitchel
Asst

Wm Tabb
Capt & A. Q. M.
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 5 day of December 1864 of Major Wm Tabb
Quartermaster. One Table - One Case of Drawing Instruments
Two Inst Stands - & One Paper Cutter -
in full of the above Requisition.

Wm Tabb
Capt & A. Q. M.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Office of Capt Tabb, A.Q.M. Gen'l Kemper's Brigade

Stationed at Richmond,

	Table	Case of Shaving	Chairs	Rulers	Inst Stands	Paper Cutters														
Total required, - -	1	1	5	1	2	1														
On hand to be deducted. -	X	X	X	X	X	X														
Quantity required. - -	1	1	5	1	2	1														

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Appointed Brigade Q.M. of Maj Gen Kemper's Brigade

Thos Tabb
Capt & A.Q.M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 5 day of December 1864 of Major J.H. Pendleton Assistant Quartermaster. One Table - One Case of Shaving & Five Chairs. One Ruler - Two Inst Stands - & One Paper Cutter.

in full of the above Requisition.

Thos Tabb
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 46

Paid the 4th day of Nov. 1864

Thos Taft Capt & A.Q.M.

A.Q.M. C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay, $140

Forage,

Amount, $140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in any way with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Thomas Tabb Capt Mg Gen Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Changed. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— A. Q. M.	1864								
For myself.	1st Oct	31st Oct	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For ——'s service.									
Forage for —— horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. W. Barksdale A. Q. M.

and to the 30th day of September 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. B. Camp A. M.

this 14th day of November 18 64 the sum of One Hundred & Forty — Two Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $ 140.00

Forage. . .

Amount, $140.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Thomas Tabb
Capt M. G. M.

No. 56 Abstract M 2 Qr. 1864

Captain Hinton Gatlin

At Tarboro', N C.

Date. 13 May 1864

RECEIVED, Tarboro', N. C., May 13, 1864, of Major G. H. BROWN, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the following articles of Quartermaster's Stores :

NUMBER.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION.
33,650	Three thousand six Hundred & Fifty five Pounds Corn		
3,625 lbs			
1	Thirteen thousand & Sixty one Pounds Flour		
13,061 lbs			
2	Two hundred & twenty three Grain Bags		
223			

Issued to the Contractor.

[No. 3.]

No. 816 Abst. C 3 Qr. 1864

Capt Comdg Thos Tibbs

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Sept 17 1864

Approved
By order Brig Genl
W. Whiting
Chief Quartr
Sept 17th 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses. Private one in the service of Capt Thos Tabb Company,

A. & N. C. R. Regiment, of C. S. Army, for 13 days, commencing the 17 of Sept 1864 and ending on the 30 of Sept 1864 at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Sept 17	1	—	—	1	13	13			6	4	6			78	52	78	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														78	52	78	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thomas Tabb Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond the 17 day of Sept 1864, of Maj R. Bridgeford Quartermaster C. S. Army, seventy eight lbs Sept pounds of corn, seventy eight pounds of oats, pounds of barley, fifty two pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thomas Tabb
Capt Co A 1st N.C.

[No. 16.]

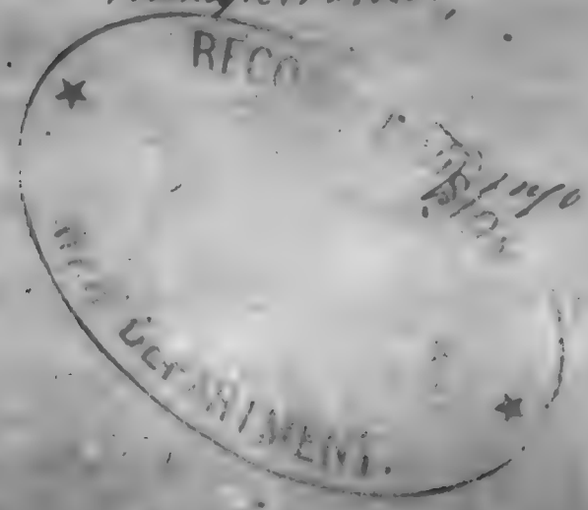
Vou. No. 15 Abst. B 4th Qr. 1862

James Jobb

Dollars 17.70

Paid ..... of 186

Leave of absence does not entitle an officer to mileage or transportation.



[No. 16.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thomas Tabb Captain Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862.			
From Nov 1st	For mileage from Gordonsville to Richmond being 75 miles, at 10 (Ten) cents per mile,	7	50
To Nov 12th		1	
	Richmond to Culpepper Court House & return 102 miles at Ten (10) cents per mile	10	20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Camp 3rd Regt Va Infty the 31st of December 1862,
of Capt Thomas Tabb Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventeen (17) dollars
and Seventy (70) cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Thomas Tabb
Capt A.Q.M.

Requisition

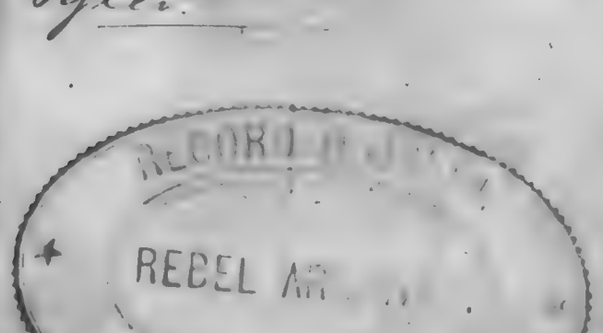
518

Thos Tabb.

Applies for appointment as Asst Surgeon in army

Surgeon in C.S.A.

Recomd by Hon. Jno. Tyler.



Rec'd Richmond March 21/62

Ans'd

6

Jan 6th 1862

Richmond Jan. 5. 1862

Dear Sir,

Thomas Tabb who has been in service from the commencement of hostilities and has rendered good service in the Peninsula and commands a company of Hampton & Elizabeth City rovers in the vicinity of Yorktown, is desirous for family considerations and others I obtain, at your hands the appointment of Assistant Paymaster in the Navy. He is a gentleman of high intelligence and honorable character and would well regard [illegible] and confidence. I do not believe that the situation could well [illegible] bestowed.

I am Dr Sir
Respectfully & truly yours
[illegible] Ryder

Hon. Sec. Mallory.

I have withdrawn my application from the Navy Dept. cheerfully yielding priority to designated applicants from the old service. I respectfully present them the services for any position in the army.
J. Tabb.

W. Sabt. a. Lieutenants and
Company Adams not commanding
Feb 15. 62

Lieut 5th Thos 5th Va Cb
Hampton Artillery
Claim for
Refunded by
RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL AR
Supplies for 1864
WAR DEPARTMENT.
in the
— withdrawing application for
part of said payment C.S.N.
but using for present appeal
The Recommendation of
Hon. M. R. H. Garnett
" Roger A. Pryor
" John Tyler &c &c

4 papers.

Rec'd Mar. 24th

M. R. H. Garnett

Elmwood. Feb. 10th 1862.

Hon. S. R. Mallory

Sec. of the Navy.

Dear Sir.

I respectfully ask the appointment of Asst. Pay Master in the Confederate Navy for Thomas Tabb, Esq., of Hampton, Va., now a Lt. in an Artillery Co. from that unfortunate town. I know few men more competent or deserving. He is a thorough & educated gentleman, — young, zealous, and very clever; and he has been in the service from the very beginning of the war. He enjoys the esteem of every one who knows him, & will make a first rate Paymaster, as he would a first rate of for his other grade. I earnestly recommend him.

Yr. very truly
M. R. H. Garnett.

—

I have withdrawn my application for Asst. Paymaster in the Navy, as there are more applicants for said positions, on the part of assigned naval officers of same grade in the land service, to whose claims I most cheerfully yield priority. I respectfully transfer it to the Sec of War, for any position in the Pers: army, by which I can serve our great cause

T. Tabb

[No. 32.]

No. 784 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1864

Capt. Thos Wadley
Company
a. 2.16

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 25th" 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Recd at Rich'd in the service of Capt Wilcox Jr Co Company, C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 5 of A. J. C. 16 Regiment, of Sept 1864, at Richmond Va. Sept 1864, and ending on the 17 of Sept 1864.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn or Meal	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn Meal	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept 5 1864	1			1	10	10	8			5	5	80			50	50	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,															50	50	
To be supplied,												80					

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Thomas Talk
Capt & A.Q.M.
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 8 of Sept 1864, of Maj J. R. Woodward Agent Office

Quartermaster C. S. Army, eighty pounds of corn meal, fifty pounds of barley, fifty pounds of hay, and pounds of oats, None pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Thomas Talk
Capt & A.Q.M.

Army Nta

Tool Chest, 2 Cast Thermos

[redacted]

Paid Feby 19th 186 3

Capt Thomas Jas Hs

Treasury Certificate

No 2442

Dead Horse

From 186 to 186

Pay $ 200

dollars,

that he is Williams's Quartermaster Roll of Mili-

manding officer, for the reason that his compa-

that the within account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confe-

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Copy

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Capt Thomas Gibbs

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186		
being months, days, at per month,		
Treasury Certificate	200	—
No 2442		
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 19th day of July 186 3

from Maj. John Austin

Two hundred,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] Thomas Gibbs

Capt & Asst Qm C.S.A.

Tabb, W. B.

A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. G. Tibb

Capt. C. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise

Date of appointment Jan. 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Jan. 14, 1862.

To take rank Aug. 6, 1861.

Date of acceptance Feb. 3, 1862.

Delivered Lieut. Gen. Longstreet

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept

Resigned July 24, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 140

Geo. S. Preston Copyist.

(C.S.A.)

(CONFEDERATE)

T

W. B. Tabb

Capt Asst. Adjt Genl. General Staff

Appears on an official copy of

General Orders
No. 81

The following is the permanent organization of General Henry A. Wise's Brigade, and will take effect from this date.

Headquarters Wise Brigade, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 13, 1861.

Record and Pension Office 404643.

Box 57
No. 6

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

W. B. Tabb

Capt & A.A.G.

Appears on a copy of a
LIST
of names of officers nominated by Gen. Wise for commissions on his Staff and in the infantry and artillery corps of his command.
List dated. On Sewell Mt. Sept 24, 186 1.

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 6, 1861.
General's Staff

Box 57
No. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

Tabb, Wm. B

Col

Subject:
leave

Title of record: Spec. ord 22/5
Dept. of S.C G & FLA-Wise

Date: Jan 23/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tabb, Wm. B., Capt. & A.A.G.

Wise's (H.A.) Command.

✓May 1,1861. Appointed 1st Lieut. Prov. Army of Va. On duty with Gen. Wise.(Report,A.O.)

✓June 17,1861. Signs as A.A.G. Wise Legion.(Report A.O.)

✓Aug. 6,1861. Appointed from Va. as Capt. A.G.Dept. Jan 14,1862; to rank Aug.16,1861; to report to Gen. Wise.(Report A.O.)

✓Dec. 3,1861. Writes to Gen. Wise from Cassel's, Amelia Court House, Va., that he is too weak to write his own letters.(Per. Papers.)

✓Mar. 25,1862. Writes to Gen. Wise from Cassel's ,Amelia C.H., that his present leave of absence expires April 1,1862, and applies for an extension to May 1,1862. and signs as Capt. & A.A.G. (Per. Papers.)

✓Jul. 24,1862. Resignation accepted as Capt. & A.A.G.(S.O.171,A.G.O.)

Memo.- In letter of Aug. 17,1862, says he resigned on above date.

Oct. 7,1862. Was appointed Major, to report to 28th Va. Battn.

No other record of staff service found.

Talb. Wm. B.

Capt + Asst
Major 28th Va Inf.
Colonel 59th Va. Inf

Tabb, H. B.
a. a. H.

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for *Private Horses in the Service of*

at *for* / *days, commencing the* *of* *and ending the* *of* 186 /

Date.	Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.						REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
	From.	To.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at / / / the / of / 186 / of Assistant Quartermaster

bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Tall. 9r B
a a3

7

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Lt[illegible] *Private Horses in the Service of* Genl Hitch's Staff

at *for* One *days, commencing the* 28th *of* September *and ending the* 29th *of* September 186[illegible]

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. B. Taft
A. A. Genl

Received at the of 186[illegible] of Assistant Quartermaster

bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. B. Taft
A. A. Genl

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Two *Private Horses in the Service of* Capt W B Tabb A A Gen staff

in the Field *for* 26 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* September *and ending the* 26th *of* September 1861

Date.	Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.						REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
	From.	To.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

W B Tabb a. a. Gen

Assistant Quartermaster

Received at the of 186 of

bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W B Tabb
a a Gen

Received Sept 13 1861
R. & P.O. 665 67

Cassville, Virginia Sept 9th 1861.

Rev. and dear Sir & Bro.

Your kind letter of the 30th ult., invitation to the Church & Pastorate, has been duly received. I would be glad to be with you & your people, but I feel that my duty requires me to remain where I am. I have been laboring for the last two years to build up a church here, & have succeeded in organizing a church of 30 members, & have a Sunday School of 40 scholars. I feel that I could do more good here than I could in any other field. I have been offered a Professorship in the Female College at Lynchburg, but I feel that my duty requires me to remain where I am. I have been offered a Professorship in the Female College at Lynchburg, but I feel that my duty requires me to remain where I am.

P.S. Did you ever receive a letter, or rather a note I sent you the day before I left Richmond, explaining why I had been more attentive to you during your illness, I ask, because I learned, after leaving it at your room, that your physician had forbidden your attendants delivering any of your letters, and so it, among the rest, was intercepted.

My weakness, as my friends will testify, would render, compels me still to resort to an Amanuensis.

With repeated assurances of kindest regard

I am

Sincerely yr friend.

H. H. Tabb.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sick Leave [illegible]

[illegible] Sick Leave [illegible]

[illegible] Sick Leave [

Amelia County
Nov. 25th. 1861

Capt. Tabb
A. A. Gen.l

W. B. Tabb

asking for a recommendation for an appointment in the Army

Received Nov. 18th 1861
A. & P. O. 350 57 B.

1866

American Consulate Nov. 25th

Hon. Com. U.S. Navy

Dear Sir,

At my visit to, my father wrote to you about a foreign [illegible] directing to [illegible] but as no reply has been received, I suppose his letter failed to reach you. Relying on this supposition, I will substantially repeat its contents.

My father wrote, and I now write, to ask that you will add another to the many favors you have shown me, and with one word of your influence in an effort I am making to procure a permanent position in the regular Military Army of the United States. I have filed my application for a commission as Captain of Infantry; if you will address a letter to the Secretary of War in support of my application, and expressing my claims in such terms as in your judgment they deserve, you will confer upon me an act of serviceable kindness for which I will owe you a greater debt than ever; my failing gratification and

gratitude. I am particularly surprised to learn your wish, at this time, with the exception of some letters filed last April and which have already once failed to procure a commission for me, if it may be done, I shall make no effort to engage any other influence, but, having placed with you for four months, your recommendation, if you can give it, will be sufficient to ensure my success. While, on the other hand, your withholding it, would be such strong negative evidence against me, that it would be responsible for any positive testimonials in my favor, from any other source whatever. I have received an intimation to this effect from Mr Benjamin.

Soon you will hear from me, but fully aware that I may look to you confidently for assistance in effecting the object nearest my heart, by obtaining me the position I have selected through preference, and the only one for which I am fitted. At the receipt of this letter, if the condition of your health will be gratifying, Amelia
received at my post office at Allentown, Pa.

Being still confined to my bed; I have to write my letters in pencil, and therefore have chosen this option.

With respect & esteem
I am Sir,
Sincerely your friend
E. B. Tott
by A. F. Tott

Letters Received
A & I G O,

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. B. Tabb
Capt- & A. A. Genl-

Application for
extension of leave of
absence from April 1st
to May 1st 1862.

Ans? Mar 27/62
Read A & I G O. Mar 27th

Camp. Amelia Co. Va. March 26th/62.

Lieut. Col. R. H. Chilton.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Richmond,

Colonel,

I today received my letter of application for an extension of my leave of absence, based on a certificate from Dr. Lyons, and approved by Brig. Genl. Wise; which you returned to me, with an endorsement to the effect, that my application having been made in Richmond, could not be acted upon without the endorsement of Dr. Guild.

Not being in reach of a Medical Officer, and my health prohibiting me to leave home; I respectfully enclose my application to The Secty. of War, and herewith furnish my own certificate. —

I do hereby certify, That I am suffering from Chronic Bronchitis and General debility, the effect of Typhoid Fever; and That, in consequence thereof, I am unfit for duty. I further declare my belief, That I will not be able to resume my duties at an earlier period than the first of May. 1862.

W. B. Tabb.
Capt. & Asst. Adjt. General.

My present leave of absence is till the first of April, 1862. I respectfully apply to have it extended to the date mentioned in the above certificate.

My Post-Office is Mattoax, Va.

Very respectfully.
Your ob't. Servant.
W. B. Tabb.
Capt. & A. A. Gen.

July 24. 1862

J. Matthewson

Special Order No 171

Publishing acceptance of Capt. Tabb's resignation from July 21.

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, July 7th, 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 171.

I. The Resignations of the following named Officers have been accepted by the President, to take effect to-day:

1st Lieut. W. B. Dabb, 1st Asst. Engr.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig Gen'l W. H. Fitz
Maj Gen'l Lee

U. S. Vol.

Columbus

Bottom Camp

Aug. 30th 00.

In relation to
sick left in the
camp of the 54th
Regt at Chaffee's
Farm

Copy
Refused to Dr Wilson

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
E. & R. O. 300 575.

Hd. Qrs.
Bolton's Bridge.
Aug. 1st. 1863

Capt. James A. Beard.
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

Some fifty odd men of the 54th are now at our Regimental encampment on the Villas road, the part of them were left there when the Regt moved and a guard were sent back since. They all report themselves sick. It will be well to send a surgeon to examine them occasionally and send all who are not exempt to camp, here.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.

W. R. Tate
Col Commdg.

W. B. Tabb
Esq.

Chatfield Farm.
Aug. 25th/63.

Enclosing Lease
executed by
Mrs Wills.

Approved.
Let. sent.

Received Sept. 10th 1863
P. O. & P. O. Co's Office

Hd. Qrs. 39th Regt. Iowa Vols.
Aug. 13th 1865.

Capt J. H. Rowe.
A. A. Genl.
Capt.

May whole Regt is nearly employed in moving Corps Comdrs. Can I not be excused from Dispatch bearer duty?

Very respectfully.
Your obt. Servt.
Lt. W. B. Todd
Comd

No. 943.

W. B. Tabb
Col Commdg

Hd. Qrs. 59th Regt. Va. Vols.
Church Flats. S. C.
Jan. 24th 1864.

Application
for twelve days'
leave of absence
is direct to. on
urgent business.

Hd Qrs. 1st Sub-Dist.
& Mtly Dist.
Jan. 24th 1864.
Forwarded and
recommended
[illegible]

15 Co's are ordered
to be ready to move
by the 2nd inst. on
R. & Dalton, under
Col Page. He will
require a Lt. Col.
& Major to go
with him from
either or both of
the 59th & 46th —
The 46th can spare
but one off. —
and the 59th has
but 2 field off's
with it. Major
Mosby is absent
with extension on
furlough, —
Col Tabb, I regret
to say, must
not [illegible] one this time,
[illegible]
[illegible]

offrs. — Major
Fairbrough will
have to remain
with the rem'r
of the 46th Lt Col
Command and
if Col Tabb goes
[illegible] Lt Col
Jones will have
to remain with
the 59th, leaving
Lt Col Hanson
& Major Wise
of the 46th the
only two field
offrs who could
be sent, and
but one of them
can be [illegible]
spared.

Hd Qrs: 54th Regt. V.V. Vols.
Church Flats. S. C.
Jan. 24th 1864.

Brig. Genl. Thomas Jordan.
Chief of Staff.

General,

I am suddenly and unexpectedly called to Richmond, Va., on urgent private business. I respectfully ask the indulgence of twelve (12) days' leave of absence. I will only have occasion to be in Richmond two days, at farthest. I ask for twelve days, to provide against the contingency of interruptions and delays. If I can get through my business in less than twelve days, I will not take advantage of my leave of absence, but return as soon as possible to my command.

Very respectfully,
Your Obt. Svt.,

W. B. Tebb.
Col. Comdg.

Blank note for
Sunc. Nisi.

Church Flats.
Jan. 24th 1864.

Brig Genl. H. G. Wise,
Surgeon.

Please approve
the accompanying application;
my business is really urgent.
If you my leave comes I will
thank you to send it to me direct
by mail without passing it through Subs-
sist: Dept Genl; Col. Page approves
this assignment. As I will go
to Columbia, it will save me a
day. By getting it direct from
you I can start the day it comes;
if it goes to Col. Page, I cannot
start till the day following.

Respectfully & very truly yours.

W. B. Taft.

Record of the Vote at an Election for Colonel of the 59th. Va. Regt. held at the Head Quarters of Brig. Gen. Wise on Saturday 1st. of November 1862.

Names		Tabb.	Anderson.			
Ellis J. W.	Capt.	x				
Elder J. H.	1st L.	x				
Bishop J. D.	2nd	x				
Markle Jas.	2nd	x				
Mosby F. G.	Capt.	x				
Mosby F. J.	1st L.	x				
Hanbon J. A.	2nd	x				
Mann B. A.	2nd L.	x				
Langford	John W.		x			
Jordan	Jno.		x			
Smith	Anthony		x			
Dickinson	Hiram B.		x			
Mallen	Edward A.		x			
Dickinson	John B.		x			
Lewis	Jno.		x			
Linkodale	P.		x			
Babb	Thos. G.		x			
Olive	E. J.		x			
Oliver	A. P.		x			
Jones	Jos.	x				
Lynn	W.	x				
Chandler	J. M.	x				
Elmore	W. F.	a	a			
Emmett	J. L.					
Edwards	Chas. F.	x				
Moore	A. H.	x				
Howard	H. H.	x				
		14	11			

Majr Genl G. W. Smith

Hd Qrs Richd
Novr 3rd 1862

Majr Wm B. Tabb
is relieved from
duty with the 28th
Battn & being elec-
-ted Col. of the 59th
Va Regt is ordered
to report for
duty to Genl Wise

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
R. & P. O. 559 7 76.

Ethd

Head Qrs Richmond
Nov 3d 1862

Special Orders
No 116

II May W. B. Tabb having been elected Colonel of the 59th Regt. Va. Vols. is relieved from duty with the 28th Battalion, and will report for assignment to duty to Brig. Genl. Henry A. Wise, Comdg Brigade

By Comd of Maj. Genl. G. W. Smith

A. A. Genl.

For
Brig. Genl Henry A. Wise.

No (131).

Wm. B. Taft.
Col. Commdg.

Hd Qrs. 39th Regt. U.S.V.
Decr 8th 1863.

In relation to the hearing
of Pickett &c

Brig. Hd. Qrs.
Dec. 8th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded.
J. B. Page
Col Comdg Brig.

Inform Col Taft of
orders, and Col Taft
will furn? Co of Cavalry
picket from Co. I 3d
to-day at 11 A.M. near the
Georgetown Road.
By Com.

Received Sept 19th 1905.
A. G. O.

Head Quarters
59th Regt. Ind. Vols.
Dec. 8th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Rawn.
A. A. Genl.

Captain.

I yesterday visited the principal points along the Mattamuskeet, the Tooyoodoo, the Dawho and the Pungo as far up as Piketon. I will particularly at Simmons' Bluff, on Young's Island, at Farabee's, on the North bank of the Tooyoodoo; at Little Baltimore, lower down on the same stream, near its mouth; at White Point, on Shaw's Island, where the Dawho enters the N. Edisto; at Edisto Ferry, leading across the Dawho, from Edisto Island to the main; at Pikeberry, where the Dawho enters the S. Edisto and at Piketon Bluff, on the Pungo.

I found this line occupied by
Genl. Robertson's Pickets. There is a sec-
tion of Artillery at Hilton and one
at Pinckney. Must I advise these Pickets
While they are in place the line is per-
fectly secure: so unless I am to advise
them. I will let Capt. Whilden's troop
rest in camp till they are wanted.

The best position for the Cavalry, and I
take the liberty to suggest, for the Artillery
too, is at the intersection of the Skidaway
Island and the Bonnis Gall Roads.
The first of these is the road laid down
on the map as leading from the turn-
pike down to White-Point; the ~~Bonnis~~
Bonnis Gall Road leaves this about
a mile and a half from the turn-
pike and leads directly to Hilton.
This point is the most central and
most convenient to Atlantic Run.

It is about six miles from Hilton, Pinsberry, While Point and Simmons's Bluff; about three miles from Edisto Ferry and Little Britain; one mile from Forshee's and not more than three miles from the Run. It is the last point from which to cross the approach from Edisto Island, across Edisto Ferry, and from Slann's Island, across the Toogoodoo.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. svt.
W. B. Tabb
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs.
Dissount Bonigo.
March 22nd 1863

Capt. J. N. Pearce.
A. A. Genl.
Captain,

I have no official information from Col. Swinglin or Capt. Walsh.

Capt. Shrewsbury has not attended to the Qr. Master's duties of the Stolcomb Legion. In the first place, having to supply forage &c for the 59th Regt. and for the Artillery, his time was fully occupied. The difficulty was increased by the fact that while he supplied the Infantry and Artillery from the surrounding country the cavalry, having proportionately less transportation, could not rely on this somewhat uncertain source but drew their forage regularly in Richmond. These facts and circumstances would have been stated in Brigade Hd. Qrs. but I regarded the order to Capt. Shrewsbury as virtually suspended by the appointment of a Quarter Master in the Stolcomb Legion. Capt. Shrewsbury was compensated with the Acting Qr. Masters of the Stolcomb Legion & of the 59th Batt. He is now in King & Queen Co. with the Cattle, in search of forage

W. B. Dabb
Col. Commanding

H.Q. Quarters
Lisacuna Bridge
March 22nd 1813

In regard to — "Absence"
of Col. Slingsby and Capt.
Walsh. Fr. Madrid duties
of the National Legion.
Serials in Machinery and
Clearwater.

Received Sept. 16th 1909.
R. & P. O. 558 578.

Sir

I have the honor to report
Commanding
I have had
since the 22nd inst. Capt.
of the Madrid
Capt. Walsh
Madrid
Capt. Walsh
Madrid
Capt. Walsh

W. B. Tabb
Lieut Condy

Wilkes L.C.
Dec. 28 1863.

asks additional infantry force for the Expedition to Legareville

Received Dec. 30 1863
R. & P. O. 569 578

(174 Y)

Col. Tabb will follow the orders of Genl Beauregard copied & sent to him. The 10 Col. third Calls were sent to James Island were reported by Col Page officially as numbering four hundred & sixty men (480); whatever the deficiency will be made up 500 men. The execution of this order should not have been delayed a moment. Let it be executed at once rations or no rations. The rations may follow the men, and they can do without them as well at one place as another, if they have not been seen to in time. I apprehend Major Jenkins has already moved & perhaps succeeded in getting off the guns & which were left. There must be no delay and no failure if it can be possibly avoided again. The orders are plain & ample

– Col. Tabb will make no attack on Legareville or Brown's Island, if the gunboats are there; nor without reconnoitring so as to be sure of certain & speedy success.

Henry St. Wise
Brigd Gen.

Hd. Qrs.
Dec. 29th
1863 – 3 ½ Oclock P.M.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub Dist
Hilton Head S.C.
Dec. 28th 1863.

Capt J. N. Ranee
A.A.G.

1st Lieut A.M.

Capt.

I find the 26th Regt. without rations: I have sent to Charleston for them, and will move as soon as they come.

Perhaps the Brig. Genl. Comdg is not aware that the infantry assigned me does not amount to more than (450) Four hundred and fifty enlisted men. From this a considerable detachment must be made to bring out the guns and will not be available in repelling an attack or in assailing the force at Seguinville.

I respectfully suggest that Capt. Ellis' or Capt Sennett's Company be added to the Expedition and ordered to follow the five companies of the 54th Regt. and join them at Coosaw tomorrow.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. B. Tabb
1st Lieut Comdg Expt.

W. B. Tabb
Col Comdg 4c

Ch. Flats S. C.

Dec 18th 1865

Recommends the Establishment of a Communication between Ch. Flats and Atlantic Ocean.

(17½ Y.)

Received Sept. 18th 1866.
A. & P. G. 656 678.

Hd. Qrs. 54th Regt. Va. Vols.
Church Flats. Dec. 18th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce.
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

If I have to forward Col. Page's dispatches, as, by the present arrangement, I do, it will be necessary to establish a courier station between him and Adams's Run. One of my couriers has to go every day to Col. Page's Hd. Qrs and another to Genl. Wise's. This is as much as their horses can stand, and would leave me without a courier in an emergency.

Major Jenkins asked me to have the mail for his command brought here. Will you please see Lamp-kin about it!

Very respectfully. Your obt. svt.

W. B. Tabb Col. Comdg.

W. B. Tebb
Col. Commanding.

Hd Qrs 59th N.Y. Vet Regt
Chaffins Farm
July 4th 1863

Report of property
left at Diascund
Bridge, in abandoning
from that place.

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. G. P. O. 669 678.

Hd. Qrs.
5-9th Regt. Vet. Vols.
Chaffin's Farm.
July 4th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Parker.
A. A. Genl.
Capt.

Pursuant to orders from Brigade Head Quarters I have the honor to submit the following report of the property left by me in my late retreat from Williamsburg Bridge.

On both occasions the retreat was hurried and urgent. When I fell back on the 4th of May, I had ten days rations & forage on hand; in addition to this our Co., (D.) Capt. Dickinson, had joined me and no additional transportation with it. The wagons were so heavily loaded that a quantity of baggage, tents, cooking utensils, sick mens knapsacks & officers baggage had to be left. This was done in the arms of citizens along the road

and was recovered when I returned on the 11th of the same month. When Genl. Wise left Briscoe, after his expedition to Williamsburg, I was absent from my command. When I returned to my post after my first attack, and not till then, I learned that a number of articles, axes, spades &c and the vessels of James City & York Co's had been left by Genl. Wise in the old Store-house used for my Commissary Store. I can find no one in my command to whom the Officer who stored this property entrusted that it had been left. It was only by accident that I even found it out. While my command was about, negroes and others had free access to this house, doubtless most of the property was stolen, but I can give no estimate of the amount, as I have no idea of the amount left. As soon as I found that it was there I sent it all to the York River with the spare baggage of the army.

When I returned on the 11th of June, two of my companies were at Barhamsville. They lost every thing, tents, cooking utensils & officers' baggage - that they could not bring away on their persons. Capt. Power Co was one of the two at Barhamsville. Some one of this Co. having deserted, this company was not disarmed with the Co., but was left at Briscoe, & no one knew they were there: when the Regt. left Colonel Jones, then Commdg., sent two men back to recruit, they found these men and recruited them. They are still recruiting there.

The above, I think, embraces everything.

Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

J. B. Tabb.

Lieut. Commdg.

Gen'l Orders

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 2d Corps

Bridge, Feb 12th 63.

Received Sept. 16 1895.
A. G. O. 559578.

Asking that Companies "A" and "I" of the 5th now on duty as Sharpshooters may be returned to their Regiment.

I again earnestly & urgently ask that the Companies A & I of this Regt now on guard duty in Richmond may be ordered to that Regt for the reasons assigned by Col Gabb. They were assigned to, but have never been with, his Regiment, their absence is it would enable him not only to hold his position, but more effectually to intercept the depredations of the Enemy on the Peninsula

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H. A. Wise
Brig Genl

Dist. Vth Div.
Richd. Feb. 14/63

These companies cannot be spared.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Elgey
J. C. Chesney
A A G

Extract.

Head Quarters,
Richmond Heights,
Feb. 12th 1863.

Brig. Genl. [illegible] C. Clowe,
Comdg. &c.

General:

I write to beg that you will again urge upon the Major General Comdg. the expediency of ordering Capts. Moody's and Ellis' Companies, now on duty in Richmond, to join their Regiment (the 59th Va.) here. I receive frequent and earnest protests from the Officers of these Companies against what they construe as the injustice of continuing them so long on service so irksome, so utterly distasteful and so altogether different in its character and requirements from what they expected and were implicitly from into. They were enrolled for service in the field: of course they were liable to temporary detail for any service ordinarily performed by soldiers. But I respectfully acknowledge my conviction in the justness of their complaint, when they see their reasonable expectations ignored, and find themselves permanently associated and identified with the holiest of Richmond:- an organization composed of men who entered the service and agreed to be called soldiers under express stipulations that they should be exempted from the duties of soldiers and ensured immunity from all the hardships and dangers which are not shared by women and children. That they have, regardless of their protests, been kept for so unusual a length of time on this duty, is an undeserved reflection on them of which they are most keenly and painfully aware.

But apart from these considerations, which certainly ought to carry some weight, the services of these two Companies to my Command is immensely desirable from the increase they would bring to my force. I can, with my present force, in perfect safety remain here on the defensive: but any departure from this policy must be attended with considerable risk. The number and directions of the approaches from Williamsburg require me to move always in three detachments. One third of the force now at my disposal cannot do more than throw itself against the heavy detachments in which the enemy always move.

× × × ×

Very respy.
Your ob't Serv't
(Signed) Geo. B. Cobb.
Col. 1st Comd'g.

W.D. Tabb
Col Commy.

Hd. Qurs.
Dimmock Heights
Feb 12th 1863.

Asking that Co.
D. may be Chief-
ains Force, and
Co. H. of the
Richmond Fy
may be ordered
to Thos. upon the
6 Gun Fort at
Dimmock Heights

Received Feby 16th 1863.
A.A.G.O. 559 67th

Hd Qrs.

Richmond Prison

Feb 12th 1863.

Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise

Commdg.

General

I write to beg that you will again urge upon the Major General Commanding the expediency of ordering Capts. Brooks and Ellis' Companies, now on duty in Richmond, to join their regiment, (the 59th Va.) here. I receive frequent and earnest protests from the officers of this company against what they consider as the injustice of continuing them so long on service so intolerably disagreeable and so altogether different in its character and requirements from which they enlisted and were cordially promised. They were enrolled for service in the field. Of course they are liable to temporary detail for any service ordinarily performed by soldiers. But I respectfully acknowledge my consciousness in the justness of their complaint, when they

ce This reasonable expectation ig-
nored, and fresh Thousands promi-
nently associated and identified
with the police force of Richmond;—
an organization composed of men
who entered the service and agreed
to be called soldiers under express
stipulations That they should be ex-
empted from the duties of soldiers
and enjoined invidiously from all
hardships and dangers which are
not shared by women and chil-
dren. That they have, regardless of
their protests, been kept for seven-
al months in this duty,
in an undressed situation in them
of which they are most keenly
and painfully sensible.

But apart from these considera-
tions, which certainly ought to
carry some weight, the abolition
of these two companies to my com-
mand is eminently desirable
from the increase they would bring
to my force. I can with confi-
ent faith in perfect safety remain
with them in the defensive but any

depositions justly. This policy must be attended with considerable risk. The wounded and dead of the approaches from Williamsburg require me to move always in three detachments. One third of the force now at my disposal cannot do more than defend itself against the heavy detachments in which the enemy always moves.

I again earnestly beg that three companies may be relieved from duty in Richmond, and, with Capt. Dickinson's Company, now at Choffin's Farm and by this time sufficiently drilled, be ordered to join their regiment here.

Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Taliaferro
Col. Commdg.

Lt. Lazt. Blake, of the Rangers, has just returned. He believes the report of the enemy's landing. He yesterday saw Mr Harrold and Col. Dunlop of Williamsburg. Mrs Dudley and Mrs. Hancock are just from Old Point. They are positive that a considerable fleet started up from Fortress Monroe Thursday.

Respectfully &c

W. H. Tabb.
Col Commdg.

Lt. Col. Commanding
Dispatch
Feb. 15th 1863
Reporting the landing of troops at Newport News

Endorsed Feb 16th 1863
A.D.C. 0.60.574

H. D. M.

Norfolk Virginia.

Feb. 15th 1853.

Brig. Genl. Henry A. Wise.

Commdg.

General

I can get no confirmation of the report that there are fleets in the York and James Rivers. Big Bethel John Williamsburg say the report is generally believed, and further report rumors of a considerable force Landing at Newport News. This last rumor is highly improbable, and I place no confidence in it, nor indeed in either of them. The Enemy would hardly dare to Land down the Peninsula, where they might at every step come to Yorktown, and have a considerable march through a country at this, at this season, is a difficult march. I have enjoined all possible vigilance however, and will promptly report any further information. A vidette scout sent to Pinners Bay, at the mouth of Pagan Creek in Surry County, could ascertain the correctness of these rumors with positive certainty.

Very respectfully

Your ob. Svt.

W. B. Taliaferro

Col. Commdg.

daily, commencing on the 12th inst.: As soon as the troops disembarked, the steamers returned to Norfolk for coal, and, having supplied themselves, put back towards the Potomac. No reinforcements have been sent to Norfolk or Suffolk. It is generally understood that the expedition consists of Franklin's Corps, and is destined for Charleston.

Lieut. Harmon returns tomorrow, and will report any further movements.

Very respectfully.
Your Obt. Servt.
W. B. Taylor
Lieut. Commdg.

Navy Dept. 10 Jan 1863
R.D.L. 000678

daily, commencing on the 12th inst:. As soon as the troops disembarked, the steamers returned to Norfolk for coal, and, having supplied themselves, put back towards the Potomac. No instructions have been sent to Norfolk or Suffolk. It is generally understood that the expedition consists of Franklins Corps, and is destined for Charleston.

Lieut: Harman returns tomorrow, and will report any further movements.

Very respectfully.
your obt Servt.
W. B. Franklin
Col Commdg.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 1st Div 19th A.C.
Near Centreville Va
Sept 19th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
W. B. Franklin
Brig Gen U.S.V.

Entered Sept 19th 1863
E & P. O. 000 678.

Hd. Qrs.
Dismount Brigs.
Feb: 19th 1863.
8 o'clock. P. M.

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise.
Commdg:
General.

Lieut: D'Arcean has just returned from his expedition to Burwells Bay, in Isle of Wight County. Being foyd prevented his crossing across the river, to Newports News. But having obtained what he esteems as entirely satisfactory and reliable information, he did not wait for the weather to clear, but returned at once to communicate it. From Capt: Drummond, of Norfolk and from Capt. Nelson, of Isle of Wight, he learned that the enemy have landed a considerable force at Newports News, under the command of Gen. Burnside. The Galena, the Minnesota, two "Coronidas" boats and two gun boats are laying off Newports News. The troops were landed from large sailing wheel boy steamers, each with a sloop in tow. Up to the time that the spy proceeded further down the river of these steamers came up

W. B. Tabb
Col. Commanding.

H.Q. Gds. Mar
ding Brigade
June 20th 18..

Referring confidential of the ambulances arriving of the 6th N.J. stating that mail matter be sent down daily

Received Sept 19th 18..
A.A.G. P.O. 660 678

Hd. Qrs.
Near Fort Bailey.
June 30th 1863.

Lieut. Gen'l. Wm.
N. N. N. Grant &c
Sir.

My scouts yesterday captured an ambulance driver of the 6th New York Cavalry. Two cos of this regiment have been at York Town since last winter. The prisoner belongs to one of them. He was taken at Warren's swamp, on his way up from Williamsburg; & gives no information. The ambulance driver had to be burnt; a regiment was coming up the road, just behind the prisoner. The enemy are putting up the telegraph wire from Williamsburg. Yesterday morning they had got as far as Jones' just above Warren's swamp.

Commencing tomorrow, I will send a courier up daily at 9 A.M. (unless in urgent case,

H. B. Jabbs (Esq
Col. Comdg: 1st Co)

Mrs Jos Ivan
Long Branch
June 27. 1882

Enclosed herewith from
Lieut Hume and
enclosures to me.
Col Lehman. Inc. Maltby
gives information of
the enemy's strength &c

Received Sept. 18th 1882
A. G. P. O. 559 578

Hd. Qrs.
Near Long Bridges.
June 27th 1863.
2 - 25 P. M.

Lt. Genl. Pryor.
Adjt. Genl.
Sir.

I herewith enclose a copy of my instructions to Maj. Robertson, referred to in my last communication: also a copy of a dispatch from Lieut. Hume, courier: a party sent to find the enemy. Mr. T. N. Haley, a citizen of Richmond, who was taken prisoner by the enemy at N. Ks. Co. House yesterday and escaped last night, estimates their force at fifteen thousand. He saw sixteen pieces of artillery. Genl. Keyes is in command. I will forward any further intelligence.

Very respectfully
your obt. Svt.
W. B. Tabb
Col. Commdg.

Quaker road; 5th at the road from Salem Church entering the road running parallel with the Charles City road, and the James River road at the corner of Baffins fence; 6th at Crenshaw's; 7th at the Charles City road, three miles of Malvern Hill. If again from this line, fall back to New Market, and picket across the Charles City road. The enclosed order from Col. Stanley's Co. under your command, it will of course move with your line. For the present, while we are here, you may dispense with the courses at Quaker and Hopewell Church.

Very respectfully.
Your obdt. servt.
H. B. Tabb
Col Commanding

(Signed)
Official
J. Ward
Asst

June 26, 1863
Lt. Col. H. B. Tabb &c
&c &c Richmond

Entered Feb. 10th 1865
in S. F. C. Book 678.

Hd Qrs 59th Regt 1st Bde
Forge Bridges June 26th 1863

Brig. Gen. R. Ransom
Comdg &c
Norfolk

Major.

I have just given or-
ders for the 59th to move up the
South Quay Rail road to a point mid-
way between Jamesville Bridge and Forge Bridges
& will shall move the 32nd Batt to Long
Bridges and camp there on the South side
of the river. Capt Hamlin's Co will remain
at Davis City C. Ho. and picket as at present.
Then you must take up the planks of Forge
Bridge and bring them to this side of the
river. Leave a strong picket there, under an
intelligent officer and place a picket on this
side of the river at the ford back of Hazzards
If orders from this line, you will form a
line of out posts from Long Bridges to a point
on the James River road, a little below Mat-
thews Mill, picketing at the following points:
1st Long Bridges; 2nd Bradley's Gate on the
South Quay Rail road; 3rd, New Church be-
tween Methodist Church and Mill and Ladies shop;
4th Smith's Mill, near Nancy's shop, on the

(7-144)

1845.

Received Sept. 16th 1845
R & P.O. 659 678.

1145.

Received Sept. 16th 1845
R. & P.O. 559 673.

W.D. No. 16.

Col. Lindsay.

142 4th Qrs.
5th Div. 6th
Corps Bridges.
June 22nd 63.

Asking permission to embus cattle coming - detaining for the assistance of 22nd Batt. Cavy. to his command.

Mounted Sept. 10 to 12
A. & P. Q. 559 675.

Hd. Qrs. 59th Regt. N.Y. Vols.
Forge Bridge.
June 22nd 1863.

Lt. Geo. D. Ruggles.
A. de C. & A. A. A. Genl.

Sir.

I am in receipt of the orders directing me to hold my command in readiness for immediate service. The enemy are in the habit of sending out small detachments of Cavalry as far as Lucas, on the Foster road, and placing Infantry in ambush in the woods below, near Mr. Sluis. If I am authorized to have my position here for one or two days, I think I can ambuscade them as they come up from the Bridge. I will be only eight miles from Forge Bridge and still between it and the enemy. Having received the order referred to, I could not undertake this without authority from headquarters.

I am very respectfully your

attention to the necessity of placing some Cavalry at my disposal. The woods below me, on this side of the Chickahominy are very impenetrable. Brig. Robertson, while in it is charged with protecting Long Bridge, says he has no men to furnish me. In the event of my being driven back, Cavalry in my rear and in the woods on my flanks would be almost indispensable.

Very respectfully
Yr. obt. Svt.

W. B. Tibbs
Col Commdg

How is the General? I heard
he was much worse the day
I left Chaffin's, and have not
heard from him since. Write
me candidly sick let me hear by
each courier. You can endorse a line
on your envelope.

Yrs truly W. B. Taylor

Hd. Qrs. 59th Regt. N.Y. Vols.
New Fane Bridge.
June 2nd 1863.

Lt. Gen. D. Wise
A. A. A. Genl.

Sir.

I reached my encampment here yesterday. I have not yet had time examine the position, its approaches &c, nor any deposit of ammunition. I will accomplish this today, and report.

The enemy came out occasionally in small force yesterday but not this side of Williamsville. Unless forbidden, I will visit them on the first favorable occasion.

The detail for cutting down is at work.

Will it not be best to put Hawley under my command?

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
W. B. Tabb
Lt Col Commdg

Lt. Col. Simpson has the fine Geo.
of the Potomac Legion at Ballard's
Bridge; a point no more exposed than
this and guarded as a brigade of in-
fantry. He has but four posts to picket.
The 32nd Ball: is guarding the Forge
and Long Bridges and picketing be-
low on grounds similar Sanders on
this side of the river. Sanders has
more than his due share of duty, he
ought to be relieved from guarding
Long Bridge and plain under
my command, & Picket at the
Forge Bridge and below as he is
now doing.

Respectfully

Your Obt
Col

Hdqrs Cavalry Camp
June 2 1863.

Respy. referred to Brig.
Gen. Casey. The within
is as I have the matter
& as will be seen the
3 Ind. Cav. is taken
duty off of Long Bridge
& other than & capt.
Hdqrs Cavalry Camp, 11th Corps
to report
Aug.
The Comd.g
Brig Gen. Casey
Genl. D. Corps

[illegible]

Received Sept. 16th
A. G. P. O. 569 075

[illegible]

Forge Bridge.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received Sept. 5th 1894.
L. & P. O. 33878.

Adjt. Gen.

Discount Voucher.

Capt. J. L. Peace.

A. A. G. L.

Capt. Chatfield

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P.O. 559578.

mistaken. Col Page did not report the ten companies which composed the expedition of the 25th inst. as numbering "men", but as numbering four hundred and eighty, and eighty in the aggregate. Had I gone to the Islands with these same ten companies and suffered any disaster for the want of a sufficient force, Genl. Grise's order would have been sufficient protection for me, and he would have been held accountable. His orders were "plain and ample" Seeing that they did not agree with the order from Genl. Beauregard I felt it to be my duty to call attention to the disagreement.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
W. Brandt.
Col. Comdg. 1st
Sub Dist.

Capt. C. H. Pearce
A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Sub Dist.
Camp Wigfall
Nov. 30th 1863

Lt. Col. W. Brandt
Comdg. Sub Dist.
Military
Sir:

Col. Page to Lieut. Col. Wm. Allen, A.A.G. Comments for delay. (8/14/63)

Received Sept. 18 18 1890.
E. & P. O. 555 A 78.

mistaken. Col Page did not report the ten companies which comprised the expedition of the 25th inst. as numbering four hundred and eighty "men", but as numbering four hundred and eighty in the aggregate. Had I gone to the Islands with these same ten companies and suffered any disaster for the want of a sufficient force, Genl. Price's order would have been sufficient protection for me, and he would have been held accountable. His orders were "plain and ample" Seeing that they did not agree with the order from Genl. Beauregard I felt it to be my duty to call attention to the disagreement.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
W. Brandt
Col. Comdg. 1st
Sub Dist.

Capt. J. H. Pearce
A.A.G.

Received Sept. 18th 1862.
E. & P. O. 604 578

W. C. Brandt
Col. Comdg.
Miliry
Nov. 80th 1863

Relative to Ord.
Mil. Affairs of
Counties on delay.

(4)

HQ. Gen. 2d Sub Dist.
Wilkes I. C. Dec. 30th 1863

Capt.;

Your Communication Conveying Genl. Wises Censure for what he seems to regard as unnecessary delay on my part in moving the detachment of the 26th Regt: to Johns Island, was delivered to me yesterday morning, several hours after the detachment had croped the river. I received the order to march to Johns Island about 9 o'clock P. M. on the 28th inst, I at once communicated it Lt. Col. Connell, and directed him to start the five companies at once. Lt. Col. Connell came in person to my Quarters and reported that there were no rations on hand in the Regiment, the next day being the regular day for issuing, and not sufficient transportation to haul them, should the men start without them. Having been distinctly ordered to take three days rations I saw no alternative but to send immediately to Charleston for them, and as the cooking utensils could not be carried, to have them cooked before moving. I did this without unnecessary delay, and saw the Regiment move at Sunrise on the 29th. Knowing the object of the expedition, and that it could not be executed earlier than the night of the 29th I the more readily yielded to this almost absolute necessity. unless I am greatly

"B."

W. B. Babbitt Asst. Surg. 1st Regt.
J. C. Hill Capt. 46th Regt.
N. S. Thomas Capt. 4th Regt.
Detch. Inft.

Dist. of ?
Nov. 16th 1863

Report of a Board of Survey in respect to the loss of a Whitworth rifle -

(c. No. 54.)

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. & P. G. 569 672.

Head Quarters
10th Milty. Dist. S.C. Ga. & Fla.
Fort Sumter S.C.
Nov. 16th 1863.

Capt. J. N. Peirce
A. A. Genl.
Captain,

We the undersigned, a Board of Survey convened by Par. I Special Order No. 29 Hd. Qrs. 10th Milty. District Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla. Nov. 15th 1863, pursuant to Par. 93 Regulations for the Ordnance Department to investigate the facts connected with the loss of a Whitworth Rifle in charge of the Ordnance Officer, Capt. J. M. Wise, respectfully submit the following as the result of our investigations.

From the testimony of Capt. Wise, given under oath, it appears that the rifle in question was delivered into his charge on or about the 6th of October ult. The Ordnance Store-house being unprovided with a lock and in part used as quarters by the men of Co. A 3d U.S. Arty. was considered an unsafe place for an arm so valuable and so easily concealed. Capt. Wise accordingly took the rifle to his private quarters, the safest place at his command, and deposited it

in his closet. The door of this closet has no lock; the room-door could not be kept locked, as it was as explained in your letter of the 29th of October; it was first missed on the 28th. Enquiries were at once instituted and were vigorously prosecuted as long as there was any reasonable hope of finding it. We are fully satisfied that Capt. Wise was, in no way, responsible for its loss; he used every available precaution to prevent it, and, when it occurred, left no means unemployed in his efforts to recover it.

Respectfully submitted.

W. B. Tabb
Col. 69th Regt. N.Y.S.V. U.S.
J. C. Strid Capt. C. & G. U.S.
N. J. Nomis
Capt. & A.D.C. U.S.

No (146)

W B Tabb
Col Condy &c

Walpole's
John's Island
Dec 29th 1863

Reporting withdrawal of the enemy from Legareville &
the Stono River

1

Received Sept. 16th 1865.
R. & P. O. 558 578.

T. B. Tabb
Col Comdg &c
Brigade
March 21st 1863
Consolidated report
of officers detailed
& recruiting ser-
vice

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. G. P. O. 558 67th.

Statement of recruits upon absentee [illegible] ... Co. G, 59th Regt Colored Infantry, during January, 1865 & money claimed and paid on account of said duty.

Names	Remarks
1 [illegible]	[illegible]
2 [illegible]	recruit
3 [illegible]	[illegible]
4 [illegible]	recruit
5 [illegible]	absent without leave
6 [illegible]	[illegible]
7 [illegible]	recruit
8 [illegible]	absent sick
9 [illegible]	
10 [illegible]	
11 [illegible]	

[illegible] absentees in the above [illegible] recruits and [illegible] with pay and bounty [illegible] on their return to Co. G.

I certify that the above statement is a correct consolidation of the reports of the several recruiting officers.

[illegible]
Adjt

[illegible]
Comdg 59th Regt U.S.C.T.

Statement of Amount Received from Sales of Coal

	Amount received	Amount owed	Amount Due	
[illegible]	$100.00	$14.50	$50.70	
[illegible]	[illegible]	75.00	07.16	
[illegible]	100	19.10	2090	
[illegible]	100.00		100.00	
	400.00	108.10	255.00	

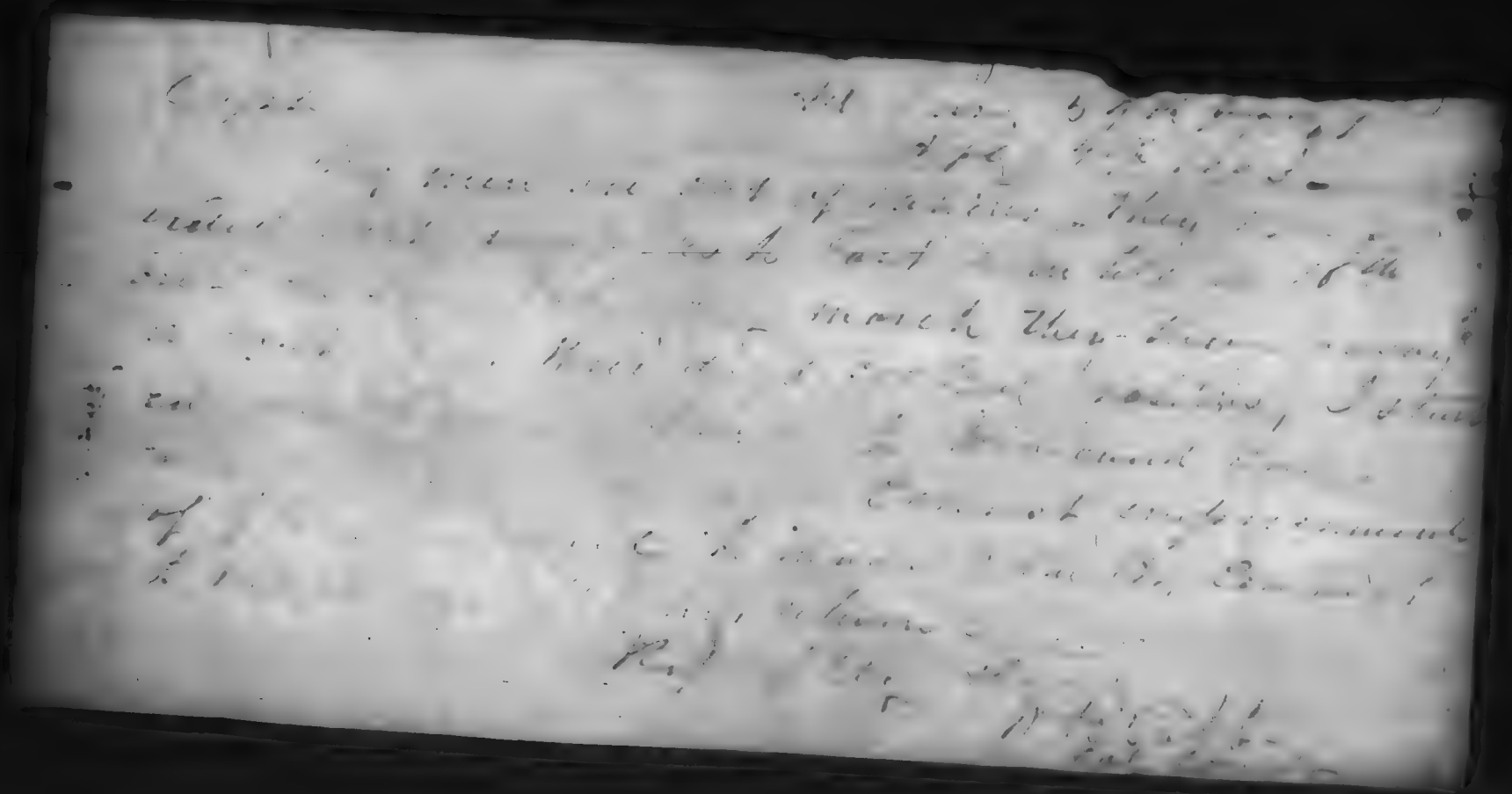
I certify that the above statement is correctly consolidated from the statements of the several receiving officers of the Southern Pacific R.R. Co.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Please return
for file—

Received Sept. 16th 1868.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Have com shelled,
sent to the mill
under guard, to
be ground for the
troops



W. B. Davis
Col. Commanding

1st Regt D.C. Vols
Camp Barry
March 17th 1863.

Reports the capture
of contraband
horses.

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. G. O.

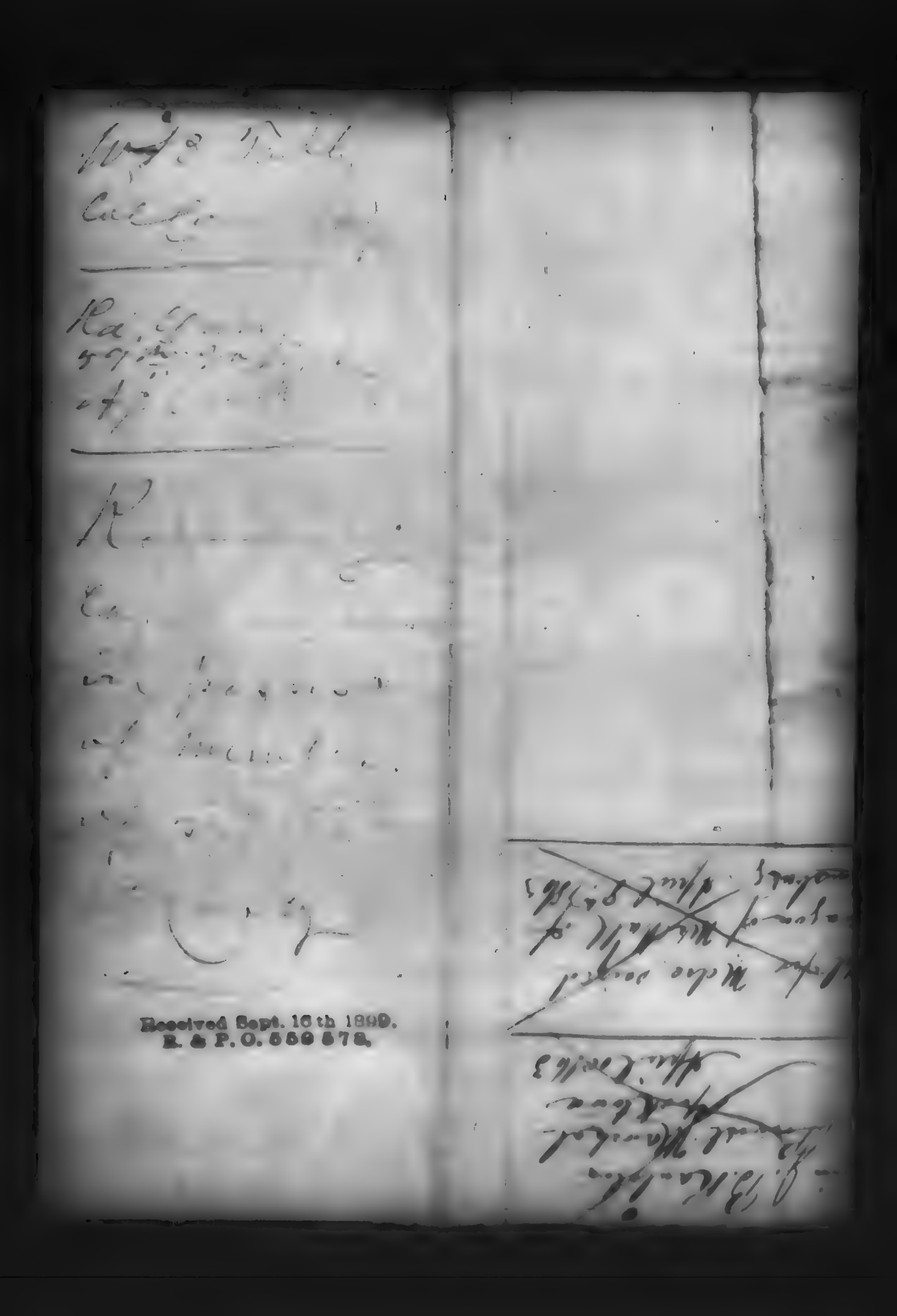
Mt. Jno. 54th Regt L.A. Vols.
Bank Farm April 17th 1863.

Capt A.H. Dunn
A.A.G.
Capture.

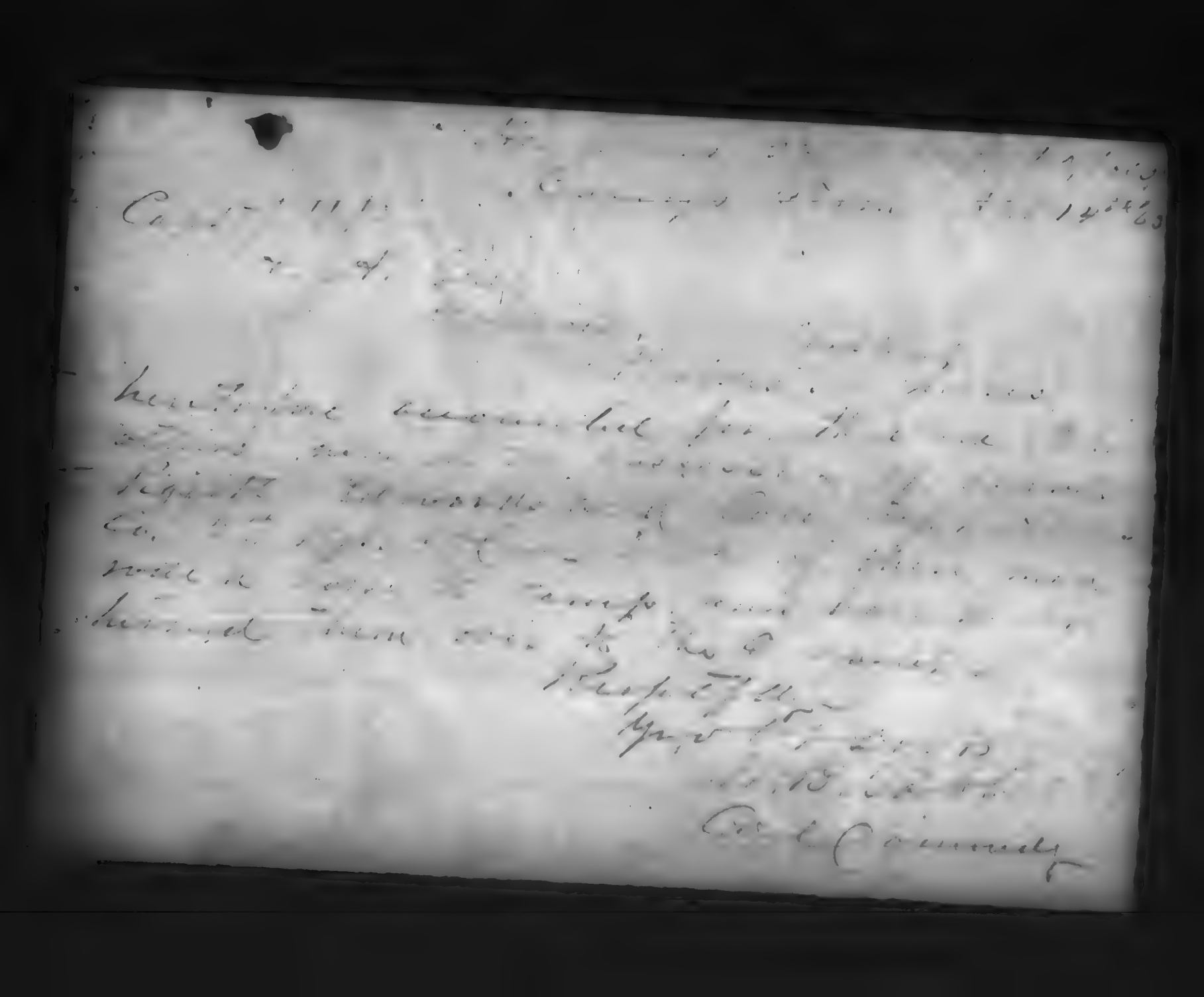
I have honor reported
from the enemy on the 11th inst. were on
board of as follows:-

There were turned over to Brig. Gen. Asboth		1
" " " " " Capt. Stibbs		5
" " " " " Quartermaster		1
" " " " " Commissary		1
There are now in possession of the		
members of the Farms City Company,		
Privates Edwards and Pigeon		3
In the possession of Lt. Marston		1
" " " " 54th L.A. Regt. prisoners		7
" " " " Private Stibbs Cav. Mo. Vols.		1
Total captures		19

very respectfully
Your obedient servant
A.A. Sargent
Col. Commanding



Received Sept. 16th 1899.
R. & P. O. 559 578.



W.B. Smith.
Col: Commdg.

Hd. Qrs.
5th Regt. O.V.V.I.
2nd Brigade
Sept. 9th. 1863.

In relation
to sending
Capt. Hamilton A. D. C. Bar-
hamville.

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
R. & P. O. 660 578.

Hd. Qrs. 69th Regt. Pa. Vols.
Diascund Bridge.
April 9th 1863.

Capt: Jas. A. Pearce.
A. A. Gen.
Captain.

I have sent Col. Shinglas a copy of your communication of the 8th inst, and advised him to recall Capt. Hamlets Company, as it seems that I misapprehended the General's wishes and that my sending it to Barhamsville does not meet with approval at Brigade Hd. Qrs.. Without - explaining it as I did, I can attach no meaning to the following paragraph, extracted from your communication of the 6th inst.: "The General directs me to advise you to retain your position & concentrate either towards the York River."

Very respectfully: & truly -

W. B. Tibbets
Col. Comdg.

The enemy, should he advance, would not dare to penetrate as far as Barbamville, leaving me in the rear of his left flank.

Can you spare me a half quire of foolscap or letter-paper? Capt. Shumway can get some on requisition, and I have but a half-sheet left.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Taft
Col. Commdg.

W. B. Taft
Col. Commdg.

Hdqrs. 9th Ohio.
Brigade Camp Barbamville
Kentucky Dec 7th 1863.

Explaining
to Hq in reply to
one made to
Capt. Wallace
re ammunition
- Requesting
ammunition &
Capt. Shumway
to go to Barbamville.

Received Dept. 16th 1863.
R. & P. Q. 660 & 78.

The enemy, should he advance, would not dare to penetrate as far as Barbancville, leaving me in the rear of his left flank.

Can you spare me a half quire of foolscap or letter-paper? Capt. Shumaker can get some on requisition, and I have but a half-sheet left.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Taliaferro
Col. Commdg.

W. B. Taliaferro
Col. Commdg.

Hdqrs. 9th Brig.
Barbancville Depot
Sept. 7th 1863.

Explaining
delay in report
and requesting
Capt. Ballard's
accompaniment
Respecting
movements of
Capt. Shumaker
Co. & Barbancville.

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
E. & P. O. 669 678.

Hd. Qrs.
Dismal Swamp.
April 7th. 1863.

Capt. Jos. H. Pearce.
A. A. Genl.
Captain,

I did not make a fuller report of Capt. Wallace's reconnoissance because no information was gained by it. I was anxious, if possible, to have the ground reconnoitred without calling in the aid of citizens, as guides. Capt. Wallace was accordingly sent, secretly, with his trusty scouts. The result of his expedition determines me to employ the most reliable citizens I can find, as I find that nothing can be effected without them. I have engaged the services of Messrs Parke Jones and Hazlegrove, citizens of Jones City, and, unless Col. Shingler advises me in the meantime, will send Capt. Wallace and Lieut. Hannan with them to examine the approaches to Fort Magruder, some time this week.

I have ordered a company of Cavalry to Barhamsville. Col. Duke agrees with me that this is the best disposition I can make.

No Cavalry force has been landed in
Texas Kind. The landing was made
in King & [redacted]: The property at the
White House is reported to have been
destroyed by a small party from the
Boats; which left immediately after
setting fire to it.

Very Respectfully Yr obt Servt

W. B. Webb.

Col. Comdg &c

Hd. Qrs. Rousseau's Brigade

June 7th 1863. 3. 20 o'clock A.M.

Capt. J. H. Lowe

A. A. Genl. 4 C.

Captain,

I have ordered forward my Hd. Qrs. directly on Shelbyville Pike. Should the Rebels have left Duck River I will send two Companies of Infantry to guard the Forge Bridges, and two to Rousseau's Bridge which is about complete. I will move with the entire available Cavalry Force on the Shelbyville Pike. Should there be any [illegible]

Received Sept. 16th 1900.
L. & P. O. 6 8 8 7 6.

Hd. Qrs.
Discund Bridge.
Jan. 10th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce.
A. A. Genl.
Captain,

I am in receipt of your communication directing the establishment of a picket at the Brick House. I have ordered nine (9) men and a non-commissioned officer to be posted there early tomorrow morning. Having executed the order, I ask leave respectfully to submit the opinion that a guard at this point is altogether unnecessary and useless. Finding no picket on the York River, in assuming command, I established a post at Farenholts, which I today moved to Drake's, a little above the Tabernacle. From this position the river can be observed for many miles below; and above as far as Hot Point. Drake's being nearer to my camp and in all aspects more eligible as a picket stand than the Brick House, I respectfully ask that I may be allowed to discontinue the guard at the latter place. Learning that the Diascund is navigable to the Bridge, I have also established a picket on Blayton's Neck, to communicate with Hawley's picket at Tommahun, and give immediate intelligence of the appearance of the enemy

in the Chickahominy.

I found the map I brought with me so inaccurate that I have undertaken to prepare a more correct one. I believe I have succeeded in the effort. Can the General oblige me with a sheet of tracing paper? If so can Shrewsbury will take a neat and more convenient portable copy, and I will send the original to Brigade Hd. Qrs for future use. Thanks.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Tibbits
Col Commanding.

P.S. The enemy's gun boats have ascended to Grapevine.

Respectfully.

W. B. Tibbits
Col Commdg.

W. B. Tabb.
Col. commdg.

Hd. Qrs.
Drewry's Bluff.
Jan. 13th. 1863.

Acknowledging
receipt of in-
structions, and
asking per-
mission to
attack the
enemy at
Williamsburg.
&c &c

Received Sept. 10th 1863.
A. & I. G. S. C. S.

Hd. Qrs. Viaduct Bridge.
June 13th 1863.

Brig. Genl. Henry A. Wise.
Commdg. &c.

General,

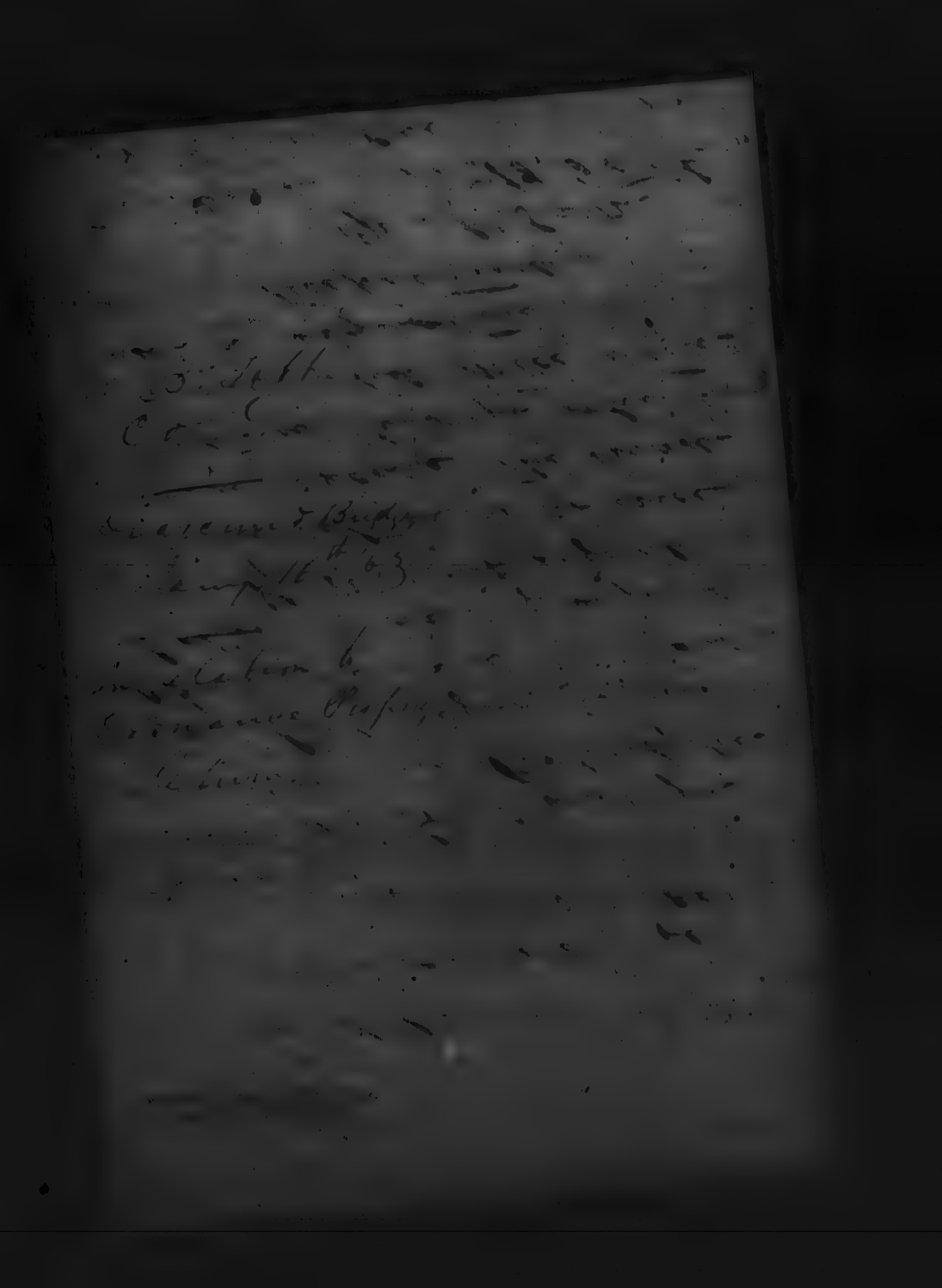
Your letter communicating your instructions reached me yesterday. I have just returned to Camp, after personally superintending the execution of your orders.

I am particularly pleased at the accession of a section of Artillery to my command. It is just what I wanted and was on the eve of applying for. I am fully persuaded, however, that it be made available as a reinforcement to my Infantry and Cavalry it must be brought forward to this place. If kept at the Forge Bridges, it will not only be beyond supporting distance, but will actually weaken my force, by taking from me a guard to protect it. Artillery, while it is a powerful auxilliary, is, you know, when unsupported, weak and almost helpless. Two pieces, ten miles from their support, and only four miles from a point attainable by water, would be a tempting prize to the enemy. I am fully satisfied that I hold the safest ground between Forge Bridges and Williamsburg. If my force is en-

entrenched here, the enemy must fight hard to dislodge me; the position is, in many important respects, well adapted to defence. If he drives me from it, he must move in considerable force and with great capability to cut off my retreat by either the Williamsburg or the River Road. But if the Artillery is allowed to join me, the necessity for any retreating is a remote contingency. I earnestly beg that I may be allowed to order Capt. Armistead forward immediately. If this suggestion is approved and you will allow me to withdraw a part of the guard from White House for thirty six hours; I will engage to go forward with the Cavalry, and capture the picket force at Williamsburg; and, if possible lead the enemy into an ambush. This, I know, I can undertake with safety: if you will trust me I will prove it. It is highly essential that I get your decision at once, that my move against the enemy before he is apprised of the arrival of the Artillery.

Very respectfully
Yr. obt. Svt.

J. E. B. Stuart.
Col. Cavalry.



Hd. Qu.
Dismounted Brigs.
Jan. 16th 1863.

Captain,

Wm. Hood sent you
my Ordnance Property Re-
turn last night, in my
absence. I have no recol-
lection of having signed
it. If it is not signed,
please return it at once,
and excuse the inadvertence through which
it passed ~~unsigned~~ unsigned.

Respectfully,

H.B.M.S.
Commd.

Sd. Fs.
Kiasumu Bridge.
Jan 16th 1900.

Relation of
Rebels during
the action on
Jackson's Case.

Lewis Cadis Esqre.
Civil Service for Forage
and writing that
it was all done
by Capt. L. Co
mdt. of Transport
Station.

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
R. & P. O. 666 576.

Hd Qrs. Mounted Brigade
in the 18th 1913. 8 Oclk A.M.

Capt. J. C. Pence.

Dear Sir.

Captain.

The enemy is not the
side of the Burnt Archinay. I am confident, as I expressed myself yesterday evening, that he stumbled on my pickets accidentally, they having been considerably advanced, since the last few days.

Lieut. Ford rendered all proper assistance except that in relation to Adjt. The General was the explanation of that. Lieut. Harrison and the Sergt. Major Sergeant Clark of Capt. Brinkley's Company.

I endorse Capt. Pence's application for long service. Please accept for all his duties and faithful service at Tunstall Station, since the Rebellion.

Very sincerely,
yours obedient servant.

W. P. Hall
Colonel Commdg.

P.S. I wrote the above before seeing the communications from Brig. Genl to Capts. Accidental and Intentional.

Respectfully
W. P. Hall.
Col Commdg.

hand by my Commissary, will make me indispensable of Major Frazey for some time to come.

Capt. Hawley sent the spy-glass this evening; I will forward it with this tomorrow.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Servt,

W. B. Tabb.
Col. Commdg.

W. B. Tabb
Col. Comdg. 3rd C
Mid Summer 1861
Va. Vols 1st B

Relative to purchase of Gold
Coin for Regimental books
Received Sept. 10th 1861
Col. Tabb 1st Va Vols
Subject

chased by my Command, will make me independent of Major Gregory for some time to come.

Capt. Hawley sent the spy-glass this evening; I will forward it with this tomorrow.

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Svt.,

W. B. Tabb.
Col. Commdg.

Received Sept. 10 '63
A. A. G. P. O. 6 50 P.M.

Hd. Qrs.
Dranesville Bridge.
Jan. 21st 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pence.
A. A. Genl.

Captain.

I have carefully reconnoitred for a suitable position for the Infantry out posts ordered by The General, I have selected two points; each about one mile in advance of the Bridge, one on the Drainesville Road, and the other on the Road leading from the Bridge to Barkersville, where it joins with the road coming into the Telegraph Road about 3 miles south of Dranesville. When Capt. Wyeth returns I will advance them nearer to the Cavalry Pickets.

Major Hall reported his arrival at the Tunstalls Depot today. I suppose he will be at New Kent C. H. this evening or early tomorrow.

Seven (7) Deserters, escaped from the enemy, were brought into camp yesterday. Today my Infantry Scouts, under Lieut. Harman, drove to camp twelve (12) others; taken below my lines, the property of Samuel J. Bowdoin Thus, with others pur-

W. B. Tabb
Col. Cmdg.

Hd. Qrs.
Virginia Brigade
Jan. 20th 1863

Reporting an
enemy's attack
on Pinkerton's

Received Sept. 16th 1909.
A. & I. G. 569 678.

Hd. Qrs.
Briscoe's Bridge.
Jan. 20th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pence.
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

The enemy, with a detachment of cavalry about fifty (50) strong, attacked my out post at Slate's Store, on the Telegraph Road, at 11 o'clock yesterday morning. After a few shots, my pickets retired in some disorder, with a loss of two (2) men and two (2) horses captured. The captured one (1) prisoner and three (3) horses. The enemy followed as far as Burnt Ordinary, and then returned in the direction of Williamsburg.

As soon as my cavalry horses are broken down, I will, with the General's approval, replace them with those captured.

The prisoner I will send tomorrow. Hopkins goes with him. The General directed the latter to be sent to Richmond; but, my force being small, I will economize, by sending him to you and getting you to forward him. Spence is not at home; he will be omitted on his return.

Respectfully Yr. obt. Servt.
W. B. Tabb. Col. Cavalry

Lieut. Paine reports that when Capt. Hawley left his camp for Richmond, he took with him the spy-glass, left by Lieut. Harman in charge of Capt. Clark's, intending to leave it at Brigade Hd. Qrs.

Very respectfully.
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Tabb
Col Commdg.

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade
Camp near Spring Hill
Tenn. Dec 17th 1862

Lt Col Tabb
Commdg 2nd Brigade

Sir

In relation to the enemy's force, in front of us, I have to report that I have obtained a reliable statement from Mr. [illegible] who has been in the enemy's camps for the last two days. He says that there are [illegible] Infantry, [illegible] Cavalry and [illegible] Artillery. The Infantry are [illegible] strong. The Cavalry [illegible] strong. The Artillery [illegible] strong.

Received Dept. 10th 1862
A.A.G. D. of the S.W.

Head Quarters.
Wisconsin Bridge.
Jan. 18th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Captain.

My commissary received yesterday a supply of sugar, salt and flour from the Brigade Commissary. These stores were sent without any requisition having been made for them. They are not needed, and are actually in the way. I respectfully ask that Major Gregory be instructed to send no supplies, except such as are called for in requisitions. I can supply myself with meat and flour &, what is better, with corn meal. and will only have to draw on Major Gregory for sugar and salt.

In addition to the five U. S. wagons reported a few days since by my Qr. master, I have found and will take possession of another. It is in excellent repair. Will the General authorize me to buy a team for it? I keep always ahead in my supplies, (apart from what are stored at my corn depot,) and should I have occasion to move, I will require more transportation than I brought down with me.

the return march from the White House to camp, Lieut. Douglas, who commanded the detachment of Capt. Rodgers' company, was questioned. He said that no such occurrence as that complained of had come to his notice. Not satisfied with this, I halted the command and had every man in Rodgers' company searched, nothing was found criminating any one of them. I am convinced, notwithstanding, that Mrs. Cropper's complaint is just.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

W. H. Taft.
Col. Commdg.

Hdqrs. 9th.
Sibley Camp, Phila.
Jan. 17th. 1900.

I called to see Mrs. Cropper this morning & ascertained that the statement of Mrs. Cropper was substantially correct. Capt. Rodgers' company was ordered to fall in & marched to the Reading Railroad Depot. Capt. Rodgers was not present. Lieut. Douglas was in command. I ordered the men searched at the depot. Nothing was found.

Lieut. Douglas reported that he had searched the men at the depot & found nothing.

Lieut. Douglas is a gentleman & I am satisfied that he made a thorough search.

Lieut. Douglas is a gentleman & I am satisfied that he made a thorough search.

Record Book No 13. 1900.
U. S. P. O. & R. R. Co.

the return march from The White House to camp, Lieut. Douglas, who commanded the detachment of Capt. Rodgers' company, was questioned. He said that no such occurrence as that complained of had come to his notice. Not satisfied with this, I halted the command and had every man in Rodgers' company searched, nothing was found criminating any one of them. I am convinced, notwithstanding, that Mrs. Capps's complaint is just.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

W. H. Taft
Col. Comdg.

W. H. Taft
Col. Comdg.
Hdq. Pr.
Camp Dewey, Pasig.
Jan. 13, 1900.

Relative to alleged misconduct of men of this command at Pasig.
Forwarding Report of Lieut. Douglas 33d Infy.
Relative to alleged complaint of Mrs. Capps, Mrs. Wright, Mrs. Cooper, Mrs. Perkins, Mrs. Capt. Lewis and Capt. Mowry &c., &c., &c., of Pasig.
Returned.
Relative to alleged misconduct of men of this command at Pasig.

Received Jan. 16th 1900,
A. G. O. 669 578.

Hd. Qrs.
Dismond Bridge.
Jan. 17th. 1863.

Brig. Genl. H. A. Wise.
Commdg &c.

General.

Your communication of the 16th inst. reached me yesterday evening.

On returning to my head quarters after our interview at the White House, I examined those parts of our correspondence which contain your orders and instructions. I find that - 1st on the 10th inst., I am ordered to post "a strong and reliable picket" at the Brick House :- 2nd on the 11th, I am ordered, through your Adjutant, to establish a vidette at Drake's and to change the picket from the Brick House to Eltham :- 3rd on the same day, the orders coming by the same courier, I am ordered by you, directly, to picket at Drake's, "opposite West Point". Drake's being not opposite West Point, but four miles below, I was left to reconcile an inconsistency. I inferred that you had mistaken the name, not the place; and acting on this inference, I kept a vidette at Drake's and a picket at the Brick House, merely opposite West Point.

As to the establishment of the courier post between Drakes and the White House.—
I received your order on the 11th; on the
12th I was absent the whole day, superintending the execution of so much of it as
I could overlook in one day. On returning
to my quarters, late in the evening, I was
met with the intelligence that the enemy
had landed at First Point, and were
marching towards the White House.
I marched at once to the point threatened; and it was while there that I met
you. Your main object in establishing
a vidette at ~~the White House~~ Drakes, I understood
to be to give the earliest notice to Capt.
Wynn at the White House, and to Genl.
Elzey in Richmond, and to insure,
the establishment of the courier station
was only a means for accomplishing
this object. Among so many other orders
of so much graver import, and in the
midst of preparations to meet an apparently imminent attack, I confess
that I lost sight of the most minute
specifications in your orders, and adopted
the simplest and most direct means
for carrying out the main features of
your directions. I ordered the vidette
at Drakes to report to the picket at
Bosick House, and instructed the picket
at to detach two couriers, one to White
House and one to me.

Your verbal orders have been carried

out. The enemies posts have been established, and the picket at Brick House discontinued, and one posted just above Mount Folly, on York River. I have not yet established the Infantry out Post, I must reconnoitre and select a place first.

Capt. Armistead is anxious to return his rifled piece and to get in its place one of the smooth bore pieces left at Choffin's Farm. The Rifle fires principally shell; The piece he wants, firing solid shot, is much more effective against gun boats. I respectfully second his request, should you decide against sending down another section of Artillery.

Can no arrangement be effected by which my two companies now in Richmond can be sent down as part of the reinforcement you promise? Dickinson's company may replace one of them in Richmond.

Capt. Wynn went with a detachment to West Point, on the night of the 15th inst.; He find the wharf, and left it burning at 3 o'clock A. M., on the 16th but as a heavy rain fell a short time after he left, he fears that the fire was extinguished.

The outrage of which Mr. Cropper complains was reported to me on the day of its occurrence, while I was on

W. H. Tabb Col. Comdg

3d Fus Dist 18th Mil.

St Louis Island n. O. Feb 18th 1814

Report of the movements of the enemy in his front

No. 552

Received Sept. 16th 1809.
R. & P. O. 560 578.

Hd Qrs 3d Sub Dist
St Johns Island Feb 18th 1864

Capt James H. Pearce A.A.G.

Captain

Every thing has been very quiet on the Stono to day. There are 2 Gunboats, 3 Steamers, 8 Schooners, & 1 Tern in the Stono & Folly rivers.

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt
W. B. Taft
Col Commdg

No. 487

Cape Comorin

Church Hill
Sunday 4th 1809

Informs Genl. Wms by Telegraph of the landing of the enemy on both the Islands - the movements &c

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message; and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at ... from ... July 9 ... m. ... clock, ... minutes,

By telegraph from Grand Gulf via Natchez 9th ... Sent at 8 P.M.

Shaw Jr. returned from Johnson's Island - Says everything

quiet in front - Grapevine dispatches at daybreak

this morning Gen'l Stewart's Corps - At last account

they were advancing heavily on Winchester - Sheridan moving

to reinforce him - Heard artillery in that direction on

seven mornings ago

D. B. Hall

Received Sept. 16 1899.
R. & P. O. 550 57

Capels. Amelia Co. Va.
July 19th. 1862.

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Genl. Henry A. Wise.
Dear General.

Your letter of the 17th inst: reached me today.

Richard, I think, must be misinformed as to the cause of the delay in accepting my resignation. Up to the date of my last furlough there was no provision for requiring an Officer's letter of resignation to be accompanied by a Surgeon's certificate, whether limited on the ground of ill-health or from any other cause. Indeed there was no requirement for the assignment of any cause. However, I am not at present, in reach of a medical Officer. I will take the earliest opportunity for obtaining one and for procuring the

speedy acceptance of my resignation; that my successor may enter regularly upon the discharge of his duties, with the full rank and emoluments to which the position entitles him.

I receive, Sir, as a renewed evidence of your kindness and as an addition to the obligations under which you have already placed me, your considerate offer of an opportunity for me to relinquish a life, to which you perhaps think I have been hastily urged. With my declension of this friendly offer, you will please accept my earnest assurance, that until by incapacity to serve my country, the necessity for my severance from your command is the chief source of my regret in retiring from the service. I am induced to it solely by the conscientious conviction, that I have no right to continue in the nominal occupancy of the a position, the duties of which my health so often obliges me to devolve upon another. With the restoration of my strength you will find me again in the service, remember. I make no conditions as to the capacity in which I can serve it. The possession of my commission has not made me dependent on it. I can hold up my head among men, without having my chin propped on a collar stiffened with gold.

With kind regards to Gen. Hennigen, Col. Davis and the members of your Staff.

I remain Sir,
Respectfully & very truly
Yr. friend.

W. P. Tabb.

Capels. Amelia Co. Va.

Received Sept. 10th 1862.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

July 21st 1862.

Sir.

I respectfully apply to have my leave of absence extended to the date referred to in the enclosed certificate. My last application for an extension of my furlough was never noticed, except in an informal, private letter; and that gave me no assurance, as to whether or not my application was acceded to by the Genl. Gov. will therefor pardon me for reminding you of my necessity for some Official evidence that I am not, at present, liable to duty. I will require it, before I can visit Richmond, - as I propose doing as soon as I receive it, - to bring my resignation to the notice of the War Department, and in person to request its immediate acceptance.

Very respectfully, Yr. obdt. Servt.

W. B. Tabb.
Capt. & A. A. Gen. P.A.C.S.

A. L. H. Pearce.
A. A. G. Gen.

suggestion. I make it with considerable reluctance, as its adoption will deprive me of the comparatively independent command I now exercise, and which I greatly prefer to a subordinate one.

Yesterday advanced the enemy in King William from near Bottle House and from Eltham, I discovered nothing beyond what I reported day before yesterday, except that the work at the Point is not a redoubt as at first supposed, but an [illegible] work along the right shore of the Mataponi. Four embrasures are now completed and the work is being extended higher up the river. There was only a single gun boat and no transports in sight.

The enemy's pickets are at their old stands just this side of Williamsburg. Citizens from the town say that the force at Fort Magruder is moving or has been moved towards York Town.

Very respectfully.

Your obdt. svt.

W. B. Taliaferro

Brig. Genl. Commanding.

Brig. Gen. W. B. Taliaferro
Col. Comdg. Va
Cav. Brigade
135 Hdqrs. Cav. Brigade
May 15th 1863

Information rec'd from Capt. Dolan A.A.G. Gen. Longstreet's Division that the enemy advanced from the Peninsula yesterday in force to Eltham, and that the main body of the enemy is now at Bottle House. Col. Rush, 1st Maryland Cavalry, and Lt. Col. Chew, Stuart Horse Artillery, are now at Williamsburg

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
A. G. O. 30678

Hd Qrs Jos Diamond Bridge
May 15th 1863.

Lieut James M. Hiss
A. A. A. General,
Sir,

I am just in receipt of Special Orders No 80.

The section of Artillery to be sent to Parkersville will of course not be subject to my orders after it is reported for duty to the officer in command there.

Will it not be best simply to detach the 32nd Batt from Shingles and attach it to my command?

I take this opportunity to suggest a measure of the policy of which I have for some time been convinced. It is the consolidation of the 46th and 64th Regts and the Malcombe Legion, under the command of Col Duke, the senior officer. The confusion and embarrassments attending our recent movements forcibly impressed upon me the necessity for associating the whole force on the Pamunkey and the Chickahominy under one officer, who can be known as such and exact it consistently in emergencies, where there is not time to communicate with Brigade Head Quarters. Where there are several coordinate commanders - however willing they may be to cooperate - they are almost certain to differ in their judgements and opinions; and each one being responsible for the disposition of his own command, it may be expected that each will endeavor to act out his own views. I hope I will be excused for the liberty I take in offering this

W. B. Tash
Col Commdg:.

Hdl: Qrrs:
57th Regt: N.Y.Vols:
Nov. 12th 1863.

Report on investigation of theft committed at the Brigade Commissary Storehouse, on 10th of Nov:.

Brig. Hd. Qrs.
Nov 13 - 1863.
Respectfully forwarded
C. R. Page
(R. 2) Col. Comdg
Brigade

Received Hdqrs. 16th
A.A.G. 3rd Div.

H. Q. 6th Mil. Dist.
Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.
Nov 13th 1863

Approved
by order of
Brig. Gen. Terrill
J. H. Penrose
A.A.G.

(N. 79.)

Rec'd 14 Nov 12th 1863.

Hd. Qurs.
59th Regt. U.S. Vols.
Nov. 12th 1863.

Capt. Jos. H. Pence
A. A. Genl.

Captain,

I today examined the three men who were on guard at the Commissary Store house, on the night of the 10th inst., and five men who were assisted, absents, on the next day. I could elicit nothing fixing either the neglect of duty or the act of theft on any one of them:- The plank which was taken from the sill of the house was so arranged that it could be taken off and replaced at will. When Capt. Kinney examined the house, yesterday morning, the plank

was in its place, but only a slight effort was required to remove it. It cannot be ascertained when this preparation was made: by means of it, the theft might have been almost unconsciously committed. Capt. Kinney thinks that about fifteen gallons of whiskey was stolen. I have ordered the pay of the guard and of the men sentenced to be stopped, until it is paid for, at the Government price. The delinquencies will be made the subject of additional punishment, as a separate and distinct offence.

Very respectfully.

Your obt. Servt.

W. B. Tibbets

Col Commdg.

W. B. Tabb
Col. Commanding

Hd Qrs. 69th N. Y. Regt
Camp Wadsworth
Nov. 13th 1863

Reports on inspection of camp guard.

Brig. Hd Qrs
Casts. Nov. 14 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.
F. R. Page
Col. Comdg. Brig.

Received
B. H. J.

This report is not satisfactory. The general duty and sentinel duty was not attended to. Nothing on the 13th inst. Will refer to endorsement on report of 6 Col. Page as to mounting guards with loaded guns. Henry A. Wise
Buttfield
Comdg Div
Nov. 14th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
Wm. H. Ketchum
Lt. Col. Comdg

Hd. Quar. 57th Regt. N.Y. Vols.
Nov. 13th 1863.

Capt. Jos. H. Pearce
A.A. Genl.
Captain.

On the receipt of your communication this evening I immediately had the camp guard paraded for inspection. It was quite dark and, on that account, the inspection could not be thorough. The arms appeared to be all in good order. At the last weekly inspection, last Sunday, the arms and accoutrements of the whole Regiment were in particularly good order. Except when on post duty and when guarding prisoners &c, it has not been customary for the arms of the guard to be loaded: it has not been thought necessary and was not required, as the ammunition used for this purpose would be useless the loads when drawn, are worthless. The cartridges are so indifferent that the powder is shaken out if carried for even a short time in the boxes; on this account the guards are not allowed to take their ammunition with them. I have ascertained that one of the men on guard at Hd. Qrs. left his own gun in camp, and took another very much out of order, in part with him. I have ordered him to be punished

W. B. Tabby
Colonel.

Camp 59th Ga.
May 15th 1863

In regard to transfer of Co. A. to 32d Batt'n. & Co. D. organizing 59 & 32 Batt'n into a Regt. & remarks Commanders of Col Tabby

Received Sept. 16th 1863
R. & F. O. 559 578.

Dismal Bridge.
May 15th 1863.

Dear General,

I today forwarded you an application from [illegible], to have his company, [illegible] your Rangers, designated as cavalry. This morning Major [illegible] informed me that the duties of [illegible] fit a battalion. Roberts [illegible] consequently wish to be permanently attached to my command; and, in that case, [illegible] of the Texas Rangers. The 5th Regt & the 3rd Battn, to be designated, [illegible] placed under [illegible] if this is found to be practicable; & [illegible] will make special application for [illegible] to The 8 & 2nd.

What do you think of the enterprise, - is it practicable? If you think it is, I will want your assistance.

In haste -

Very truly yours.

W. B. Tabb

Genl. Wise.

W. B. Tubb

Col Comdg VC.

Diamond Bridge

May 4th 1863

In regard to moving

Capt Hawley's Company

134

Received Sept. 16th 186
A.G.O. 669 678

Hd. Qrs.
Ringgold Bridge.
May 4th. 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce
A. A. Gen.
Captain.

Agreeably, Para-
graph IX. Sp. Ords. No. 70. I will
move Capt. Hunley's Com-
pany, as part of my Com-
mand to march tomorrow
on Catoosa Springs. Some
of my wagons are in Chat-
tanooga for forage. I can-
not get further than Hood's
Shop today. Any com-
munication you may ad-
dress me will meet me
there.

Respectfully -

W. B. Hatch.
Col. 4th

W. B. Ball
Col. & com'dg

137 Hd Qrs 2d Corps
May 11th 1863

In relation to surplus baggage left on Mechanicsville road.

By direction of Lt Gen Jackson I enclose an order which will explain itself.

Very respectfully your obt. servt.
[illegible]
A.A.G.

Received Sept. 10th 1863
O.R. S. Vol. 000 078.

Hdq. Qrs. 59th Regt. Va. Vols.

Diamond Bridge.

May 11th 1863.

Lieut. J. M. Nice.

A.A.G. 1st Brig. 1st Div.

Sir.

When I left my encampment on the Mechanicsville road I left directions for my baggage that could not be carried in my waggon to be stored at Chaffin's Farm. Forgetting to ask Qm. Niles attention to this and finding him in bed when I went back to Dr Garnetts, I left a message to that effect with Mr Garnett. My officers and men, since leaving Chaffin's Farm, have amassed more baggage than they are allowed by regulation. The overplus is what I left. If it can't be taken care of at Chaffins it must be lost. I have no transportation for it. It is not yet ordered to conform to the regulations: I still have too much. I will send it all back to Richmond that much under guard and let the Qm. know when it gets there. If he can conveniently have it stored at Chaffins it will oblige me and those to whom it belongs.

Private

to making a sort of
tour of inspection.
If there is nothing
special in the wind,
please approve my
suggestion and oblige
me and accordingly
Etc.

Very truly
Yr. friend.

June 2nd. W. B. Taft.

" Genl. Mac.

Private
Confidential
—
Thompson
recommends.

Boodrow Bapt. 19th 1900
E. & E. O. 6000 675

Private & confidential. 3

Dear General.

One of my friends from Richmond is in Charles City, spending a week or so with Miss Harrison, a few miles from the Court House. It occurs to me that I have taken slight hold Capt. Hawley's Co.; it has been five months under my command, and I have never once visited it. Would it not be eminently wise and proper for me to obtain for my regiment now, by devoting two or three days

Co. B. Table
Colonel

Missouri Bridge
June 6th/65

[redacted] Dept. 16th Corps
P. O. 559 5th

Informs Gen Dodge
that he has not rec'd
a certain order —
inquires whether it has
been revoked &c,

Yours &c

Hd. Qrs.
5-9th Regt. U.S. Vols.
Dismount-
June 6th 1863.

Col. R. T. W. Duke-
Commdg &c-
Colonel.

Lieut: Mal[illegible]

tells me that you today
saw an order from Genl-
Wise directing my command
to be moved to Barhamsville;
and that the order was then-
at 4 o'clock this evening-
in the hands of a courier,
who was on his way to my
head quarters. I have never
received it, I suppose it
was worked and the cou-
rier recalled; but as it

Received Sept 1863
P.O.P.O. 59678.

may have miscarried, I think it prudent to inform you of its non-arrival. Unless you know the explanation of the circumstances, please inform Genl. Head of them.

Respectfully & truly

W. B. Tabb

Col Commdg.

P.S. Major says that the order for the movement of the 59th came from Col. Goode. Will it not be well to remind the Col. that the abandonment of Dinwiddie and will expose the rear of Petersburg and St. Kent, and leave the shortest road to Richmond without a single Picket?

Respectfully W. B. Tabb Col.

(J. 147)

Registered Govt. 16th 1[illegible]
R. & P. O. 660 678

Hd Qrs. Newburg Virginia
June 25th. 1780.

Lieut. Gen. Phillips.

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have received advice
from Gloucester of the arrival there
of the Baron Riedesel and Family
from Frederick Town in Maryland
& that the Baron proceeded
from thence to Philadelphia, in
pursuance of the Orders under which
he came. Copies of the Letters
mentioned to have been received from the Board of War
which first gave rise to the whole
affair, and the difference in the Sta-
ments of Commissary Wms do elucidate
that affair, shall be transmitted to
you before the departure of the Packet.—However,

Received Sept. 16th
M. & P. O. 666 67

W. R. Locke
Major
Sept 21st 1862
Richmond

Asks for Ambulances to convey his officers to this place to vote

Received Sept. 16th 186
R. & P. O. 660 678

Richmond. Oct. 24th 1862.

Brig. Genl. Henry A. Wise.

Dear General,

I received this morning the order directing an election for fifth officers of the 59th Regt, to be held at your Hd. Qrs. on the 29th inst.. Can you oblige me with the use of two (2) ambulances to take my officers down and bring them back? This request is, of course, purely personal. If you can oblige me please let me know, and order the ambulances to be at Mrs. Lucas' Office at 9 A.M. Wednesday.

Very truly. Your friend,
And obedient Servant.

W. B. Taft.

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
A. & P. G. 559 678.

Capels. Amelia Co.
July 16th 1862.

Dear Sir.

Your letter of the 14th inst: is before me.

I regret that I cannot comply with your request, to send you your answer to my application for an extension of my leave of absence. It was kept until my resignation was accepted by Genl. Weisiger, and then destroyed. I hope, however, you will no longer have occasion for it, when I state the fact, that my resignation was written the day before the receipt of your letter; and therefore could not have been influenced by it.

I enclose your letter of the 4th inst.

Very respectfully your

Lieut. Perrin.

Rec'd July 18th 1862

U.S. Staff
Jas. Camp

Helena
Dec. 31st, 1863.

Proposing
arrangement
for clothing
Convicts.

(Y 177)

Received Sept. 16th 1909.
R. & P. O. 559 574

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. District
Miss. Dec. 31st 1863.

Capt. J. H. Penn.
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

There is only one
courier line and, at present, only one
for duty at Church Flat: Church's line
is long - too long to be ridden. It
is necessary that some arrangement
be made by which we can economize
the labor of these men, unless it
is lightened their horses will soon
be broken down. The courier at Church
Flat has to carry dispatches to Adams's
Run, to this place and to Major
Jenkins' Hd. Qrs., besides going a-
round to the detached Companies of
the 54th Regt. If the number of cou-
riers cannot be increased I respect-
fully suggest the following arrange-
ment. The courier from the Flat
comes to my Hd. Qrs. every morning
with the dispatches from the 54th Regt.
and returns in the evening with the
mail: let him take with him the
papers forwarded from these Hd. Qrs.
to Genl. Finis. Send a courier to the

Flats every morning for Adams's Run with dispatches for me, to be brought on by the courier from the 59th Regt. who will reach at 10 o'clk. 59th Regt. Let your courier remain at Church Flats until the courier from the 59th Regt returns in the evening, with my dispatches for Dist. Hd. Quarters, and then take them on to you. Major Jenkins should send a courier daily to Church Flats to meet the courier from Adams's Run and exchange dispatches with him. If this arrangement is approved, I will put it into operation at once, so far as it refers to the courier at the Flats. If cannot, it need not be observed in urgent cases.

Very respectfully.

Your obt. Servt.

P. G. T. Beauregard

Col. Comdg. &c

W. B. Tabb.
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 5th Regt.
Va. Vols.
Chaffins Farm.
Dec. 29th 1862.

Reporting
readiness for
marching orders.

Received Dept. 10th 1862.
A. & I. G. Office

Hd. Qrs. 69th Regt. Pa. Vols.
Chaffins Farm. Va. 29th, 1864.

Capt. L. H. Pearce.
A. A. Gen.

Captain.

Pursuant to paragraph I. Special Orders No. 498. Brigade Hd. Qrs. Va. 28th, a minute inspection was made yesterday of the arms, accoutrements and ammunition of this regiment. The arms and accoutrements are all in good repair. I have I have on hand, in good preservation, nine thousand, three hundred and sixty-two (9362) cartridges; injured and unfit for use, seven hundred and sixty-five, (765). This gives me within a very small fraction of Thirty-nine (39) rounds of reliable ammunition.

My transportation consists of seven (7) four-horse wagons and one two-horse ambulance. Teams and vehicles in good order.

My commissary has on hand ten (2) days' rations. He will draw again on Wednesday, the 31st inst., for ten (10) days.

I have, ready for marching orders and fit for active service in the field, two hundred and Thirty-five,

(235) enlisted men and twenty-four, (24) officers.- an aggregate of two hundred and fifty-nine, (259).

There are sick in Hospital Thirteen (13) men and in camp twenty-nine, (29) so sick it seems, but not sick enough to go to the Hospital. I respectfully suggest that they be left here, with the Camp guard under Lieut. Miller, till able to join the regiment. I will leave Lieut. Miller with Capt. Dickinson's company (H,) as a guard for the Camp. This company numbers ten (10) enlisted men and three, 3) officers present.

On the receipt of orders as to the number of rounds of ammunition I am to take with me, I will immediately make requisition on the Ordnance Officer to supply the deficiency in the amount now on hand. If this requisition is promptly filled, I will be, in all respects, ready to march to the relief of Lt. Col. Connells on the 1st of January, 1863. I earnestly hope that no marching orders may not be delayed beyond that date.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Tabb
Col. Comdg.

as I suppose they are, by Major Jenkins,- cover approach to the main, from Johns Island, is completely covered. If, however, it is considered necessary to keep an Infantry picket on Johns Island, the only eligible point for it is at Custis', to watch Church Bridge, connecting Johns Island with Wadmalaw Island, and to cover the roads to Church Flats and Johns Island Ferry.

I respectfully submit these suggestions, for the consideration of the Brig. Genl. Commanding the District.

Very respectfully,
your obt. Svt.

W. B. Taft
Colonel 3d U.S. Art.

(No 279)

Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of South Carolina
Received Aug 19 1865
Forwarded Aug 19 1865

Recommend that the suggestions of Col. Taft be complied with.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Sickles
A. Hoffman
A.A.G.

Aug 19 1865
U.S.P.O. 66676

Hd Qrs, 1st Subdist.
6th Mich. Dist., Dept S. C., Ga. & Fla.
Hilton S. C., Jan. 11th 1864.

Capt. J. H. Peirce.
A. A. Genl.

Captain.

I am so thoroughly impressed with the conviction that the present distribution of the troops in this Sub-District is not, in all respects, the best that can be made, that I beg the liberty to suggest such alterations as strike me as most obviously expedient.

In the east section, occupied by the 26th Regiment, Vols; I do not see that any improvement can be made. The companies detached from the main body of this Regiment are needed where they are, and are all near enough to each other to afford mutual support and near enough to the Regiment to join it in an emergency, or to be reinforced from it, as occasion may require. The changes I propose are in the West Section.

The 54th Regiment, Vols; has five companies at Church Flats Bluff; one at Rantowle's Fall-gate and Rutledge Island; one at Chaplain's Point and one on John's Island,

a picket opposite Chaplain's and Church Flats. It also furnishes one company to support the artillery under Major Jenkins and a picket at Haulover Cut. My suggestion is to order three companies, with two in reserve of the one with Major Jenkins, back to the Regiment at Church Flats. Their present disposition needlessly entails the inconveniences and embarrassments of distribution, as opposed to the manifest advantages of concentration.— The Company at Rantowles guards the Ashepoo & Stono de there and picket on Rutledge Island. Rutledge Island is one of the most exposed points in the District and among the last to be picketed: it can only be approached from the Jacksonborough road, at Pinnacles, or along the Baker's Ferry road; before reaching it, the enemy must get possession of the Charleston & Savannah Rail Road. A detail of a Non. Commissioned officer and three men, from the Regiment at Church Flats, is all required at Rantowles. The company at Chaplain's is doing nothing, and is entirely isolated. There is no more need of a picket there than there is at Rutledge

Island. It is no support to the Battery in King's corn-field. Log-Bridge Creek runs between Chaplain's and this Battery, and cannot be crossed anywhere below the Savannah Turnpike. In the first place, the Battery requires no Infantry support; it is remarkably secure from assault. To the North of it is Log Bridge Creek; on the East, the Stono and on the South, the Regiment and Batteries at Church Flats, which must be passed before it can be reached. But granting that it does require support,— it is, by the shortest route, at least four miles from Chaplain's while it is not more than one mile from Church Flats. The Company picketing on John's Island, opposite Chaplain's and Church Flats, is by no means a sufficient force for the purpose: a Regiment would not more than suffice for it. That line can only be guarded by placing sentinels along its entire length, in sight of each other. To picket the roads gives no security; there are no defiles, no points at which a picket may not be flanked and cut off. But there is no need of picketing there at all. If the Stono, from Legareville down, the Kiawah and Seabrook's Bay are once watched,—

W. B. Tabb
Colonel.

Chaffins Farm
Nov 18th 1862

Reports the reason
why Sp. Orders
462 Par II was not
attended to.

Received Sept. 16th 1891.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

Hq. Qrs. 59th Va. Regt.
Chaffin's Farm. Nov. 18th 1862.

Captain,

The rolls in relation Quarterly Reports, Medicine Reports and Monthly Morning Reports, was not received at this Hd. Qrs. until after the hour for Dress Parade yesterday. They has not been, and will not be till this evening, an opportunity for publishing them to the Regt. so soon as such duties may will be enforced.

Yr. obt. Svt.

Capt. Paine.
A. A. Gen.

W.S. Tabb.
Lt. 59th Regt. Va. Vols.

W. B. Tabb
Lieut.

A. A. Gen. 1st Sub. Dist.
Miss. & Ark. 1st Jan'y 64

Report respecting Expedition to recover lost Howitzer, &c

Official Report

No. 233.

Head Quarters,
1st Sub Dist., 1st Mil. Dist.
Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla.
Pilots. Jan: 1st 1864.

Capt: A. G. Pearce.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Captain.

On the night of the
28th of Dec. ult. I received orders to
move five hundred (500) Infantry,
Capt. Charles' Battery and a Section
of Capt. Parkin's Battery of Light
Artillery to Johns Island, and, if
practicable, to bring off the 8 inch
Howitzers left in the works near
Legareville on the 25th of Dec.
The detachment from the 67th Regiment,
Ga. Infantry moved immediately,
and reached Wapoo, at the junc-
tion of the Edisto and Bohicket
roads, a little before day-break on
the morning of the 29th of Dec.
In order directed that the whole force
should move immediately, with
three days' rations. The 26th Regt. 8th
Vols., being without rations and not

having available transportation enough to haul them and the necessary forage and ammunition, I, without delay, sent to Charleston to have the rations issued and directed them to be cooked, in order that the men might take them in their haversacks. This delayed them till Sunrise, on the 29th. The Artillery followed the detachment of the 54th Regt. from Church Flats the same morning, and by noon the whole force was encamped at Walpoles.

As soon as I could see Major Jenkins, commanding on Johns Island, I learned from him that the enemy had taken off the Howitzers on the night of the 28th and had abandoned Legareville and withdrawn their gun-boats from the Stono River. I communicated this information to Dist. Head Quarters on the morning of the 29th inst; and, the expedition having been limited to the recovery of the Howitzers and their return to camp, in the absence of instructions to the contrary, I determined to accomplished by remaining there, announced my intention to withdraw the next day, unless otherwise ordered. Accordingly, on the morning of the 30th of Dec. I returned to the main and reestablished the several detachments in the positions they respectively occupied on the 28th with the exception of the section of Capt. Parker's Battery, which I had been directed to station in King's Cornfield, near Church Flats.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant.

W. B. Tabt.
Col. 54th Regt. Mass. Vols.
Commdg. Sub Dist.

Capt. James H. Pearce
A. A. G.

(No. 431.)

Wm. B. Tabb
Col. Commdg. &c

Camp Creek Flats. S.C.
Jan. 28th 1864.

Protesting against being relieved of the command of his Regiment at a time when it is expected to go into action

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 1st Div.
6th Army Corps
Jan. 29th 1864.

Lt. Col. Tabb, Comdg. 59th Va. Regt.

Colonel:

I have the honor to inform you that I have received a letter from Lt. Col. Tabb, protesting against being relieved of the command of his Regiment at a time when it is expected to go into action.

As want of confidence was meant in Col. Tabb. He has never had reason to suppose. His letter is improper in tone & spirit. Gen'l Wise will decide this matter as he deems proper; and while he will always command & honor the spirit with which Col. Tabb seeks to lead when danger or action calls, he will not allow Col. Tabb or any other officer to dictate who shall command or go with any expedition or how it shall be conducted. Col. Tabb must withdraw from further discussion of this matter & return to his command.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Henry A. Wise
Brig. Genl.
Comdg.

Hd Qrs. 54th Regt. N.Y.Vols.
Church Flats. S.C.
Jan. 28th 1864.

Brig. Genl. H.W. Wise.
Commdg: &c

General.

When I assumed command of the 1st Sub-District, in looking over Col. Paye's official correspondence, I was surprised to find that in the organization of the Expedition to Johns Island I was had not the back of any command, but made no provision to do so by Col. Paye. From your endorsement on my application for present leave of absence I inferred your intention to send more than half of my Regiment where they will probably meet the enemy, leaving me for the time to the secure command of six detached companies, four of which, in the most improbable event of an attack here, would be under the command of your Chief of artillery. This evening I received from Col. Paye a copy of his note to you, requesting that I might be assigned in command of my Regt., with your endorsement upon it.

refusing the request, except upon the condition that Col. Page should do that which, as a man of spirit, he could not do, asks that I might go in his place. But for the relations which have always existed between us and the confidence which at other times you have been pleased to show me I could but construe such treatment as evidence of your conviction that I am not to be trusted with the command of my men at the time of all others when they most need a commander. I know that it is not meant as such; but the fact that it is not will not prevent the natural acceptance of the first and most obvious construction,— that it is. To send the bulk of my Regiment into action and leave me here, in command of a detached Section, occupied by seven companies and with Lieut. Col. White and Major Fitzhugh both present and either competent to exercise the command, will be to reflect on me in a manner and degree to which I cannot quietly submit, and to the imputation of which in the future I cannot willingly remain liable.

I beg you to consider the inevitable effect of your decision on Col. Page's application, and respectfully but most earnestly protest against it.

With high esteem, I am, General,
Very Respectfully,
Yr. obd't. Svt.

J. B. Tidball
Col. Commdg.

Wm. B. Tabb
Col. Comdg

Hd Qrs 69th Regt N.Y.S.V.
Camp Thos H. Hicks
July 1st 1863

Sir
I reply to Genl Wade's indorsement on a former communication

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 4th Div 2nd Corps
Respectfully forwarded
(T.H.) J.R. Page
Col Comdg

Regt N.Y.S.V.
Camp Thos H. Hicks

This letter of Col Tabb is uncalled for. I can see no intention to insult or even disrespect the Commander of the Brigade in the letter. I have had explanations with Col Tabb which were apparently attempted to be forced from me by Col Tabb's first letter on the subject. It seemed at least to complain and to threaten too, and had to be met short. He has rec'd nothing but kindness from me, and I never will receive harshness. He has only patiently to wait to see whether he had any grounds of protest even, before the Commander of this Brigade could correspond with me. Whenever he tenders his resignation I will respectfully forward it. But in the

do well to reconsider his first letter & my reply. There is no call for this correspondence whatever & I will not continue it, abiding in my confidence in his good sense & good disposition towards me and my command. A portion only of his regt was called to join my command. Tabb's detachment doubtful in its whole character and purpose. Col Page was designated to command it for reasons of propriety; and Col Tabb was to be left in his command in this district. I am of opinion a detachment

a mere detachment. It was understood from this first to suppose I meant to deprive him of his command. No intimation of a withdrawal of confidence will ever on the part of any officer have the least influence upon me to make them more impressive, however I may value him as an officer or cherish him personally as a friend.

Henry A. Wise
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs Gen. 3d Brig. 1st Div. 6th Corps.
Church Flats. S. C.
Feb. 1st 1864.

Brig. Genl. H. A. Wise.
Comdg. 1st
Genl.

I am in receipt of a copy of your endorsement on my communication of the 28th ult. protesting against being relieved of my command when an action is expected. I confess to some mortification at the harshness of your remarks; my part experience had taught me to look to you for kindness alone. I did not expect any remonstrance to be construed as denying you the right to "decide this matter as you deem proper" or as "dictating" who shall command or go with any expedition" and entirely exempting you with any results which may flow from your appointment." In the first case of my letter, which as to my intention, at least, is not disavowed, I cannot allow any silence to imply my acquiescence. Having failed to make myself understood, I may hope to explain my meaning

-

over discretion:- I in no way
doubt or question your authority,
and in that case your right,
at any time and under any cir-
cumstances to assign me to any
duty in the discharge of which I
can conscientiously. But if in exer-
cising this right in your discre-
tion and in contemplation of the
service's interests of the service,
you - whether intentionally or not-
inflict discredit on me as an
officer; my self-respect will oblige
me to submit an act of further
liability to such reflections: I have
not the balance or the submissive-
ness to bear them. If, as indica-
ted by the present instance and
the other referred to in my former
communication, you insist on
the propriety of depriving me
of my command on the eve
of action, except on the most ur-
gent ground of absolute necess-
ity - I cannot consent longer
to hold my commission in your
Brigade and must consequent-
ly tender my resignation and
insist on its acceptance. This is
not a threat. it is an expostulation.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant.

J. B. Sat-
Col Commdg

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. Dist.
Nichols' S. C., Jan 16th 1864.

Capt. J. H. Pearce,
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

The letter of Lieut. Col. Jones, referred to in your communication just received, must have been sent to Dist. Hd. Qrs. directly; it did not pass through my hands. I have not been informed that Major Hutchins issued any tools to the 34th Regt., or that Col. Jones had been called on to receipt to Capt. Tennant for them. I have received your letter to Col. Jones for his report on this point.

I find Genl. Mixis endorsement on Lieut. Tennant's report filed in this office. He directs that "the detail will be furnished as early and steadily as possible as work as called for." Col. Page did not expect a call for a detail from his command to be made except through him; and, on that account, did not

Hd. Quis. 1st Sub. Dist.
Millers' S. C., Jan 16th 1864.

Lt. Pearce.

A. Genl.

Colorado.

The letter of Lieut. Col.
Leonard is in your com-
mand first received, must
have been sent to Dist. Hd. Quas. di-
rect; it did not pass through
these hands. I have not been inform-
ed that Major Watkins issued any
order to the 3rd Regt., or that Col.
Leonard has been called on to receipt
for such for them. I have re-
quested Capt. Tennant for them. I have re-
ceived your letter to Col. Jones for
report on this point.

I find Genl. Pike's endorsement
on Capt. Tennant's report files in this
office. He directs that "the details will
be furnished as early and steadily
as possible as work as called for."
Col. Pike did not expect a call
for detail from his command.
The order receipt through him;
and, on that account, did not
send, on that account, did not

think it necessary or advisable to pass the order till the men are wanted.

For whose information do you send instructions for endorsing official papers?

Very respectfully,
Your obt. Servt.

W. B. Tabb.
Col. Commy.

Col Comdg &c
Fort Mc. Henry Md

Recd Sept 16th 1899.
A.G.O. 6678.

W. B. Tabb
Col. 59th "

No 537.

Church Hosp.
Feb. 19th 64.

Desire to know whether he shall march to Adams Run tonight, his men being fatigued by march from Johns Island.

Received Sept. 16th 1890.
A. G. P. O. 559 578.

Hd Qrs Gun Boats
Feb 19th 1864
5 o'clock P.M.

Capt. J. H. Penn
A. A. Gen.

Captain

I arrived here with my command about two hours ago. The mast from Hatteras cut, over a heavy, sandy road, has greatly fatigued my men, many of whom are without shoes. Please let me know whether the nature of the emergency requires that I should reach Adams Run tonight. If not, I will move early tomorrow morning.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
W. B. Tabb
Col Comdg

W. B. Tebb
Col. Comdg. &c.

Adams Run
Feb. 21st 1864.

Reporting casualties of 67th Regt. & Take the cars for Lake City Fla.

No. 578.

Received Sept. 18th 1890.
A. G. O. 600 678.

Head Quarters, 59th Regt. N.Y. Vols.
Adams Run. S. C.
Feb. 21st 1864.

Lieut. E. C. Baynes.
A. A. A. Genl.

Sir,

My Regiment is ready to take the cars at Adams Run Station with wagons & teams, seven days' rations and one hundred rounds of ammunition. I muster four hundred and seven (407) enlisted men, of whom three hundred and ninety-five (395) carry muskets, and thirty-five (35) officers. I have in camp four (4) officers and thirty-seven (37) enlisted men; these are almost all convalescents &c.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Svt.

J. B. Sloat
Col. Commdg.

Is it intended that my Adjutant shall accompany the details for Brigade Guards to their respective posts; and there make an inspection of their arms, in addition to that ordered to be made by the Acting Assistant-Inspector General of the Brigade? Without this explanation, I can see no meaning to the order first above mentioned,

Very respectfully.

Yr. obdt. Svt.

W. B. Tabb.

Col. 57th Regt. Va. Vols.

File

If this letter is intended as a rebuke for Lt. Order 462 for it should have been addressed to the Brigade Comdr. who ordered the Lt. Order referred to, to be issued.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.
A. & I. Genl.

W. B. Tabb
Nov. 15th 1862

In reference to certain orders alluded to in within.

Received Sept. 10th 1880.
E. 87. 2. 60078.

Ft.

If the letter is written
[illegible] as soon as
possible & please have
[illegible] ordered
the [illegible] Govt. Ft
also ordered the Ft
Dodge [illegible] &
[illegible] to remain.

Yours truly,

W. B. Slater
Capt. 6th U.S. Regt. - Fr. Dodge.

Yours respectfully.

H. Stuart Smith

Lieut. 6th U.S. Regt. - Fr. Dodge.

If the Indians should make
any aggressive demonstration
& their expedition
an expedition of their arms, in accordance
& their orders & be under the direction
Genl Sibley - Surgeon Severance of the Brigade?
Whether this encampment, I am to go no
further & the order first above remain
in force,

Yours respectfully.

H. Stuart Smith

Lieut. 6th U.S. Regt. - Fr. Dodge.

Yours Respectfully

Lieut. Stuart

Fr. Dodge Sept. 16th 1862.

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
R. & P. O. 669 678.

Head Quarters 59th Regt. N.Y. Vols.
Chaffin's Farm. Nov. 15th, 1862.

Capt. J. H Pease.
A. A. Genl.

Sir,

I am in receipt of paragraph I. Special Orders No. 462, Brigade Hd. Qrs. Nov. 15th inst., requiring any deficient to make a daily inspection of the arms of the details from this Regiment for the Brigade Guard. Inspection of arms being a part of the regular procedure at Guard mounting, I will not suppose that it is intended to instruct me on a point in which the Regulations are so explicit. However, the examination of Special Orders No. 458, paragraph XII, Nov 8th 1862, will require the details to report, camp without arms, and to receive their arms from the guard they are to relieve.

W. B. Tebb
Col. Comm.

Hd. Qrs.
Church Flats.
Nov. 26th 1880.

Arrangements
for sending Corr.
&c &c

Y.1.40.

Received Sept. 19th 1900.
R. & P.O. 548678.

Hdl. Qrs. Church Flag:
Nov. 25th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce.
A. A. Genl.

Captain.

So long as my couriers are furnished from Charleston, it will be best for them to report at Genl. Mills Hdl. Qrs:, on their way here, and one of them to wait there for the mail & dispatches and the other to come straight on here. I will send a courier at 9 o'clk. daily by Brig: Hdl. Qrs. to Div. Hdl. Qrs: I will thank you to keep my courier here the courier comes for it

Very respectfully—
Your ob't Svt.

W. B. Taliaferro
Col. Comdg:

Received Sept. 16th 1900.
R. & P. O. 559 575.

Reply refers
to Capt. French,
who will see
that the mail is
duly forwarded.

By command of
Brigadier Gen.
A. W. Greely
Adj.

Sept 16. 1900

Returns for file

W. D. Tabb
Col Comdg &c.

Siascund Bridge
Mar 21st 1863

In regard to Mo Small
mus &c: Consolidated
report of Recruiting
Officers

1

Received Mar. 15th 1890.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

H. A. Gen.
Richmond Virginia.
March 21st. 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce,
A. A. Gen.

Captain,

On the receipt of your communication of the 12th inst. a copy of so much of it as related to McDonald was sent to the commdg officer of the 32nd Battn. I have refound your letter of the 20th and discovered a error, which I will forward.

The consolidated report of the enrolling officers from the 5th Regt. has been unavoidably delayed; one of these officers being on sick leave, his report could not be furnished. I will send it tomorrow.

Very respectfully
Your ob't Serv't
[illegible]
Lieut Comdg

U. S. Tubb
Col Comdg &c

Sinsemah Bridge
Feb 24th 1863

In regard to prisoners
seeking appeal to civil
-ians

[illegible]

Received Sept. 15th 1900.
I.G.S.O. 680578.

Hd. Qrs.
Briscoe Bridge.
Feb. 28th 1863.

Capt. J. A. Lane.
A. A. Genl.
Captain,

I will start seven prisoners to Hd. Qrs, tomorrow morning.—
Three negroes belonging to Major Allen,
two Hds. prisoners and two conscripts.
They will reach you on the 2nd of March.

I have reason to suspect several persons in James City of selling
Liquor to the men of this command.
I have never received any circular
or order on the subject of confiscation,
if any have been issued I will thank
you for a copy; if not, I will be obliged for information as to the nature
of the testimony I am authorized to
act on, The disposition to be made of
property confiscated &c. &c.

Very respectfully.
Your ob't. Servt.

W. B. Tabb.
Col. Commdg.

P.S. I omitted to mention two deserters
Haggins, one from the 53rd Va and the
other from the 5th Texas, making nine
prisoners and a guard of six men.

W. B. Tabb Col &c.

W. B. Tabb
Col Commdg.

Hd. Qrs.
Dismounted Cavalry
Feb. 11th 1862.

In relation to
authority to
muster com-
pany into
Confederate
service.

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
A. & I. G. O. 65 678.

Hd. Qrs.
Brig. and Brigr.
Feb 11th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Reeves.
A. A. Gen.
Captain.

Lieut. Fairbolt, the enrolling officer for St. Mark and James City, has left several conscripts in my custody to be forwarded to Richmond. They all wish to join companies now on duty here. Have I not authority to have them mustered in, without sending them to the Camp for conscripts at Richmond? I have done it anyway: if the act was unauthorized the result is, of course, invalid, and they may still be forwarded to Camp Lee.

Very respectfully
Your ob. Svt.

W. B. Tabb
Col. Commdg.

Citizens report that recently a Yankee pound down the Telegraph Road to Smithfield where both men & pepper with buck-shot.

Feb. 21st 1883.

Capt Dutton ordered to find out reasons for the non requisition of approved [illegible] P.O.

R.R.

Registered Sept 16th 1899.
L. & P.O. 660878.

Ord Office.
Brimstone Bridge.
Feb 15th 1?

Capt. J. H. Pearce.
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

I herewith forward Capt. Shrewsbury's answer to Maj. Clary's report, in connexion with the latter's refusing to receipt for U.S. wagons turned over to his agent at Bill & Sadds shop. I respectfully ask that the General will examine the notes to Abstracts "M" & "N," & found to in Capt. Shrewsbury's letter. I think they will convince him, as they have convinced me, that Major Clary is wrong in withholding the receipt. There is no analogy in the comparison instituted between Capt. Shrewsbury and other officers having ons captured or abandoned property to the Ord. Master's Department. The latter are not required to account for property passing through their hands, except where found is suspected; The former is specially required to report, in his return, all property coming into his possession, and if it is not still on hand to account for it; This he can only do by producing his vouchers, and the only admitted or recognized vouchers is the receipt of the officer to whom the property is transferred.

Ad. Gen.

Richmond Va.

Feb 15th 1864

Capt. J. H. Pierce.

A. A. Genl.

Captain.

I herewith forward Capt. Shrewsbury's answer to Maj. Clay's report, in connexion with the latter refusing to receipt for U.S. wagons turned over to his agent at Gill & Sadler's shop. I respectfully ask that the General will examine the notes to abstract "K" & "K," & found to in Capt. Shrewsbury's letter. I think they will convince him, as they have convinced me, that Majr Clay is wrong in withholding the receipt. There is no analogy in the comparison instituted between Capt. Shrewsbury and other officers turning over captured or abandoned property to the Qr. Masters Department. The latter are not required to account for property passing through their hands, except where fraud is suspected; the former is specially required to report, in his return, all property coming into his possession, and if it is not still on hand to account for it; This he can only do by producing his vouchers, and the only admitted or recognized vouchers is the receipt of the officer to whom the property is transferred.

Col. W. B. Tabb

131 N. 2d Va. 5th Va.
Nine Mile Road.

May 9th 1863

McClellan's
Bridge can be
mended &c.

Received Sept. 10th 189
A. & P. O. 666

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 1st Corps.
Nine Mile Road.
May 9th 1863.

Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise,
Commd'g &c—
General.

Sergt. Blake has examined Mr. Collins's Bridge, and says it can be made passable for wagons with a few hours work. If Capt. Hawley has not found means it will be best for him to follow on the road I am travelling?

I will try to reach Chesterfield this evening; having to stop to mend the bridge, I can hardly get further. I will move early tomorrow towards Tyre Bridge, and there to transcend.

Respectfully & truly yrs.

W. B. Tate
Col Commdg.

P.S. Capt. Jonathan Lee left a pair of blankets in Geo. Mills last place and it is mine by the convention

Yrs. truly—
W. B. Tate

Capels. Amelia Co. Va.

July 1st. 1862.

W. B. Tabb.
Capt. & A. A. Gen. P. A. C. S.

A. G.
Report
Bg. Gen. Lee
Tender of Resignation.

(1 Inclosure)
Par I, S. O. No. 171. A. & I. G. O.
July 24. 1862.
Forwarded to A. & I. G.
Office through Hdqrs. Gen
R. E. Lee Comdg S. V. Va.

A. & I. G. O. Augt 4 62
A. G. Aug 1 62

Adt. Gen. Dept. Va.
9th June 1862

Respectfully forwarded
By command of Gen. Lee

R. H. Chilton
A. A. Genl.

Respectfully submitted to the
Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Asst Adjt Genl

A.S.P.O.
Aug 2 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capels. Amelia Co. Va.
July 1st 1862.

Sir,

Convinced that the infirmness of my health disqualifies me for the sedentary duties and constant close application to which, as Assistant Adjutant General, I am subjected, I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as Captain in the Adjutant Generals Department, P. A. C. S., to take effect from this date.

As soon as my health will permit me, (by the 1st of August, I hope) I will report for service in the ranks.

You will please forward this, with Genl. Wise's endorsement, to the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Yr. obdt. Servt.

W. B. Tabb.

Capt. & A. A. Gen. P. A. C. S.

Lieut. J. H. Pearce.
A. A. A. Genl.

T 20

Reply referred to Adjt Genl
Hdqrs By order Genl Lee
July 9/62 R H Chilton
A. A. G.

Camp Chaffin's Bluff
July 4. 1862.

To Major Gen'l D. H. Hill
Comd'g. &c.

Gen'l,

I enclose to you the resignation of my Asst. Adj't. Gen'l, Wm. B. Tabb with a letter from myself to Adj't & Insp. Gen'l S. Cooper, which I will be obliged to you to forward at once, with your approval.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obd't Serv't
Thomas P. Wise
Lt. Col. & Inf.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Samd M. McPherson

N. C. Cav.

Col. Commdg.

Hd Qrs.
59th Regt. Va. Vols.
June 14th 1863.

Application for
leave of absence
for Capt. Brown.
Asst to go to Lex-
ington with re-
mains of late
Surg. McPherson.

Hd Qrs.
Chaffin's Farm.
June 14th 1863.
Approved and
respectfully for-
warded.

Chas. Dimmock
Brig. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dept of Richmond

Hd Qrs. 69th Regt. Va Vols.
Wise's Brigade.
Chaffin's Farm.
June 14th 1863.

Maj. T. O. Chaloner,
A. A. Gen.
Major.

Asst. Surg. Samuel M. McPherson of my regt. died suddenly this a.m. I respectfully ask permission to send Capt. J. B. Bramford Co. K to Lewisburg with his remains. Capt. Bramford is a friend of Dr. McPherson's family. The duty urgent in my regt. He will require 10 days' leave of absence.

Very respectfully
your obt. Svt.

W. R. Tabb
Col. Commdg.

W 3442

D. B. Vale

Carrsells

Amelia co. Va

Aug. 17/62

Vile

Major

Requests Field appt

in 20th or 59th Va.

Regts. Recomd by

Gen. Henry A. Wise

for a vacancy in

20th Va Regt.

Recd Aug 23/62

RECORD DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Cassels. Amelia Co. Va.
Aug: 17th. 1862.

Hon. Geo. W. Randolph.
Secty: of War.

Sir,

The confinement incidental to the duties of Asst. Adjt. Genl. threatening seriously to impair my health; I, on the 24th of July ult:, resigned my commission as Captain in the Adjt: Genls. Department. Being now restored to health, and assured that I am, in that respect, prepared for the active duties of the line; I respectfully solicit the appointment to a field office in the 20th or the 59th Regt: Infantry, Va. Vols:. Both of this regiments have been assigned to Genl. Wise's Brigade. They have just been exchanged as prisoners of War, and have not yet reorganized.

Very respectfully.
Yr. obt. Svt.

There is no vacancy in the field officers of the 59th. but there is or will be in the 20th regt. and I cordially endorse the above application of Capt Tabb who is in all respects competent and worthy, & whose past gallant & faithful services deserve it.

W. B. Tabb.
Henry A. Wise
Brig. Genl

Special Order
No. 40. Par: II.
Dept St. Clrs.

Feb. 10th 1864.

Granting leave of absence of 12 days to
Col. W. B. Taft —

Cop

Received Feb'y 16th 1864.
R. & P. O. 59 678.

(EXTRACT)

Head-Quarters

Department of South Carolina, Ga., & Fla.

Charleston, S. C. Dec 10 1864.

Special Orders, }
No 405

II

Leaves of absence are granted the following named

Officers:

Colonel H. P. Taub 59 Va. V.

Dec 12 Days.

By command of General BEAUREGARD.

Assistant Adjutant-General.

250

C.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION,
35 72
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Feb 6th 1907.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Asking fifteen days' leave of absence to visit Virginia on private business.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sub. Dis.
6th Milty Dist.
Feb. 7th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

Henry A. Wise
Brig. Genl
Comdg

T. 33.

Hd Qrs 6th Milty Dist
Abingdon Va.
Feby 8th 1864

Approved for
Twelve (12) days
respectfully forwarded

Henry A. Wise
Brig. Genl
Comdg

Gnted 12 days
Leave
Feb 10
J.C. Ho
A.A.G.

3 T.

Hd Qrs. 3rd Div. Dept. of Va.
Chaffin's Farm
Va. Aug. 16th 64

Brig. Gen. Thomas Jordan.
Chief of Staff,
Genl.

I respectfully ask leave of absence for fifteen days to visit Virginia on important private business. I do not expect to be absent more than ten or twelve days; I ask for fifteen to provide against the interruptions to which the trains are liable. I will not take advantage of my leave of absence to remain longer than is actually necessary for the transaction of my business.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

W. B. Tabb
Col. Comdg.

Church Flats. Feb. 7th 1864.

Dear Jennie,

I yesterday received a letter from my Father, informing me of my Brother's sickness and of his (my Father's) consequent inability to meet me in Richmond. My business is chiefly with him; & I will have to go to Lynchburg for a day, This is why I apply for fifteen days.

Respectfully yours truly

J. B. Jackson

Miss Jennie Bias

W. P. Tabb
Col Commdg.

Hd. Quar.
5th Regt Va Vols
July 12th 1863.

Respecting
That requisi-
tion for shoes
has not been
filled

Received Sept. 16th 1863.
A. & I. G. Office 678

Q. M. Office
Camp Rangers
July 12th 1863

Respectfully returned after having caused inquiry to be made of Capt W. G. Bentley, a. q. m. to fill the requisition referred to, who says there are no shoes for issue

H. C. Watkins
Maj & Q. M.

Brig Hd Qrs.
Hoffman's Brigade
July 12th 1863

The endorsement made by Maj. Watkins is respectfully submitted to Col Tabb. Returned this report for files.

By command of
Brig Genl Hoffman
W. H. Wilson
A. A. G.

Hd. Quar.
5th Regt Va Vols
July 12th 1863.

Endorsement
noted, respectfully
returned.

W. P. Tabb
Col Commdg

157

Hd. Qrs. 69th Regt. N.Y.S.V.
July 12th 1863.

Capt. J. N. Peaco.
A. A. G.

Captain.

A number of my men are without shoes. Requisition was made on the Brigade Quarter Master more than a week ago, and his attention has since been especially called to the necessity of filling it at once. I am not informed of the cause of this delay. If it is possible, I respectfully ask that shoes may be issued to my men immediately.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

W. B. Tabb.
Col. Commdg.

Report 57th Va. Regt
Of Officers & Men
fit for Marching &c.
Oct 3rd 1862

W. B. Tabb

5

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
A. & P. O. 559 & 7 Sh.

Officers & Men. 59th Va Regt. detailed for Marching & Left in Camp. Oct 23rd 1863

Field, Staff &c.				Companies.				Total Com.	Total Enlisted	Aggregate	Left in Camp			Names of Officers Left in Camp
Field Officers	Com. Staff.	Non Com. Staff.	Musicians.	Com. Officers	Non Com. Officers	Privates					Officers	Men.	Total	
3	3	3	2	29		401		35	406	441	3	34	37	Capt. J. P. Barksdale Co E.
														Lt A. G. Oliver " "
														" C. G. Keene " "

Of the Enlisted reported as left to march 2 are in Extra Duty

Md. Gen. 59th Va Regt.
Oct 23rd 1863

J. L. Howard
Capt

W. B. Tabb
Col Comdg

W. B. Tabb
Col. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 9th Regt.
Ft. Pulaski
Dec. 27th, 1862.

Attention to
an order may
be issued dis-
charging Pri-
vate [illegible] 9th
days' rations
& the 5-9th Regt
in lieu of com-
pleting muster
ing rolls.

Registered Nov. 16th 1900.
A. P. O. 612 878.

Hd. Qrs. 5th Regt. Vol. Vols.
Dec. 27th. 1862.

Capt. J. H. Penn.
A. A. Genl.
Captain.

I was yesterday verbally directed by Genl. Vis to have my command in readiness for marching orders, and to have five (5) days' rations on hand. The 31st inst. will be the regular day for drawing rations from the Brigade Commissary; but not knowing exactly when I may be ordered to move, I directed the Commissary to draw for ten days. The Brigade Commissary will not fill the requisition without a special order from Genl. Vis. I respectfully ask that such an order may be issued. I will further request at your hands the favor to send the order to Brig. Genl. Vis, I have no mounted courier and the distance is considerable.

Very respectfully—
Your ob't. Serv't.

W. B. Tebb
Col. Comdg.

W.D. 3442
File

Jno. O. Steger
Amelia County
Aug 31/62

Amelia County.
Aug 31st 1862.

Gen. G. W. Randolph.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to introduce to you my friend Capt Wm B. Tabb, of this County, who has been recommended, as I am informed, to your Department for an appointment to a field Office in the 20th Va Regiment, recently organized, and who will call upon you in reference to that subject. Capt. Tabb is a gentleman of high character and standing, a graduate of the V.M. Military Institute, & has been in service, I believe, from the commencement of the war. From all that I can learn of Capt Tabb from persons better qualified to judge than I am, I have no doubt that he is more qualified for the office which he solicits, and your favorable consideration of his claim will be duly appreciated by.

Your friend Tabb Servt
Jno. O. Steger

Recd Sept 4/62

Referred to Capt W.B. Tabb. Recommend him for an appointment as field officer in 20th Regt

RECEIVED
SEP 4 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Write nothing above this line.

W. B. Tabb

Alabama

Texas Legion

4th Battalion of Mansfield (Texas)

Sept. 22, 1861 - (52 - Texas Legion - 61)

Feby 22, 1862 - 52 - Texas Regiments - 4th Battl. Mansfield

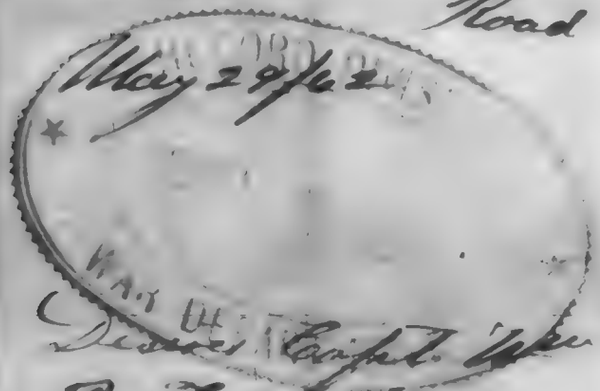
(10—1) 8—6264

No 1934

Gen. H. A. Wise

Camp on Verona Road

May 29th 1862



Desires Capt. Wm B. Tabb to be appointed Lt. Col. of 4th Regt. of Heavy Artillery assigned to his Brigade.

Respectfully

Rec'd May 31/62

Asst. Insp. Gen.

Camp on the
Verona Road
May 29th 1862

To Hon: Geo. W. Randolph
Secty War.

Sir. I am informed that the appointment of Lt. Col. is to be made in 4th Regt of Heavy Artillery armed as Infantry, commanded by Col Goode, and assigned to my Brigade. - I beg leave to present to you testimonials in behalf of my Asst. Genl. Capt. Wm B. Tabb. - He is an intelligent gentleman, of cultivation and refinement, and educated at arms. - He is an efficient officer and has served with faithfulness & devotion to you. I earnestly recommend him to your consideration & refer to all who know him particularly to Lt Col Harvey on Genl Johnston's Staff who was upon my Staff Capt Tabb is.

Very respectfully
Henry A. Wise
Brig. Genl

Tabb, W. Kemp.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) Engrs

2d Lt. | Capt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

See Also

Tabb, W. K.

Capt., Co. ..... Reg't .....
Mes Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assembly Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Inventories	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Oath	

2.5

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., April 15. 1865.

I, W. R. Gabb. captain. P. A. C. S. Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

W. R. Gabb
Capt. P.A.C.S. Infty.

I Certify, That W. R. Gabb. captain P. A. C. S. gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

H. L. Stockpole
Major & Judge advocate
Dept. of Va.

Surrendered at Richmond Va
April 11. 1865.

Tabb. Wm. Kemp

Private. — (Co. & Regt. not found.)

2 Lieut. of Infantry, C.S.A.

Comdg. Guard at Camp Winder

Captain, C.S.A.

C. [illegible]

23 - 1

Tabb, Wm. K., Lieut. & Capt. C.S. Inf.

May 18, 1861. Appointed 2d Lieut. C.S.Inf. from Va.; accepts May 21, 1861. (Report, A.G.O.)

May 22, 1861. 2d Lieut., ordered to report to Gen. R.E.Lee at Richmond. (S.O.56(2) A.G.O.)

Wise's (H.A.)Command.

June 5, 1861. 2d Lieut., ordered to report for duty to Gen. Wise. (S.O.64 (I)A.G.O.)

Yorktown, Va.

Jan. 20, 1862. Stationed at Yorktown, Va.(Per. Papers.)

Camp of Instruction(Winder.)

May 10, 1862. 2d Lieut., ordered to report to Gen. Winder for duty at Camp of Instruction.(S.O.108(20) A.G.O.)

May 11, 1863. Lieut., in charge of Camp Winder.(S.O.113(17)A.G.O.)

June 10, 1863. Appointed Capt. C.S.A. (temp. rank) to report to Gen. J.H.Winder, to command Camp Winder.(Report, A.G.O.)

Aug.6, 1864. Mentioned as of Gen. Winder's staff, Now a prisoner. (Vol.35-2, p.22C.)

Jan. 1, 1865. Mentioned as on Gen. W.M.Gardner's staff.(Report, A.G.O.) Nothing to sho what position he held as staff officer.

Ab. Lane - Surgeon in charge
of Cuder Hospital. Recommending
Lieut. Wm Tabb. commanding the
Board attached to the Hospital for
promotion to the rank of
Captain.

Chief Surgeon's Office
Genl Hospl Camp Winder
November 25th 62

Sir.

It is with a sense of duty as well as pleasure that I recommend Lieut. W. K. Tabb as a soldier accomplished in his profession, and a gentleman of many virtues for Promotion. The manner in which he has conducted the Military Command of the Guards of this Hospital the largest in the Confederacy containing over four score souls, entitles him justly to the Rank of Captain, while his Military attainments better fit him for the Command of a Regiment in the field.

With high sentiments of Respect I am
Very Respectfully Yr Obt Servt
A. S. Abbey
Chief Surgeon
Genl Hospl

To
Hon Secretary of War.

1.

Montgomery Ala:
Apl. 10, 1861.

Hon. L. P. Walker.
Sec. of War.

Sir.

Born upon Southern soil of parents also born upon it, and ardently attached to the cause of the South, I have come to the city of Montgomery for the purpose of offering my services to the War Department of the Confederate States in the capacity of a Lieutenant. I could have brought with me any number of letters certifying my character and military talents but I deemed the three, which I will file with this application, sufficient. By means which I am

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
William Kemp Babb,
of Virginia

Richmond Aug. 6. 1861

To the Secretary of war
of the Confederate States

I take the liberty of recommending
to your protection and patronage
the young gentleman who will
hand you this and whose qualifi-
cations for a station in your
army are unquestionable - His
fine person and mental training
will command your attention -
Mr. Tabb is the son of one of
my most estimable and ac-
complished neighbours near Hampton
Virginia, where I reside during
the summer - and in this I find
a further inducement to com-
mend him to your favour -

I am Sir
Most Respectfully yrs

John Tyler

Hampton academy
April 2nd 1861
J. B. Carey
Principle
Recommends
W. H. Babb
for promotion as
Lieutenant in
the Confederate
Army

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Hampton Academy, April 3d 1861.

Mr. William L. Tabb of this place (Hampton Va.) has been a student of this Institution from early boyhood; & it gives me pleasure to add that, during the entire period, his general deportment has been eminently praiseworthy, while he has made very considerable progress in all his studies.

For the last two years he has been Captain of the Corps of Cadets connected with the school, in which capacity he has acquitted himself with great credit.

Altogether, his high moral character, solid attainments, & distinguished military aptitude, justify the conviction that he will prove a valuable accession to the Army of the Confederate States, a position in which he seeks.

Respy,

H. B. Cary.

Principal,

Elmwood
Va
March 9th 1861
Mr. R. H. Garnett
Alexandria Va
Wm H. Lee 66
yrs a Revolutionary
Soldier
Confederate
Army



Elmwood. March 2d at/61.

Hon. L. P. Walker
Sec. of War.

Sir

I take pleasure in
recommending very cordially
my friend Rev. W. R. Talbot,
who takes a commission in the
Army of the Confederate States.
He is a young gentleman of
high character & fine intelligence
& capacity, as I am informed by
my friend, the distinguished
Principal of the Hampton

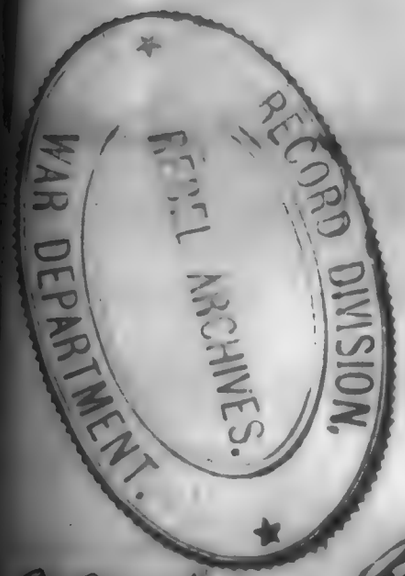
Wednesday October 1 1806 Clarke to me-
riwether Lewis Captain of the Corps of
Discovery on the Missouri

Sir agreeably to your request
another Stray Book intitled the
many already existing which title
I have chosen the last population
of Va. to your private use.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
Dr Rush Jamestte.

Petitioning
in
March 27th 1861
Hon. J. H. Bryan

Recommends
W. M. Tabb
for a Lieut in
the Confederate
Army



9-89-#920

Rec'd May 1/61

Petersburg 27th March 1865

My dear Rogers;

Permit me to introduce Mr Wm H. Babb, who will deliver this note and explain the object of his mission to Washington. I entreat your aid in the accomplishment of his desire. Thoroughly instructed in the military art, a gentleman of the highest character, and ardently attached to the cause of the South,— he is in every way worthy of this distinction he asks. Whatever you may do in his behalf, will be esteemed a personal kindness by

Yours truly friend
Reuben A Pierson

Hon: W. H. Rogers

1978. W 29

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received

Genl John Winder.

Comdg Dept of Henrico &c

Camp Winder.

Richmond Va. Nov 28th 64.

Sir.

I respectfully beg leave to state that I may be placed on the list for commutation for rations and fuel. I have been a resident of Camp Winder for officers and lived from the time that they have been allowed to reside here up to the present time. I have been in this Camp. I brought a tent and lived in it for a time myself. After a while I succeeded in getting a few boards - a partial floor, & to the tent, and built a small house at my own expense in which I now live and use as an office. This house does very well for summer. But in winter the rain and wind beat in on all sides - The snow sometimes would cover my bed. The first winter I was a resident of the Barracks. Would not ask anything were I single. If I pay rent as a single man and had no family to support. But having my family and my mother & wife to support, and my home being in the hands of the enemy - all of the necessaries from which I was cut off - and the high prices of everything together with the limited salary allowed by Commissary Dept. compels me to ask for commutation. Hoping that my request will meet with your favorable.

Have the honor to be.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

W. Mumford Tabb

Cabt Mess Comdg

(No 6.)

(Now No 4 about B 101 21 1862

Wm Tabb.

$35 88

paid 11th March 1862

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 16.

The United States

To Lieut. Webb 2d Inf. C. S. A. Dr.

1862 Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
March 4	For Mileage from Baltimore, Maryland to Richmond Va and return		
	being 348 Miles		
	per Stg. and Acts C.S. Congress. Feb. 26th 1862	10 Cents per Mile	34 80
	For Transportation from Richmond to Baltimore		1 10
			35 90

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm. Kemp Webb
2d Lieut C.S.A.

Received, Baltimore March 4 1862 of Capt. W. D. Whitehurst A.Q.M. C.S.A. dollars and eighty eight cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Kemp Webb
2d Lieut C.S.A.

By C

Special Order)
(No

Lieut
on special business con
and returns when the
to. By order of Major

2nd Army of the Peninsula
Yorktown 21st Feb 62

Todd will go to Norfolk
vested with the Department
business has been attended
Genl Magruder
Henry A. Boyd
A. A. G.

Voucher
No 1

Appeared before
A. G. Lane Surg: in Chief
Jno. J. Caine & Asst

4th Division Hospital
To Wilmington
2 w 43/4 Galls. Milk at $2. per Gal. $9.50
Regiment
Wilmington
Officer
Light Artillery
Chief 4th Division
Camp Wilmington
Sick 4th 7883

[No. 21.]

No. 90 Abstract B. 2 Oct. 1864.

Capt. H. K. Tabb

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

Dollars 41 27/100

Paid 1 of June 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. Kemp. Tabb. Capt. C.S.A. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga. ...from		
May 16	the 16th of May 1864, to the 31 of May		
To	1864, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	22	50
May 31	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
inclusive			

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	1	48	0		
Being	1	48	0	at $ 50 per cord.	18 75
					41 25

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. W. Kemp Tabb during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J G Michaelis Maj & C Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Georgia by Genl John H Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W Kemp Tabb Capt C.S.A.

Received at Macon Ga. the 1 of January 1865

of J. G. Michaelis Major Quartermaster C. S. Army, forty one ——— dollars and Twenty five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W Kemp Tabb Capt C.S.A.

Headquarters - Dept of Illinois.
May 7th 1864.

Capt. Murray Asst - will proceed in charge of the Federal Prisoners (officers) now in their cars to Macon Georgia - and upon his arrival there - will report to Maj. H. Turner for assignment to duty.

By Order.
Brig Genl John Schofield
W. D. Fearn.
Asst Genl

Official Cpy.

Murray
Schofield
Maj Genl

[No. 19.]

No. 2 ABST. B 1st QR. 1867

Wm A Tabb

Dollars 33 75/100

Paid 1st of July 1867

~~The amount~~
~~and the amount~~
~~to be~~
~~made~~ ~~to be~~ ~~Affirmed~~
~~must be shown~~
~~and~~ ~~made~~

It must be shown that the money was originally expended in the [illegible] and the next entry by affidavit or otherwise

Ans 26.

RECORDED

[No. 19.]

The Confederate States,

To William Kemp Tabb - 2nd Lieut. C.S.A. Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1862 Feb. 21st to Feb-28th 1862	W.T. Brittingham and board For the actual expense of ~~his~~ transportation while traveling under orders ~~in the discharge of his duties as clerk to Major~~ on duty connected with the Merrimac ~~, Paymaster Confederate States Army,~~ from Yorktown to Norfolk, and back to Yorktown. per annexed statement Transportation from Yorktown to Norfolk and from Norfolk to Yorktown. & Richmond & Petersburg. Boards	124	00
		19	75
		$143	75

I certify, on honor, that Williams W. Brittingham was, during the time above specified, ~~employed as clerk in the Pay Department Confederate States Army~~ on duty connected with the Merrimac; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his ~~official~~ duties under ~~my~~ orders of Major General Magruder.

William W. Tabb -
2nd Lieut -
~~Paymaster~~ C. S. Army.

..... COUNTY, *ss:*

On this ..... day of ..... one thousand eight hundred and sixty .....
personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid,
..... and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

[Subscribed in duplicate.]

I certify, on honor, that the expenses of W. T. Brittingham's transportation and board were paid by me, by order of Genl. Magruder.

William K. Tabb
2nd Lieut. C.S.A.

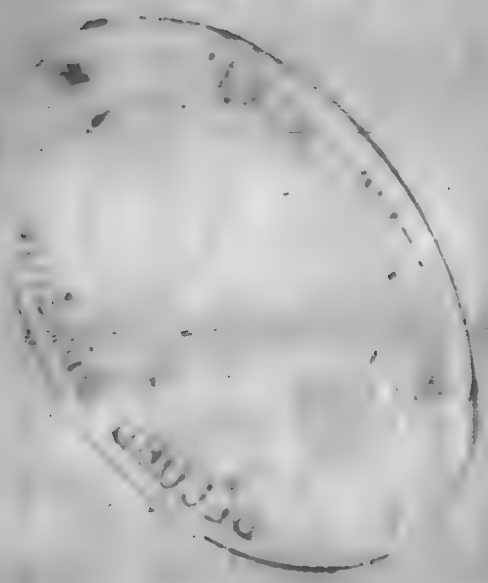
Justice of the Peace.

RECEIVED at Yorktown Va the 28th of February 1862
of Capt. D. Blackstone a Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum
of Thirty three dollars
and Seventy five (75) cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

William Kemp Tabb -
2nd Lieut C.S.A.

Vol No 2 Abst 13



H.Q. 2nd Army of the Peninsula

Special Order — Yorktown 20th Feb 62

The Quarter Master will issue
one to Lieut Tull $50 (fifty dollars) for which he
will receipt. This money is for the purpose
of defraying the expenses of Mrs Brickinridge who
is to be sent to Norfolk on public service in
connection with the Marine R.R. By order of
Major Genl Magruder —

Benj. H. Boyce
A. A. G.

T345 Ca' NWJ

Richmond Va
RECORD DIVIS. 7 62
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Post

Reports for duty.

Per xx Ltr 105 A & I Gen.
May 10. 1862

Rec'd A & I G. May 8 62

Richmond Va. May 7th 62

Genl S. Cooper.
Adjutant & Inspector General
General.

Sir

In consequence of the evacuation of Mulberry Point, the command to which I was attached as Adjutant, has been separated; and therefore I have the honor to report to you for duty.

I have the honor to be.
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
H. Kemp Tabb
2nd Lieut. Co. P. A. & I. Gen.
Post Adjutant at Mulberry Point.

J 45

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hon. J. P. Benjamin.
Sec. of War.

Yorktown Virginia.
January 20th 1862.

Sir:-

Desirous of seeing more active services, and of rendering more personal influence in our war for Southern rights and Southern independence. I beg to be transferred to the Army of Major General Polk.

I have the honor to be, Sir.
Your Obt. Servt.

Wm Kemp Tabb.
Lieut. C.S. Army. (Infantry)

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 1 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1867

U K Sibley

Dollars 16 ~~100~~

Paid 1st of July 1867

Clerks to the Treasury
Department

Arnold



[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To William Kemp Tabb 2nd Lieut C.S.A. D.F.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From Nov. 13th 1861	For mileage from Yorktown to W.P. Bradford, from Yorktown to Bradford to Richmond from Richmond, being 160		
To Nov. 20th	miles, at Ten (10) cents per mile.	16	00

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

William Kemp Tabb
2nd Lieut C.S.A.

Received at Yorktown the 28th of February 1862

of Capt. L.B. Bothick, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixteen 16/100 dollars

and No cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

William Kemp Tabb
2nd Lieut C.S.A.


RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Order of March
Camp Near Yorktown
April 26th 1862

Camp Near Yorktown, April 26th 1862

Sir:

You will proceed as practicable to arrest the persons of the following named deserters who have escaped from this camp and to have them sent under guard to their respective regiments.

On finding them you will take receipts for the same & forward to these Headquarters.

Very respectfully
Your obt. servt.
A. A. A. G. 3d Div.

To
Capt. in Charge
Provost Guard

The following are
Wm. Reed 2nd Mass. Regt. Infty.
Wm. Reed 2nd Mass. Regt. Infty.
Wm. Reed 2nd Mass. Regt. Infty.
Wm. Reed 2nd Mass. Regt. Infty.

No. 21.

No. ... Abstract B. ... 2 ... Qr., 186 4

... 5 7 ... Dollars ... 7 5 ... Cents.

Paid ... 2 ... of ... June ... 186 4

(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

D. W. Kemp, Capt C S A Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Macon		
June 1	from the 1st of June 1864,		
to	to the 21st of June 1864, inclusive,		
June 21	For 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	31	50
inclusive	For commutation of fuel for the same period cords,	26	25
	by feet 2 inches, at $50.00 dollars per cord,		
		57	75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. W. K. Mabb during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. G. Michaelis Maj & Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Millen Ga by Genl Wm Mahone during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 21 of June 1864 of Maj D. G. Michaelis Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, fifty seven Dollars and seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. Kemp Crabb Capt C S A

Col. C. H. Lloyd recommending
7 officers for promotion
in the Subsistence

Richmond Nov 20th 1862

Lt. T. A. Tabb was on duty with me for several months at Mulberry Pt and it gives me pleasure to recommend him for promotion — he fully merits every thing of it —

C. 1st G. Rolland
Lt Col F.A.C.S.

Camp Wimbledon
Application for promotion to the rank of Captain in Provisional Army

Aldie June 4th 1863.

I am an officer under my command I have found Lieutenant Tebb a zealous faithful & good officer, and is worthy of the promotion sought.

H H Walker
Col P.A.C.S.

Jno Mosby

Rec'd June 4/63

Aug 9.
If an opening in the Cav Army, or Corps with Lieutenancy or rank of Captain to the Command of the Cavalry
5th Jan 63 Mosby
Surg

Jan 13
Leave out of C.S.A.
resigns as above
K

Camp Winder June 3rd 1863

Hon. J. A. Seddon.
Secty. of War.

Sir.

I respectfully ask that the rank of Captain be conferred upon me, for these reasons: 1st that my Command numbers more than 100 men, and for ten months with scarcely no assistance have I commanded them together with the convalescents from Winder Hospital. 2d. that I have performed the duties which a Captain and two Lieutenants performed before I took command, and the responsibilities which now devolve upon me are heavier than those of any Captain in the service. 3d I left my native State — Virginia — in March 1861, when Abraham Lincoln was inaugurated President of the United States, and went to Alabama, and served as a private until the Government honored me with a commission as 2nd Lieut C.S. Infty.; and have served the Cause with all of the zeal and fidelity of which I was capable. 4th that my home (which was in Hampton, Va) was destroyed by our forces, Genl Magruder deeming it a military necessity; and that my Father's family (He having died since the war began) and my own, are dependant upon me, and as 2nd Lieut. receiving only $80. per month I can do nothing for them — scarcely support myself.

Other reasons I could produce, but if the duties which I have to perform, together with these circumstances does not justly merit the position which I covet, I will rest content. As to my Character, and military acquirements, the letters on file in your office from Ex. Pres. Tyler, Hon. M. R. H. Garnett, Genl Pryor and most of the Military officers under whom I have served can testify.

I have the honor to be
Your most Obt. Servt.
Wm Kemp Babb.
2nd Lieut. C.S. Infty.
Comm'dg Camp Winder

Passes given by order of Genl Gardiner
to officers will be respected -

Passes given by order of Genl Gardiner
to persons in Hospitals will be respected -

Passes given to Citizens and Soldiers
not in Hospitals by order of Provost Marshal
signed by Capt Thompson will be
respected

Genl Gardiner does not give passes
to any persons except officers & soldiers
in Hospitals - those given by him to
all other persons have been revoked -
The bearers of all such will have to
call at Capt Thompsons office in the
Winder Building and have them renewed

W. Kemp Tabb
Capt & A.A.G. Pro Bde -

Headqrs Pro Bde
Richmond Va - Nov. 15th 64

W.D. 1637.

Recommendation of Capt. Wm. Wichel. C.S.U.S. for the promotion of Lieut. W.R. Taft. C.S.U.S. to the rank of Captain

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1909
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters 7th Army Corps
Lieut. W. R. Taft 22 Nov 1898

Dear Sir

In answer to your note of yesterday I take pleasure in stating, that during the time you served under me at Camp Wikoff, on Sandy Hook Point (about three months) your conduct and your duties were efficiently & satisfactorily; and I do not hesitate to recommend you as competent to fill the position you are seeking, with credit to yourself & advantage to the Government. I understand you have received a military education & I know you are a good tactician. I trust therefore that you will be successful in your application.

I remain
Very truly yours
John Wicher
Capt 6th Inf

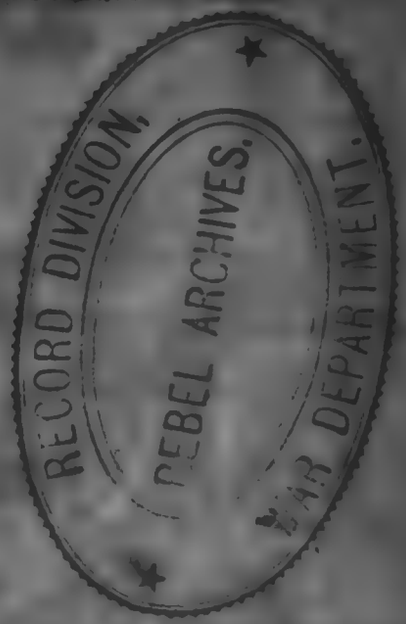
the great cause. we have espoused, merit the kind consideration of the Government, then I feel not altogether unjustified in soliciting a small portion in my own behalf.

With High Respect.
Your Obt Servt.
M. Kemp Babb.
2d Lieut C.S. Infantry.
Comdg Guard & Camp Winder.

Camp Winder
Nov 29/62
Application of Lieut Babb C.S.
for promotion in the Provost
Regiment &c &c.
Inclosures.

W.D. 16-37

Filed
Dec 1862



Dec 4/62

Camp Minden.
Nov. 19th 62.

Hon. Sec. of War.,

Sir:—

You will pardon the very great liberty I take in addressing you this communication; and it is by no means agreeable to me - preferring, as it does my own claims -

Long prior to the secession of my native state - Virginia, I repaired to Montgomery, ready - aye anxious to share the fortunes of the Confederate States; I volunteered in the ranks, but the War Department was kind enough to honor me with a commission of 2d Lieut. of Infantry eighteen months ago. Since then I have served it's cause with all the energy I possessed, and with the proud satisfaction of wining the generous esteem, and the kind confidence of every commander, with whom I have served,

Gentlemen, who entered the service, long subsequent to myself, I now find taking rank far above me: were merit and services the criterion of their promotion alone, I would feel myself by no means mortified, but conscious of having discharged my full duty, in every position, in which it has pleased the Government to place me; it is indeed a source of some humiliation, imputing as it does rather a reflection. I now am commanding the Military Department at Camp Winder: I have organized a guard of 142 men, whose discipline, drill, and soldierly attainments, I would willingly compare with any corps in the service of this or any other Government. This command entitles me to a higher rank than 2d Lieut of Infantry. You will pardon my thus alluding to myself - but if fidelity in discharge of duty - united with every energy of which I was capable, to advance

Navy No 243 Abstract Log 2nd Rate

Capt W K Kelly

Dec 16th 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the month of [illegible] 186 .

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 809

Paid the 15 day of Jany 1865

N. Hamp. Lobl

Capt Co F 4th Regt U. S

From the 1 day of Jany 1865

To the 4 day of " 1865

Pay, - - $ 130

Forage, -

Amount, $ 130

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. Kemp, Cobb-Mtg Race Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts	
Pay—As Capt	1st Jany 1865	31st Jany 1865	One	—	130	—	130	—	
For myself.									
For , year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$130	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A.B. Barksdale agent.

and to the 31st day of December 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A.B. Barksdale agent this 31st day of January 1865 the sum of One hundred & thirty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Kemp Cobb-
Capt. Mtg-Race-

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Voucher No. 200

Paid the 6 day of Jany 1865

H. Kemp Hall

Capt. Cav. C S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 130

Forage, -

Amount, $ 130

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W Kemp Esqr Capt Infty Recs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—Capt Infty	1st Dec 1864	31st Dec 1864	One	—	130	—	130	00	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$130	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been ___ commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt H A Barksdale agent

and to the 30th day of November 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H A Barksdale agent this 6th day of January 1865, the sum of One hundred & thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

W Kemp Esqr
Capt Infty Recs

(No. 30.)

Vou. No. 35 Abst. F, 4th Qr. 186/

Fuel & Hospital Stores

Cyf

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 186/

Issued Nov 12th 186/

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for William Kemp Tabb. 2nd Lieut. stationed at Yorktown for the month of November 1861.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	2					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

William Kemp Tabb.
2nd Lieut. C. S. Army.

approved
J. B. Magruder
Maj. Gen'l Com'd'g

RECEIVED at Yorktown, Va. 1861 of Capt. B. Bloomfield.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, two (2) cords ~~feet~~ ~~inches~~ of wood, and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

William Kemp Tabb.
2nd Lieut. C. S. Army.

(Signed in duplicate)

K 2

No. 40.

No. 42 Abstract K 4 Qr. 186 3

Mt Vernon Ark.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Appraisers
A F Lewis
assistant.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | |

[No. 21.]

No. 1177 Abst. B ..... Qr. 186

1 Kettle

Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 2 65 100

Paid 16 of August 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. Kemp. Tabb. Capt P.A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Winder, from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -	3				
Being - - - - -	120			at $45 per cord,	135
					225

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. Kemp Tabb Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. B. Dorsey
Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Winder by Genl John H. Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. Kemp Tabb Capt P.A.C.S.

Received at Richmond of D. B. Dorsey Capt the sum of Two hundred & twenty five and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

the 1st day of June 186 4

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

W. Kemp Tabb
Capt P.A.C.S.

No. 40.

No. _____ Abstract K _____ Qr. 186

W Nov 6th 64

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
H. T. Reno
Lt Col & Asst Adj Gen

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Captain W. Kemp Tabb 'Company

Stationed at Camp Winder Hospital

August 20th 1863

	25 Pair Pants	25 Cotton Shirts	100 Pair Socks	50 Pair Drawers
Total required,				
On hand to be deducted,				
Quantity required,				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: The men are deficient of the above named articles

W. Kemp Tabb Capt. Comdg

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition

W. Kemp Tabb
Capt. Comdg

Nr. 28 K. S. Gr. 1861

Special

U. K. Task

Lt. Corps Engr.

Aug. 7/62

Army value of Nails for
carriage & Lt Engineer Depot
Engrs.

Special Requisition.

for 20 lbs of Nails.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the article specified is absolutely requisite for public service rendered necessary by the following circumstances To build magazine.

Wm K. Talcott. Lt. of Engineers

Capt. R. Bloomfield. Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the article specified in the above requisition

Charles Colcock Jones Jr
Lt Col Comdg Post

Received at Savannah the 7th of August 1861 of Capt. R. Bloomfield, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 20 lbs of Nails in full of the above requisition

Wm K. Talcott. Lt. of Engineers

A. P. Howard. A.D.C. Brigade
Acting Chief Engineer &c.

No 18. K. 3d Sept 1861

Special

Wm K Tate

Aug 5/61

August 6th / 61

Special Requisition

For 4 lbs of Nails.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for public service, rendered so by the following circumstances. To repair adams

Wm Kennedy Co. B. 1st Engrs

Capt. B. Bloomfield, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Charles [illegible]

1st Col. [illegible] Regt

Received at Manassas, this 6 of August 1861 of Capt. B. Bloomfield Assist. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army 4 lbs of nails in full of the above requisition

Wm Kennedy 1st N. 1 Engineers

[illegible]

[redacted]

ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE.

Receipt for stores issued to

For Li[illegible]

Quarter, 186

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE,

March 17th 186 4

Received of O. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said Military Storekeeper the cost price. viz:

1 Drop Tin Cover $1.00

W Kemp Tabb

Capt. Fac's

No. 29.]

No. 132 Abst. F 3rd Qr. 1863

Capt W K Talt Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Oct 15th 1863

[No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Camp Winder Guards Chimneys Fireplaces

commanded by Capt W. W. Kemp Jr. for the month of September 1863.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landsmen and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each, ¼ cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp Winder	1	1	130		132		11					

Jn. H. Winder
Brig. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W. Kemp Jr. Capt. — *Commanding Company.*

RECEIVED, Sept 15th, 1863, of W. W. Mercer Assistant Quartermaster, Eleven cords, Sixty four feet, ——— inches of wood and ——— of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

W. Kemp Jr. Capt. — *Commanding Company.*

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst. 4th Qr. 186 3

W Kemp. Taft Ofc

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 186

Issued Oct 13th 186 3

Approved for
the Regulation
Allowance

A F Keene
M Cullough

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at *for the* *commencing on the*

of *and ending on the* *of* 186 .

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottle Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.					
	5	10		2		3								

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Langdon on the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

paper, quires of foolscap paper, 2 quills, 1/2 ounces of wafers,

3 ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, 50 ~~sheets of cartridge~~ Envelopes

paper, 1 bottle ~~papers~~ ink ~~powder~~

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 29.]

No. 12 Abst. F 2 Qr. 1864

W K Talbot Capt Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For April 1st 1864

A Hammond
Off Corp
Ala. Vol

[No. 99]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Capt W. Rabb's Company, Regiment of
commanded by Capt W. Rabb for the Month of April 1864

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp Winder			132	1	1	½	22					
Camp Chase							22					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W. Rabb Capt. Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, April 1st 1864, of W. W. Winger Assistant Quartermaster,
Twenty two cords, ——— feet, ——— inches of wood and ———
of coal, in full of the above Requisition

[DUPLICATE.]

W. Rabb Capt. Commanding Company.

Voucher No. 69

Paid the 14 day of May 1862

[illegible] Staff

2nd Lt & Adjt Cdt C. S.

From the 31st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of April 1862

Pay.....$ 259.66 2/3

Forage.....

Amount...$ 259.66 2/3

The Confederate States of America,

To William Kenf. Tabb 2d Lt 8th Infantry C.S.A. & Adjutant of Holmes Battalion — *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Rec— As 2d Lieut For Myself.....	31st Jan 1862	30th April 1862	3	—	80	—	240	—	
As Adjutant For year's service...	8th March 1862	30th April 1862	1/7	29	10	—	19	66⅔	
Forage for horses...									
							$259	66⅔	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. S.W. Barksdale A.Q.M. Richmond Va. and to the 31st day of January 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major George W. Booker Thompson Harrison Capt. this 14th day of May 1862, the sum of Two Hundred & fifty-nine 66/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... .....$259.66⅔

Forage.....

Amount, $259.66⅔

(Signed Duplicates.)

William Kenf. Tabb
2nd Lt. C.S.A. & Adj't Holmes Batt.

(No. 29.)

No. 37 Abst. F, Oct. 1862

Lt Wm Klabb

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For January 1862

Issued 1st January 1862

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Lieut Wm. K. Gabb [illegible] Company, [illegible] of

commanded by for the month of January 1862

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Yorktown	0	1	0	0	1	2	2					
TOTAL							2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Approved:
B. F. Haines
Brig Genl Comdg

Wm. Kemp. Gabb.
Lieut. C.S. Army.

Received, at Yorktown 4th day 1862, of B. Bloomfield Quartermaster C. S. Army, two (2) cords feet inches of wood, and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Wm. Kemp. Gabb.
Lieut. C.S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 211 Abst. I, 2 Qr. 186 4

W. Kent. Tabb Capt

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 2nd Qr 186

Issued 11th April 1864

Approved
Signed A. F. Corbin
A. C. S. [illegible]

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt Wm F. Tabb's command, at stationed at Camp Winder for the quarter commencing on the 1st of April and ending on the 30th of June 1864

Stations	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles Ink	Envelopes.	Pencil holders	
Camp Winder	4	2	25	½	4	1	1	50	2	)	The command numbers 18 or 20 men
	4	1	25	2	~	1	50	2		}	this is needed for the discharge of the duties connected with the mess, removal of sick in the field from the Hospital
		1	1								
Total	8	3	60	½	4	1	2	200	4		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm F. Tabb
Capt comdg

RECEIVED at Richmond Va on the 1st of April 1864, of Capt Geo Corgan and Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight quires of letter paper, Three quires of foolscap paper, 50 Blue Pens Holders ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, Two Bottles ink ~~powder~~. 200 Envelopes 4 Pen Holders

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm F. Tabb
Capt comdg

No. 99.]

No. 49 Abst. F 4th Qr. 1863

Capt. D.R. Hall Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Oct 12th 1863

[No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for [illegible] Company, [illegible] Regiment of

commanded by [illegible] for the month of October 1863.

STATION.	Officers.	Soldiers.	Dimensions of Fires authorized by Post Commander.	Lamps allowed.	Total.	Monthly Allowance in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Lieut Linder	1					3	3					
Hospital		1				2	2					
			18	1		16	13	21				
							18	21				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W Kemp Capt Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, Octo 12th 1863, of W W Wing Assistant Quartermaster,
Eighteen cords, Twenty one feet, ——— inches of wood and ——— of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

W Kemp Capt Commanding Company.

VOUCHER No. 138

Paid the 15 day of Nov. 18 64

W. Kemp Tabb

Capt. Cav. P.A.C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct. 18 64

To the 31 day of " 18 64

Pay, $ 130.

Forage,

Amount, $ 130

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt W. Kemp Tabb Staff Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—As Capt Asst Q.M.									
For myself,	1st October 1864	31st October 1864	1		130	00	130	00	
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Bankdale agent and to the 30th day of Sept 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Bankdale this 15th day of November 1864, the sum of One Hundred & thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Kemp Tabb
Capt Asst Q.M.
Quartermaster's Office

(No. 4).

No. 79 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864.

Capt. F. K. Tabb

10 November 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

RICHMOND,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	4 Qrs 31	6	30	4.	31	191	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Use of Same [illegible]

Lt Col. Talbot Capt Lowe

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 10 day of November 1864, of Major John H Parkhill Assistant Quartermaster, Four Quires of Paper, fifty Envelopes, Six Pen Holders, fifty Pens - four Lead Pencils - One Quart Ink, and Five Bottles Mucilage

in full of the above requisition.

Lt Col. Talbot
Capt Lowe

Quartermasters Office Charleston
November 10 1864.

Capt. Organ. A[qr]

Please issue to Capt Tabb.

4) Four Quires of Foolscap paper. (half note)
50 Fifty Envelopes –
6 Six Pen Holders
50 Fifty Pens –
4 Four Lead Pencils
2 – 2 Pots Mgs. Gum arabic –
– Empty Canteens & Des. Pots Packs –

Mott Campbell
Mgr

No. 40.

No. 98 Abstract K Qr. 1864

Capt. W. Lamp Tabb

18 Nov. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Headquarters Post Va

Stationed at Richmond Va

RICHMOND, Va

Nov 18th 1864 - One Ream White Paper.
One Ream Blue "

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: To discharge duties at Post Headqrs -
By command of Genl Gardner -
W Kemp Tabb
Capt & Adjt Adjy Post

Will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 18 day of Nov 1864, of Capt Pinkhill Mayo
Assistant Quartermaster,

Jno Ramos Jasper

Received in full of the above requisition.

By command of Genl Gardner -
W Kemp Tabb -
Capt & Adjt Adjy Post

Quarter Master Office

Richmond. 18th Nov 1864

Capt Gl C Cryer

Will please deliver
two Reams of Letter Paper for Genl
Gladden. (One white One Blue) and
Oblige

Yours &c

J W H Parkhill
Maj & Q M

No. 40.

No. 21 Abstract K Qr. 19[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | |

(No. 32.)

No. 33 Abst. C, 4th Qr. 186/

Lieut W. Kemp Tabb

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 15 days Rations 186/

From 1st to 15th Inclusive

Issued November 11th 186/

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~public~~ private Horses in the service of W. K. ~~Company~~, Tabb ~~Regiment~~,

~~of~~ C. S. Army for 15 days, commencing the 1st of Nov. 1861,

and ending on the 15th of Nov. 1861, at Yorktown. Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Nov. 1st 1861	1	0	0	1	15	15	12			14		180			~~210~~	210	
Required												180			~~210~~	210	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												180			~~210~~	210	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Respectfully!

E. F. Paine

Wm. Kemp Tabb. 2d Lieut. C.S.A.
Actg Lieut. of Engineers, C.S.A. ~~Regiment~~.

Wm. Kemp Tabb

RECEIVED at Yorktown, the 11 of Nov. 1861, of B. Bloomfield

Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Eighty (180) pounds of corn,

~~Barley~~ ~~(210)~~ pounds of barley,

pounds of oats, ~~Two Hundred~~ ~~(210)~~ Two Hundred & Ten (210) pounds of fodder, in full

~~Corn~~ ~~(210)~~ pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. Kemp Tabb - 2d Lt. C.S.A.
Actg Lieut of Engineers, C.S. Army.

No. 42.

No. 96 Abstract K 3 Qr. 1863

W. Kennedy Tabb Capt

24th Sept 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved

(signed) A F Conn

Surgeon

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

"Company"

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt W. Kemp Tabb.

Stationed at Camp Winder Hospital

| | | |

[No. 40.]

No. 30 Abstract K 3rd Qr. 1863

W. Kemp Taff Capt

25th July 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
(Signed) A. T. Bere
Store Accountant

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

8	Eight quires Writing Paper
50	Fifty Envelopes
30	Thirty Steel Pens
2	Two large Bottles Ink

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for company use and to replace unserviceable

W. Kemp Webb Capt. Co. "G" 4th

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 29th of July 1862 of Capt. R. Kempson Assistant Quartermaster,

the articles specified

in full of the above Requisition.

W. Kemp Webb
Capt. Co. "G" 4th Va. Camp Wigfall

Voucher No. 112

Paid the 28 day of November 1861

William Kemp Tabb

Lieut. U.S.A. attach'd to Engineer C. C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1861

To the 31st day of Oct. 1861

Pay.....$ 90-

Forage .....

Amount ...$ 90-

S. W.

The Confederate States of America.

To Wm Kemp Tabb 1st Lieut C.S. Army - attached to Engineer Corps Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— As 2d Lieut.	1861 30th of Sept.	1861 31st of Oct.	1		80		80	✗	
For Myself.....									
As Engineer	30th of Sept.	31st of Oct.	1		10		10	✗	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 90		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ~~1st of August~~ B. Blumfield Capt & Asst Qr Mr and to the 30 day of Sept— 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of B. Blumfield Capt & Asst Qr Mr. this 25th day of November 1861, the sum of Ninety ~~~~ ~~~~ ~~~~

No. 40.

No. 1 1 1 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1st

W K Wells

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
A. Blanc
Adjutant General

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt H. Kemp Tabb "Company

Stationed at Camp Winder 2d Hospital.

| | | |

Voucher No. 61

Paid the 13 day of November 1861

Wm. A. Pabb

2d Lieut & Cal A. C. S.

From the 31 day of August 1861

To the 30 day of September 1861

Pay.....$ 113.33 100

Forage.....

Amount ...$ 113.33 100

Payment received of Genl.

E. M. Bynum

January 5. 1862

The Confederate States of America.

To William Kemp Gabb. 2nd Lieut. C.S.A. attached to Engineer Corps. *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— as 2nd. Lieut.	1861- August 31st	1861- Sept. 30.	1	—	80	—	80	—	✓
For Myself.....									
as Engineer	June 20	Sept. 30.	3	10	10		33	33⅓	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 113	33⅓	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from B. Bloomfield Capt. & Post Q. M. Yorktown and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Same this 13th day of November 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Thirteen 33⅓/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 113. 33⅓

Forage.....

Amount...$ 113-33⅓

(Signed Duplicates.) William Kemp Gabb.
2nd Lieut. C.S. Army.

Voucher

Pay ... 1862

...

2nd Lieut attached to Engr Corps.

From the 31st day of Oct 1862

To the 31st day of Oct 1862

Pay ... $ 150 00

Forage

Amount ... $ 150 00

The Confederate States

To [illegible]

	COMMENCEMENT.	EXPIRATION.			PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay - Aid-de-camp	31st Oct	31st Dec	2		80	—	160	—	
For My									
Aid Expenses	31st Oct	31st Dec	2		10	—	20	—	
For									

$180 —

I [illegible] that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not [illegible] forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any period of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did discharge the duties thereof; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in the service of the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from: Major B. Bloomfield

Sworn to the 31st day of Oct 1861 before me, at Richmond Virginia

I do, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major B. Bloomfield one hundred & eighty

this 20th day of January 1861, the sum of

One dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $180.

Forage

Amount $180

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Williams Jr. Lieut. Gall.
Infantry
Lieut. C.S.A. & attached to Engineer Corps

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 20 day of July 1861

William Kemp Cabb

2nd St. Infantry C.S.A

From the 21 day of May 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay, - - $101.33

Forage, -

Amount $ 101.33

The Confederate States of America.

To William Kemp Jr. Sub. 2nd Lieut. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
2nd Lieut. For Myself,	May 21st	June 30	1	8	80	—	101	33	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 101	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of 18 61

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of D. S. Lettinger Esq Capt A. Q. M. ..... this 3rd day of August ..... 1861, the sum of One Hundred & One 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 101.33

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 101.33.

(Signed Duplicates.) William Kemp Jr. Sub 2nd Lieut of Infantry

No. 24 - Lt. 3d Inf 18

Fuel

Wm K. Tabb

Lt 3d Infy

Aug 31/61

Requisition for fuel for Oct 1st 1861. remains of subsistence for the month of July 1861.

Wood	Coals
1/2	

For myself.

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Wm K Tabb - Lt of Engineers

Received, July 1st 1861. of Capt. B. Bloomfield, Assistant Quartermaster - confederate States Army 1/2 cord of wood in full of the above requisition.

Wm K Tabb. Lt. of Engineers

Approved

Charles Dahlgren

Lt. Col. Comdg Post

Tabb, William K. 2nd Lt.
Infantry

May 22, 1861.

Ordered to report
for duty.

R. E. Lee - file # 820.

V

(No. 40.) 11

No. 100 Abst. K 4 Qr. 1861

Engineering Corps

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lumber

Issued October 1861

Tabb, Wm. K.

2nd Lieut

Ord Dept

Forge

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

21570 feet of lumber.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To build magazines - platforms for cannons - negro quarters &c at Yorktown -

Wm K Gabb - Actg Lieut of Engineers C.S.A.
2nd Lieut C.S. Army

Capt B. Bloomfield A - Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

G. J. Rains
Maj Genl - Commanding.

Received at Yorktown during the month of October 1861,
of Capt B. Bloomfield - A - Quartermaster C. S. Army,
21570 feet of lumber

in full of the above requisition.

Wm K. Gabb - Actg Lieut. of Engineers
2nd Lieut. in C.S.A.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 40.]

No. 90 Abstract K. Qr. 1864

Capt. H. K. Tabb

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
A. J. Cox
Lt. Col. Comdg

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for Camp Winder Guards Stationed at Camp Winder

50 Prs Shoes (fifty)
25 Shirts Cotton (twenty five)
25 Jackets (twenty five)
25 Prs Stockings (twenty five)
25 Prs Pants (twenty five)
25 " Drawers (twenty five)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
Most of my command are suffering for the want of the articles specified

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster.

20 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
20 [illegible]

in full of the Requisition.

No. 29.]

No. 12 Abst. F 1st Qr. 1864

W K Robb Coal Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For March 5th 1864

[No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for W Hamp Battl Company, Regiment of

commanded by Capt W Hamp Battle for the month of March, 186[illegible]

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance in cords, in each.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp Vance			125		125	1/4	22	100				
				2	2	1/4						
					127							
							22	100				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W Hamp Battle Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, Mar 5th 186[illegible], of W W Wainright Assistant Quartermaster, Twenty two cords, One hundred feet, _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

W Hamp Battle Commanding Company.

Vouch for Abt 3 1st 2 1864
W K Tabb Capt
Feby 3 1864

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for Capt C Kimball Commd *stationed at* Camp Chase *for the month of* February 1864.

	Officers.	Allowance.		WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Camp Chase	50	1/6	..	13	42	..	..	..	
Total Required				13	42				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Capt Kimball
Capt Comdg

Received, February 3d 1864, of W W Wainger Assistant Quartermaster Forty two feet — inches of wood and — cords of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Capt Kimball
Capt Comdg

Voucher No. 20

Paid the 3 day of Sept. 1861

Wm Kemp Paymr.

2nd Lt. Inf. U. S.

From the 30 day of June 1861

To the 31 day of August 1861

Pay, - - $ 160-

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160-

The Confederate States of America,

To William Kemp. Tabb. 2nd Lieut of Infantry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From— To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— As 2nd Lieut	From— 1/61 To— 30th June 31st August	2		80.		160	00	4
For Myself, - - - - - -								
For year's service, -								
Forage for horses, -								
						$ 160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R. Bloomfield U.S. M. C.S.A. from the 2nd of May and to the 30th day of June 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. Bloomfield U.S.M.C.S.A. this 2d day of September 1861, the sum of one hundred & sixty 160 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 160,00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 160,00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Kemp. Tabb.
2nd Lieut of Infantry.

Vol No 111 Abst F 1st 2d 1864

W K Tabb Capt

Feby 11th 1864

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] *stationed at* [illegible] *for the month of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	2	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
	2	-	-			

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged

Received, July 11th 186[illegible], of W W Wright Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] cords

— feet — inches of wood and ——— of coal, in full of the above requisition. Two

[No. 29.]

No. 23 Abst. F 1st Qr. 1864

Capt W K Tabb's Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Feby 8th 1864

[No. 29]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for [illegible] Company, Regiment of

commanded by [illegible] for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Laundresses and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Wood. Feet.	Wood. Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Coal. Pounds.	REMARKS.
							16	85				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Commanding Company.

RECEIVED, Feby 8th 186[illegible], of W W Wiggins Assistant Quartermaster, Sixteen cords, Eighty five feet, _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above Requisition

[illegible] Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 44

Paid the 2 day of Sept 18 62

To Kemp Tate

2 U S A C. S.

From the 1 day of July 18 62

To the 31 day of Aug 62

Pay, - - $160

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut W. K. Tabb. C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— as 2nd Lieut	July 1st	Aug. 31st	2	0	80	00	160	00	
For myself, ... Aide-de-Camp at Camp Maryland			2	0	10	00	20	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. N. T. Nandy A. A. G. Camp Maryland Va

and to the 30th day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. Norton A. A. G. this 1st day of Sept. — 1862, the sum of one hundred & eighty — Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $180.00

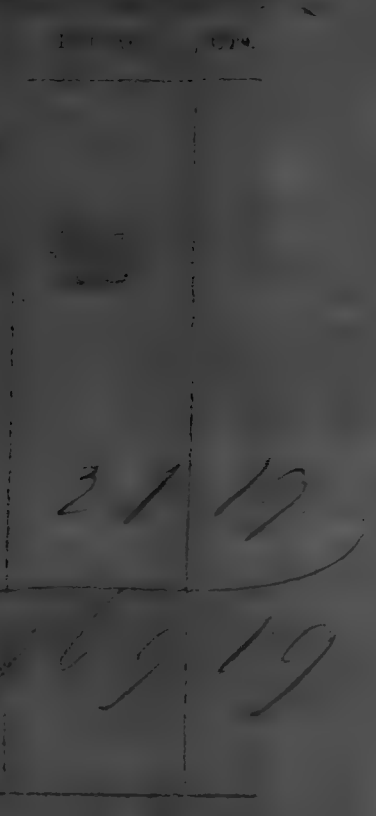
Forage, - -

Amount, $ 180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Kemp Tabb.

2d Lieut C. S. A. Aide-de-Camp Maryland



Quartermaster C S. Army,
Dollars

No. 40.

No. 13 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1863

Capt 11th Inft

Mch 3rd 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 1863, of

Assistant Quartermaster, Five Hundred feet of Lumber

in full of the above Requisition.

VOUCHER No. 1293

Paid the 6 day of Oct 1862

Wm Tabb

2 Lt C S Infantry C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay, - - $80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. Kenl. Tabb 2d Lieut. C.S. Infantry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For A12 Lieut	1st Sept. 1862	30th Sept. 1862	One	—	80	-	80		
For myself, ...									
For ___ year's service, .									
Forage for ___ horses, .									
							$ 80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J.B. Hill A.A.G.

and to the 1st day of Sept. 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ~~Capt. J.B. Hill A.A.G.~~ Major Smith

this 6th day of October 1862, the sum of Eighty (80) ... Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 80

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 80

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Kenl. Tabb
2d Lieut. C.S. Infantry
Comg Camp Winder Guard

(No. 30.)

Vou. No. 26 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186

W. Kemp Sabb
Lieut C.S.A.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 186

Issued 9th Decr 186

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Lieut William Kemp Tabb stationed at Yorktown for the month of December 1861.

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For myself	2					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time charged.

Approved.
E. J. Rives
Brig Genl Comdg

William Kemp Tabb
Lieut C.S.A. attached to Engineer Corps

RECEIVED at Yorktown
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

1861 of B-Bloomfield

Two cords feet inches of wood, and of coal, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

William Kemp Tabb
Lieut C.S.A. attached to Engineer Corps.

(No. 32.)

No. 140 Abst. G, 1st Qr. 1862

Lt Wm Lamb Gabbert

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 16 Days 1862

Issued July 17 1862

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Private Horses in the service of Lieut ~~Company~~, Wm Kemp Tabb ~~Regiment~~ of Engineers C. S. Army, for 16 days, commencing the 16th of January 1862, and ending on the 31st of January, 1862, at Yorktown Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
Jan 16th 1862	1	0	0	1	16	16	12				14	192				224	
Required												192				224	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												192				224	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved. O. J. Adams Brig Gen Commdg

Wm Kemp Tabb. Lieut C.S.A. & attached to Engineer Corps

Received at Yorktown, the 17 of January 1862, of Major B. Bloomfield Quartermaster C. S Army, One Hundred & Ninety-two (192) pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and Two Hundred & Twenty-four (224) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm Kemp Tabb
Lieut. C.S.A. & attached to Engineer Corps.

(No. 29.)

No. 70 Abst. F, 1st Qr. 1862

Lieut 1st U.S. Cavalry

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For March 1862

1 Fund 1st March 1862

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for — Company, — Regiment of —

commanded by for Lieut Hobbs 2d Lt. Co. A — for the month of March 186 —

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
Fort Trumbull		1					2					
Camp Ft Trumbull Ry Brig Camp Annapolis Md												
TOTAL							2					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Kemp Tabb
2nd Lieut C S A

Received, at Fort Trumbull March 31st 1862 of Capt S Dutilé Quartermaster C. S. Army, two cords — feet — inches of wood, and — of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Wm Kemp Tabb
2nd Lieut C S A

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Taber, Albert R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Albert R. Taber
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Surg Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 3, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 26, 1864.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. & I.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

R B Duncan

(928) Copyist

T. (Confederate.) | S.C.

Albert Tabor,

Asst Surgeon. S.C.,

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners in charge of Captain John C. Marvin, 17th Army Corps

List dated

Not dated., 186 .

Age

Division by which captured

Captured:
When Feb 15, 1865.
Where Sandy Run, S.C.

Disposed of:
When Feb 25, 1865
Manner Released.

Remarks: Captured on furlough.

Number of roll:
10; page 9.
Army Corps

F.C. Pratz.
(Asst.) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

A R Taber
Capt. & Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of the Third Military District of South Carolina.

List dated Not dated.

....., 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Officers on Staff duty at Posts:

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Officers on Special Duty:

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks Has not received appointment yet Examined Oct. 3 1862

H. L. Taylor
Copyist.

(S.A.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Faber
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Coosawhatchie

Troops stationed with Detachments.

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

(652) 1863 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

A. R. Faber
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment La Fayette Artly S.C.V
Co. G. 54 Ga & Co. H. 4 S.C. Cav.
Station Coosawhatchie, S.C.

Report received Apl. 29. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 101

(636) T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Albert R. Slaber,

Medical Officer.

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for correction."

Hospital or regiment La Fayette Artillery Louisiana.

Station Bo o saw hatchie Ms.

When received July 10, 1863.

When returned for correction July 13, 1863.

When returned corrected ____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 6

Daniel W. Chase Copyist.

(625) 1867

Taber. Albert R

S.C.

Oct 3

No. 169

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 24 day of Feby 1864

Hospt Surgn A. B. Taber

P. A. C. S. S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 1 day of March 1864

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount.....$ [illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No._____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon A R Taber Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1st Dec	1st Mch	3-		$110		330		
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$330		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj I R Semmes 2 Mo C S A and to the 30th day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj I R Semmes 2 Mo C S A this 29th day of Feby 1864 the sum of Three hundred & Thirty $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Albert R Taber

Asst Surg C S A

Sup'ts Gen'l H. DIVISION, Director

Confederate Navy

RECORD
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Date assignment took

Sup'ts Gen'l Office

Company of Ocean Patrol

J. Dow order

-80.225-

1st Record Ad. Gen
Dept S. C. & G.
Chap 18

Medical Directors Office
Charleston Nov 18th 1862

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff D. S. A.
Genl.

I have the honor
to suggest that Asst Surgeon A Talbot be assigned
to attend two detached Companies of the 1st S.C. Vols and
One Company of Artillery stationed at Coosawhatchie

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
W S Ogier Med Director

3008

67

ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Medical Department

Carlisle Aug 6th 1862

Respectfully forwarded with the request that the resignation be dated December 20th 1862

Asst R L Bowlin

10 M. d Recruits

S.O. No 7

Hospital

Recruiting Rendezvous

Camp 7th Pa

Fort Mottle - Dec. 30/63

Surg. A. L. Brodie
Med. Director
Charleston S.C.

Sir:

In consequence of the condition of Asst. Surgeon A. R. Jabez's health & the sickness of two of her children, I respectfully recommend an extension of Asst. Surgeon A. R. Jabez's furlough for two days.

Very respectfully
Yr obdt Servt
C. R. Thomson
Surgeon U.S.A.

Asst Surgeon
A. R. Yates
1116
application for
leave of absence

RECORD AND PENSION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Sept 8th 1862
Approved and
forwarded
Surgeon
Chief Surgeon
Dept & Mississippi

Sept 10th
Approved except [illegible]
forwarded
Surgeon
Chief Surgeon
Dept & Mississippi

Approved & recommended
respectfully forwarded
R L Bowles
Med Director
Sept 11. 1862

S. (No. 18 -)
Record & File Med Dir's Office
Sept 11 1862

Cumberland Sept 9th 1863

Surgeon N L Brodie
Medical Inspector

I respectfully ask leave of absence of
four days in order to remove my family from this place
to Fort Monroe via Orangeburg & Richmond Va

Yours Obt Servant
Albert R Taber
Asst Surg 9 Pacs

Corresp[ondence] Oct 30 1863

2077

Asst Surg U.S.V. Taken

Leave of absence for 7 days.

Med: Director's Office
Nov: 4. 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

R L Biddle
Med: Director

grant 20 days

S.O.
229
File

Corinth Miss Oct 30th 1863

Surgeon R L Bradie
Medical Director
Charleston S.C.

Sir

Having been sent for by the attending Physicians, in consequence of the serious illness of Miss Tabor, I respectfully ask a leave of absence for seven days in order that I may be with her, the early compliance would greatly oblige

Yours Respectfully
Edward R Tabor
Act Surgeon 47th Ills

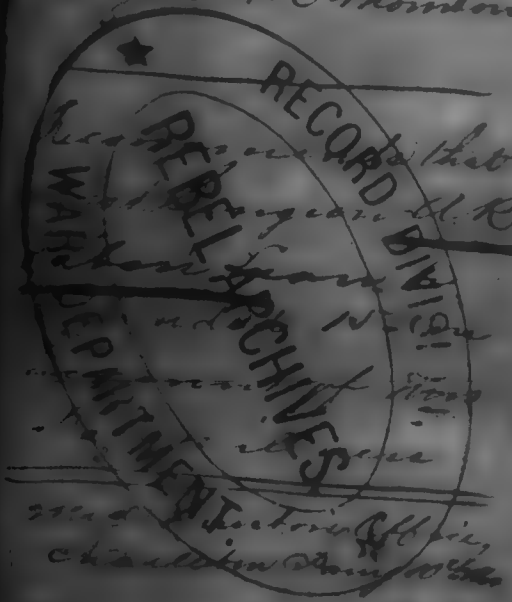
Approved & respectfully forwarded.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

58

Fort Motte, S.C.

January 8th 1865

Lieut C.R. Thomson



I have the honor to report that I have this day received from Lieut Col Graham C.S.A. Commanding Post at Orangeburg S.C. the following Prisoners of War, viz

Private Thomas Allen, Co. A 15th Regt. S.C. Vols. and Private Jeffrey Brown Co. A 15th Regt. S.C. Vols.

Respectfully your obt Servt

R L Bowden
Lieut & Provost

Lieut C.R. Thomson
A.A.G.

Fort Moultrie S. C.
Janry 8th 1864

Surg. K. L. Brodie
Med. Director
Charleston S. C.

Sir:

In consequence of the very precarious condition of Mrs Taber's health, I respectfully recommend that Asst Surgeon A. R. Taber's furlough be extended for at least fifteen days.

Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
C. R. Thomson
Surgeon U.S.A.

Asst Surgeon
A. R. Yohe

Decatur Ga. 6th 1863

Asks for
leave of absence

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Chattanooga Dec 7th 1863

Approved &
Respectfully
forwarded

Surgeon in charge
Gen Hospital

Office Chief Surgeon of Div
Respectfully the pa-
Approved & respectfully
forwarded. Asst Surgeon Adams
has attended during Dr Yohe
absence. J Logan
Chief Surgeon Div 2nd Corps

Med: Director's Office
Mtg Dec 9. 1863
Leave
Approved & respectfully
forwarded. R L Wood
Med. Director

E. C. N° 267.

Received Adj't Gen's Office
Dec 9th 1863

Coosawhatchie Dec 6th 1860

Surgeon W L Wardlaw
Medical Director
Charleston S.C.

Sir

I respectfully ask a leave of absence for 10 days to visit my home in Orangeburg District. With the exception of four days I have been closely confined to my duties since last April. The furlough granted me last month was not taken advantage of, but was postponed to this present time. As this month is one of considerable business to me I request that I may be allowed to leave in order to make arrangements for the coming year.

Very Respectfully
Albert P Talbot
Asst Surg C.S. Army

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Oct 13 1862
J. L. Ogier

Suggests that Asst Surg Albert Taber, be assigned to duty with Major Lefford's Squadron Cavalry at Green Pond

SO 192

Hdqrs Dept S.C., Ga. & Fla.
Oct 13th 1862

Medical Directors Office
Charleston Oct 13th 1862

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff & A.A.G.
General.

I would respectfully suggest that Asst Surg Albert Taber be assigned to Maj Genl Jeffords Squadron Cavalry at Green Pond, and that he be ordered to report forthwith to Maj Jeffords.

Very Respectfully
John Odell Stevens
Med Dirctr



- 8022 -

Medical Director's Office
Charleston November 24th 1862

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff & A.A.G.

General

I would respectfully suggest that Assistant Surgeon A. Tabor be relieved from duty with the 7th Battn Cavalry and assigned to the Hospital at Kingsville S. Ca and that he be ordered to report to the Medical Director for instructions.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Svnt
F L Ogier Medical Director

Taber, A. R.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave extended

Title of record: S. O. 10/5

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 10, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taber, A. R.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave extended

Title of record: S. O. 7/2

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 7/1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Tuber, A.R.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.229-5

Dept SC-Gen-Pln-B gard
Date: Nov 4/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taber,
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 129/1

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.- Sam Jones

Date: May 8, 1964.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taber, A.R.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record:

S.O.No.257

Dept S.C.S. Fla. B'gard

Date:

Dec 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Suber, A.R.

Asst Surg

Subject: Leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.180-1

Dept SO-Gen-Flag's gard
Date: Sept 11/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Faber, J.R.

Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Surg Ravenal

Title of record: S.O.No.57-7

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Mch 5/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taber, A.
Asst. Surgeon

Subject: announced

Title of record: S.O. 225/2
Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla. Beauregard

Date: Nov. 18,1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taber Albert R

[No. 40.]

No. 96 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1862

Albert R Taber

December 1st 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st, Charleston.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For Hospital at Coosawhatchie

3-10s 10 penny nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: nails are required for use King Barracks for Hospital

Approved
A. J. Vanalstine
Capt A. and C.S.

Albert N. Tabor Asst Surg

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

D. Walker B.G. Cmdg.
COMMANDING.

Received at Pocotaligo the 15th of Dec 1864.

of Capt R. Hanckel Quartermaster C. S. Army Five M of Nails

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Albert N. Tabor Asst Surg

[No. 40.]

No. 47 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1863

A. D. C. Taber Asst Surgy

16 Nov 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Hospital Lafayette St Battery
5 Kegs of Nails

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for building Quarters

Albert R Tabor Cust Serg PACS.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W H Walker A.Q.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo the 16 of Nov 1863

of Capt W H Rhodes Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Five Kegs Nails

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) Albert R Tabor Cust Serg PACS

Taber Robert P.

[No. 40.]

No. 50 Abstract K. 4 Qr. 1862

Qr Taber

Lieu 2nd 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lemon & Wagstaff, Stationers & Book-Binders, Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ex One Wall Tent for Hospital
One Wall Tent for Surgeon

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Necessary for Tents on Accommodations for Sick men and necessary Tents Companies to the Post

Albert R Taber Asst Surgeon

approved
J Hanafan
Capt County Post

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W Wallace B.G.
COMMANDING.

Received of Dow Talley the 2 of Dec 1862
Capt W Hunter Quartermaster C. S. Army the above articles

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Albert R Taber Asst Surgeon

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 1565

Paid the 30th day of November 1862

A. Taber Asst. Surgeon

S. C.

From the 14th day of October 1862

To the 30th day of November 1862

Pay.....$ 172.33

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 172.33



Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 2 Broad street, Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To A. Taber Asst. Surgeon Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month Dolls	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts	Remarks.
	1862								
Pay—									
For myself.....	Oct 14	Nov 30	1	17	110		172	33	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 172	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from first payment

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A.B. Cooke Q.M.

this Twenty two day of 18, the sum of One Hundred & 33/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 172 33

Forage.....

Amount..$ 172 33

(Signed Duplicates.)

Albert B Taber
Asst Surgeon

Taber, C. R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. R. Tabor

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Structure

Admitted April 1, 1864.

Returned to duty April 4, 1864.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 162

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 61 V. | N. C.

C. A. Faber

Surgeon, 61 Regt N.C.T. Cagoods Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks: Assigned to duty by order No. 29 June 21 Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. & S. Va. Leave of absence granted for 48 hours 23 June.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 5

Copyist.

(888) 1780

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 61 | Inf.

C. K. Nalen

Surgn. 61 Regt. Va. Infty. Brig.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 8

(625) J. B. Brown Copyist.

1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Chas. T. Tabor

Lieut.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: May 2d 1864
Recd. sick from Hospitality
to Lieut. & Quar. in Chg
Winder Hosp. for treatment to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2/46

J. M. Sullivan

(Cpd.) Copyist.

1876

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. F. 2nd Va. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Jan 25, 1864
Asst. Surgeon 2nd Va. Cav.
Med. Director's report
for assignment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 290

O. D. Moses
Copyist.

(625)

2
1

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Taber
Surg. Ex. Bd.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

Division

Appointed

Assigned , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Book mark:

(Sig.) A. Parker

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

May 1864 - Surgn. C.R.
Addressed to Inspr to Army Dr
and Bleeding Va for Duty

July 1864 - to Commander of Forces
for Sick or Wounded Offrs from
Europe to Duty

7

Dec 28/13 Acting Assistant Surgn

Offr Asst Surgn - " "

Mch 30/13 - Surgn " "

3/13
6

Write nothing above this line.

Charles Rhett Talbert

H. J. Allen 35th.

J. T. Hardy 34th.

Sergt. Co. Wonder Hdqs. May 24 1917 2nd R. May 21. 17

F. Parker Montgomery Jan 21 05

2/5 61 Rl. Dy.

3041.

Gen Staff. Asst
Columbia S. Ca.

Dec 29th 1863

Submits Furlough

RECORD DIVISION
RETURNED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Asst. Director of Gen. Hosp.
Charleston, S.C. Jan 5th. 1864

Approved and Respectfully forwarded to Dept. Hd Qrs. The applicant is Asst. Surgeon C. R. Jaber.

Henry Cummings
Act. Asst. Director of Gen. Hosp.

Grant 30 days
5 Jan. 64
Asst

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept S.C. & Fla.
5 Jan'y 1864

Rec'd Hd Qrs A.A.G. 1865

General Hospital No 1
Columbia S Ca
Dec 28th 1863

Surg N. S. Cromell
Medical Director D.V.C.S.

Sir

Desiring to leave
here for the purpose of transacting business,
I beg the favor of soliciting a furlough
of twenty four days. I have been in service
nearly three years, during which time,
I have applied for but two furloughs both
of which were of short duration.

Very respectfully
Your Most Obedient Servant
C. P. Gaboon
Asst Surg 1st D.V.C.S.

Approved
M. Halbert
Surgeon in Charge

746

C.R.G. Allen

Surgeon U.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION
GEN. HOSPITALS FIELD
BEL ARCHIVES
COLUMBIA S.C.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Absent on leave

of absence — 1

Office Med. Dir. G. Hospitals
Charleston S.C. April 21st 1864

Approved.

N. S. Wood
Med. Director
Gen. Hospitals

Furnish blanks
and copy to
Col. Shell at
once ——— 1
S.C. 111

Rec'd No 2 Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
April 21st 1864

General Hospital No 11
Columbia S. Ca
April 18th 64

Surg U.S. Army C.S.A.
Medical Director.

Sir.

Important
business requiring my personal attention, I must
earnestly solicit leave of absence for three days.
I have the honor to be
Most respectfully
Surg C.S. Army C.S.A.

approved
William C Heathcock
Surgeon in charge

No. 21.

No 19 Abstract B 3d Qr 1863

Asst Surgn C. R. Jabez.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 34 50/100

Paid 10th *of* August 1863

Return Vr 13

Do to

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Asst Surg C R Tabor P A C S

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Columbia S C from the 1st of May 1863 to the 31st of May 1863 inclusive, three rooms, at nine dollars each, per month.	27	-
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches		
	For myself..... " 96 "		
	For my servant.. — — —		
	Being ..... — 96 " at $10 per cord	7	50
		34	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surgn C R Tabor during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Maj & Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia S C by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Asst Surg C R Tabor P A C S

RECEIVED at Columbia S C the 10 of August 1863
of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirty four dollars, and fifty cents. in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE] Asst Surg C R Tabor P A C S

O M D

No. 21

No. 22 ABSTRACT B. 3d QR. 1863

Apt Surgn C R Jabeo

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars, 105 ~~00~~ x
100

Paid 10th of August 1863

(Illegible) 3

Imfo

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Apt Engr C R Taber Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Columbia SC from the 11th of June 1863 to the 31st of July 1863 inclusive. 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month	90	.
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords / Feet / Inches		
	For myself..... 1 64 .		
	~~For my servant~~.....		
	Beauregard ..... 1 64 " at $10 per cord.	15	"
		105	"

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Apt Engr C R Taber during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and ~~just~~ that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia SC by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

Apt Engr C R Taber $105

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 11th of August 1863
of Major Roland Rhett — Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & five dollars, and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Apt Engr C R Taber $105

Rmd

No. 21.

No. 38 ABSTRACT B. 2d QR. 1863

Asst Surgn. C. R. Tabeo

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 104 50/100

Paid 15th of April 1863

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To C. R. Taber Asst. Surg. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Columbia from the 5th of March 1863 to the 30th of April 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month.	47	50
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself	5	64	"			
For my servant	"	"	"			
Being	5	64	"	at $10.	× per cord.	58
					100	
						104 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. C. R. Taber. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia, S. C. by Genl Beauregard during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Asst Surg C R Taber

RECEIVED at Columbia S C the 15th of April 1863

of Maj. Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & four dollars, and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

2 MS

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] C R Taber Asst Surg

(EXTRACT.)

HEAD QUARTERS,

Special Orders, No. 57

Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Charleston, March 5th 1863.

No. 21.

No. 21 Abst. B. 4th Qr. 1863

Surg C. R. Taber

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 8.75/100

Paid 10th of October 1863

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America

1863 To Surgeon C. R. Tabor Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
October 10	For commutation of quarters at Columbia SC from the 1st of August 1863 to the 5th of August 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month.	7	50
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.				
For myself	"	16	"				
Being	"	16	"	at $	10	per cord.	1	25
					100			
							8	75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg. C. R. Tabor during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Roland Rhett
Maj. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Columbia SC by Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Asst. Surg. C. R. Tabor P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 10th of October 1863
of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Eight dollars and seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Asst. Surg. C. R. Tabor P.A.C.S.

No. 21.

No. 97 Abst. B. 4th Qr. 1863

Surgeon C.S.A. Tabor

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 128 $\frac{83}{100}$

Paid 10th of October 1863

South Carolinian Job Office, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon C. R. Tabor

1863

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
October 10	For commutation of quarters at Columbia, SC from the 6th of August 1863 to the 30th of September 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.	110	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	1	106	8		
For ———	1	106	8	at $ 10 per cord.	18	33
					128	33

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg C. R. Tabor during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Rolamel Rhett Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Virginian Junction by ——— during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surg C. R. Tabor PACS

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 10th of October 1863

of Major Rolamel Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army,

one hundred & twenty eight dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Surg C. R. Tabor PACS

Taber, C. R.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 9/1

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 9. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[illegible]ber, C. M.
Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 111/1

Dept. S. C. Ga. Fla.-Sam Jones

Date: April 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taber, C. R.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 126/26

May 31 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Taber, C. R.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 164/16

Jul 14 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 16.

No. 304 ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1863

$ 16 00/100

Paid 16th Nov 1863

Surg Clerk

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Surgn C.S.A. Tabb Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From ____ of ____ to ____ of ____	For Mileage, from Petersburg Va to Columbia SC being One hundred & Sixty miles, at Five Cents per mile	~~8.00~~ 16	—
		~~8.00~~ 16	"

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Surg C.S.A.

Received at Columbia Nov 16 1863 of Major Roland Rhett Q.M.

Sixteen Dollars, —— cents, in full of the above account.

$ 16 — —
100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Surg C.S.A.

(EXTRACT.)

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.
Charleston, March 5th 1868.

Special Orders,
No. 57

VII. [illegible]

(No. 33.)

No. 38 Abstract G. 2d Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of C. R. Taber Surg.d

in May 1864

May 1st

Taber C R

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Surg. C. R. Taber C. S. Army, at Columbia for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864 and ending the 31st of May 1864

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
1864	Number of Horses.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
May 1st	1	12	0	0	10½	372	0	0	325	
Total						372	0	0	325	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Surg C R Taber

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of May 1864, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster U. S. Army Three Hundred & Seventy two pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, Three Hundred & twenty five pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Surg C R Taber

(No. 33.)

No. 91 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Surg & R. Tabor

in December 1863

Issued 1st Dec. 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lieut Col Tabor O. S. Army, at Columbia SC for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December 1863 and ending the 31st of December 1863.

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
December 1 to Dec 31	1	12	-	-	10	372	-	-	325	
Total						372	-	-	325	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut Col Tabor O S

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of December 1863, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & seventy two pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 325 ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lieut Col Tabor O S

(No. 33.)

No. 2 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Surg C R Tabor

in October 1863

[No. 58.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses Private Horses in the service of

Surg't R. Tabor C. S. Army, at Columbia S.C.

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of October 1863

and ending the 31st of October 1863

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
Oct 1	3	12	-	-	16	116	-	-	976	
to										
Oct 31										
Total						116	-	-	976	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Surg't R. Tabor

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 1st of October 1863, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eleven hundred & sixteen pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 976 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] Surg't R. Tabor

Taber C R

(No. 33.)

No. 59 ABSTRACT G. 4 QR. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Surgeon R. Taber

in November 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for three Private Horses in the service of Surg C. R. Dabn C. S. Army, at Columbia SC for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November 1863 and ending the 30 of November 1863

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
Nov 1st to 30 Nov 31	3	12	-	-	10	1080	-	-	945	
Total						1080	-	-	945	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Surg C. R. Dabney

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 1st of November 1863, of Major Roland Rhett Quartermaster C. S. Army, ten Hundred Eighty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 945 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Surg C. R. Dabney

Taber, Chas. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

C. H. Taber
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance July 19, 1861.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 309

(968) Copyist

5007

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 7 Battn | S. C.

C. H. Taber

Asst. Surgn 7 Battn S.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 4, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 167

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I C.S.A.

Charles H. Talbot

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,

at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Aug. 31 1861.

Remarks: Is relieved from duty at the General Hospital Richmond & will immediately proceed to Camp Ashland near Ashland Va. and report for duty to Lieut Col Fickel Comdg

Book mark:

C Kline

(322) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I C.S.A.

C. H. Tabor
Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Nov. 27, 1861.

Remarks: Is assigned to duty at Charleston, S.C. and will report to Surgeon R.A. Kinloch Med. Director.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(382) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

L. K. Taber

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen N. H. C.

With what troops serving Preston's

Battery

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

C. H. Faber
asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in **District of the Cape Fear,**

during the month of Jan. , 186 2

Date of commission July 14 , 186 1.

Post or Station Wilmington N.C.

With what troops serving 7th S.C. Batt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(631) 2062 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Faber

A S

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 14, 1861.

Post 4th S.C. Battalion

Remarks: Comd Capt Dekl Fby

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(sgd) Joseph Sondheimer

mm

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. Taber
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

in South Carolina.

Return dated

March 3, 1862.

Post or Station Mt Pleasant

With what troops serving Hospital

Remarks:

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from Records of the Southern Historical Society.

A. P. Tasker, C. C., Archive Office."

Book mark:

M. E. Evrard
Copyist.

(612)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. D. Tabor

Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Columbia

Troops stationed with College Hospital

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. Tabor
Surgeon P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom report Surgeon General
Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.
To take rank Aug 14, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

Taber. Chas. H.

Asst Surgeon (4-24-04) S.C.

Jaber. C H.

Surgeon

Tabor. Chas Henry

S.C.

Aug 14 1863

1

143

1

No. 16.

No. 9 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1862

S. H. Faber

$ 6 00/100

Paid 4th July 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America.

To Aft Surg C.S.A. Taber Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible] of	For Mileage, from Charleston to Mc Phersonville		
[illegible] of	being Sixty miles, at ten cents per mile.	6.	—
		$ 6.	—

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

C.A.S. 4th

C.A. Taber asst Surg C.S.A

Received at Charleston SC 1862 of Capt Wm A Pringle

Six Dollars, —— cents in full of the above account.

$ 6.00/100

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

C.A. Taber asst Surg C.S.A

No. 40.

No. 75 ABSTRACT K. QR. 136

H Gardiner
5th Mil Dist Dept SC
Br Gen Drayton
SPECIAL REQUISITION.
For 1 Coffin for
Post Hospital

Evans & Cogswell Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Post Hospital at Hardeeville S.C.

1 Unit Dysl-Dept S.C.
Big on Drayton County

One Coffin @ $4.00.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Death in the Post Hospital

Maj E Willis
Capt & A.Q.M.

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Received at Hardeeville the 1st of February 1862

of Maj E Willis Quartermaster C. S. Army

One Coffin

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Capt & A.Q.M.

Special Orders
No 9

Head Quarters —
Camp Lafayette S. C 18th Jan 1862

I On the recommendation of the Medical Directors the following changes are made in the Stations of the medical officers in this Department

Asst Surgeon Charles Suter is relieved from duty at Fort Pemberton and will report to Brig Gen J. C Pemberton Comdg &c for duty at Ft Pemberville —

By order of Gen R Lee
(Sgd) J C Washington
A A G C S

True Copy
Wm H Wright
Capt & A A G

Wilmington Division
REBEL ARCHIVES
War Department

Endorse

File

Recommending Dr Chas Taber Asst Surgeon for promotion.

✓

Wilmington
June 16th 1863

Gen Halleck

Accompanying this will be handed you, forwarded through proper channels an application of Dr Chas Taber, Asst Surgeon of the 3d Regt Rhode Island Vols and I have

the Hundredth time to say a word in his behalf. Knowing your kind consideration, I hope you may deem it proper to grant the request. Dr Taber will be a personal benefit to myself, and he can be of service to the Department. I do not know whether the endorsement of the Medical Director of the Department would be requisite. It might be of service. What he lacks in years he makes up in much of what you recommend.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
J Wilson Shaw

Brig Gen Chas Jordan
Charleston S.C.

Taber, Charles

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S.O. 9/1

Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla

Lee

Date: Jan 10, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(No. 83.)

No. 2 Abstract G 2 Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of C H Taber Asst Surg

in April 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Chas H. Taber Asst Surgeon Confederate States Army at Adams Run S.C. for Thirty six days, commencing the 21st of April 1862 and ending the 27 of May 1862

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
21st April	1	12			14	432			504	
TOTAL						432			504	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C. H. Taber Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Adams Run the 25th of April 1862 of F. H. Elmore Lieut & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & Twenty two pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, Five hundred and four Sheaf Rice pounds of ~~fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. H. Taber Asst Surg C.S.A.

No. 40.

No. 52 ABSTRACT K. Qr. 1866

Hardeeville
7th Mil Dist Dept S C
Br Gen Drayton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sir I Was Sent for
Dr C H Taber

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For C H Taber M.D 5th Mil Dist - Dept - SC
Brig Gen Drayton
1 Wall tent 000 Transferred

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

C H Taber MD

Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Thos H Drayton
Brig Gen
COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at Kingsville S.C. the 22nd of Jan 1862

May E Willis
Quartermaster C. S. Army

One Wall tent.

the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C H Taber MD

Voucher No. 683

Paid the 16 day of Nov 1861

G. H. Tuttle

Asst Surgeon S. C.

From the 30 day of Sept 1861

To the 1 day of Nov 1861

Pay.....$ 110

Forage.....

Amount...$ 110

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Tabor Apt Engr C.S.N. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, Asst Engr	Sept 30th	Nov 1st	1	—	110	—	110.	—	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the Pay Master in Richmond Va from the 1st of July and to the 30th day of the same Month 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Pay Master in Charleston S.C. this 16th day of November 1861, the sum of one hundred and ten Dollars dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110

Forage.....

Amount $ 110—

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Tabor M.D.
Apt Engr C.S.N.

Voucher No. 676

Paid the 9th day of September 1861

C. N. Taber, Asst. Surgeon, Camp Ashland U. S.

From the 19th day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....$ 154

Forage.....

Amount....$ 154

The Confederate States of America.

To Asst. Surg. C. H. Faber, Camp Ashland Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls	Cts	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—	1861.	1861.							Surgeon's appointment Aug 19th 1861. Capt Faber Asst Surgeon
For Myself	19th July	31st Aug	1	12	110		154		
For year's service	(Not included)								
Forage for horses									
							£ 154		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Larkin Smith, C. S. A. this 9th day of September 1861, the sum of one hundred and fifty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. Faber Asst Surgeon

P. A. & C. S.

Voucher No. 266

Paid the 22 day of Feby 1862

C. H. Taber

Capt Sumpter S. C.

From the 31 day of Dec. 1861

To the 31 day of Jany 1862

Pay.....	$	110 —
Forage.....		8 —
Amount...	$	118 —

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broadst., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To Asst Surg. C.H. Faber P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Dec 31st 1861	Jany 31st 1862	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For ____ years service									
Forage for 1 horse	1 Nov	30			8		8		
							$118	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Hamilton Lee Quartr Mr CSA

and to the 31st day of January 1862,

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Hamilton Lee Quartr Mr CSA the 22 day of February 1862 the sum of One Hundred & Eighteen dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 118—

Forage.....

Amount $ 118—

(Signed Duplicates.)

C.H. Faber Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 54

Paid the 9th day of May 1862

Asst Surg C H Taber

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay.....$ 118 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 118 00

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1862								
Pay—									
For myself.....	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	111		111		
For years service.....									
Forage for 1 horse.....			8	0					
							8.18		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865, the sum of One hundred & Eighteen [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 118
Forage..... 1
Amount..$ 118.—

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Hospital Return No 2

Lt Gabbett Asst Surgn

Substitute Stores

Fifty 8vo 1862

Provision Return for Staff Hospital at Shardenville S.C. for ten days commencing Feby 3rd 1862, and ending Feby 12th 1862.

Shardenville S.C.

Rations D. of P.D

	No. of Staff attendants	No. of Sick & Wounded	No. of Staff Patients	Beef	Flour	Rice	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Molasses
Rations drawn	8	42	10	50	52	45	250	100	100	100	50	50	250
				22 1/2									
				10 12									
					37 5								
							60 00						
										7 12			
											20 00		
											2 1/2	10 00	
												2 12	
Rations due				177		250		250		500			
						375							

Capt Faber 3rd Dep Dep P.M.

The S.S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

By order of Brig Gen Drayton
J Hardaway

No. 40.

No. 91 ABSTRACT K. QR 186

Hardeeville
5th Mil Dist Dept SC
Br Gen Drayton
SPECIAL REQUISITION
2 Coffins 9th Regt

1

34

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For 9th Regmt A.C.V.

Coffins $8.

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

C. H. Faber 1st Lieut 9th

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Brown Brigadier General

COMMANDING

the 28 of Jan 1861

RECEIVED at Hardeeville

of May & Willis

Inc Coffins

Quartermaster C. S. Army

in full of the above requisition

SIGNED DUPLICATE

C. H. Faber A.C.S. 9th Regt. V.

Taber C A

Voucher No. 219

Paid the 16th day of Oct 1861

A. G. Taber Asst Surg

U. S. A

C. S.

From the 21st day of May 1861

To the 1st day of Oct 1861

Pay.....$ 110 —

Forage.....

Amount ...$ 110 —

The Confederate States of America.

To C. H. Faber Asst Surg P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
STAFF—									
For Myself.....	Aug 31st	Oct 1st	1	—	110	—	110	—	4
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
						4	$110		4

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Trieb Capt Barnes date 29th Aug 64 and to the 31st day of August 18 64.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the Confederate States of America this 10th day of October 1864, the sum of One Hundred & ten dollars $110 ~~Two~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110

Forage.....

Amount...$ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

C H Faber asst Surg P.A.C.S.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 333

Paid the 16th day of July 1862

Asst. Surg. C. H. Taber

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31st day of June 1862

Pay.....$ 220. 00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 220. —

Evans & Cogswell, printers, 8 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 3.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Apt Surg C.H. Yates C.S.A.Gr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	May 1st 1862	July 1st 1862	2	-	110	-	220	-	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$220.	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj et A.B. Cooke Asst Adj Gen

and to the day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major et A.B. Cooke Asst Adj Gen

the 16th day of July 1862, the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$220

Forage.....

Amount..$220.

(Signed Duplicates.)

C.H. Yates
Apt Surg C.S.A.

Voucher No. 1182

Paid the 11 day of Dec 18 64

C. H. Taber

a/s Surgeon S. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 64

To the 1 day of Dec 18 64

Pay.....$ 110 —

Forage.....

Amount...$ 110 —

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To Dr C H Dalton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1 Nov	1 Dec	1	—	110	—	110	—	
2 months									
For									
Forage for horses.....									
							$110	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C Hunter Dalton Jan 12 /61 to the 31 day of Dec 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hunter Lee Co A 2 Va Regt this 4 day of Dec 1861 the sum of One Hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110 —

Forage.....

Amount..$ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

C H Dalton
Asst Qr Mr
P A C S

Taber, Fairman F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Voucher No: 2

F. F. Faxon.

Paid April 1st 1867.

Amt $180.00

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Dr. F. F. Taber Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
April 1st 62	To services Rendered in Hospital at Huntsville Ala as Assistant Surgeon for one month from March 1st to April 1st 1862	80	00

approved
D Weisiger
Surgeon

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were absolutely necessary for the public service. The no of abt 200 sick & Wd Soldiers under my charge

Hospt agreeable to regulations.

QUARTERMASTER. C.S.A.

Received at Corinth Miss the 1st day of April 1862,

of J O Hurtsfield _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Eighty _____ Dollars

and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate) Ast Dept Hartman, F. Taber

Sc. 03

Ends-A40-1336-T/64

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Ends. A40-1336-T/64

Field Infirmary Mahones Division
Nov: 4th 1864

I have been on duty with the 14th Ala: Reg: for some 22 months & no such person as F.H. Tabb has reported for duty as Hospl Steward, nor have I ever heard of such a person

Respectfully
J. T. Jones
Surg: 14th Ala: Reg:

Form 16

This contract, entered into this 1st day of March 1862 at Huntsville, State of Alabama, between Surgeon B. M. Wible of the Confederate States Army, and Dr. F. F. Taber of Huntsville, in the State of Alabama, witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr. Taber promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Huntsville Alabama, And the said B. M. Wible Surgeon promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. F. F. Taber the sum of Eighty Dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances, and emoluments, whatsoever, this contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor, or the Commanding Officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Witness: J. M. Harris Maj. C. S. A. Comdg.

F. F. Taber

B. M. Wible Post Surgeon

421

Form 16.

This Contract, entered into this 1st day of March 1862. at Huntsville, State of Alabama, between Surgeon B. M. Wible of the Confederate States Army And. Dr. F. F. Tabor of Huntsville in the State of Alabama - Witnesseth, that for the Consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Tabor promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer Hospital Huntsville. agreeably to the Army Regulations at ~~Eight Dollars~~ per Month: And the said B. M. Wible Surgeon promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr F. F. Tabor the Sum of Eighty Dollars for each and every Month he shall continue to perform the terms above stated, which shall be his full Compensation, and in lieu of all allowance and emolument whatsoever -

This Contract to continue till determined by the said Parties, or the Commanding Officer for the time being -, or the Surgeon General -

J. M. Haws
Maj. C. S. A
Comdg. Post

F. F. Tabor
Surgeon

Approved

B. M. Wible
Post Surgeon

No 31 Abstract B. 2nd Dr. 18[illegible]

D. F. F. Taber —

92. 11/100

— Paris Ark 12. 1862 —

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

mc

No. 2.

UNITED STATES,

To Asst Surgeon [illegible] Hospital Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
To Services as Asst Surgeon in the Hospital at Corinth Miss from 1st April to 12th April at the rate of $80.00 per Month	32	00
	$ 32	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were absolutely necessary for the public service.

QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Corinth the 12 day of April 1862,

of ~~Maj E D McLean~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Thirty two Dollars

and —— cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Farnard F. Faber

Asst Surgt

Taber J. M.

C.S.A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Major and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	144341299	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Theron M. Taber
1st Lieut

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Examining Board

When appointed 3 Feby, 1864.

Date of appointment from Richmond, } , 186 .

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Trans-Mississippi

Brigade Trans-Mississippi

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks Ordnance Officer
Exam^d passed & assigned to duty

R. E. Jones

(C.S.)

Copyist

Tabor, T. M.
Lt. & Ord Off.
2nd Mo. Brig.

Subject: staff

Title of record: SO #68

Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Mar. 9, 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

Dr. Tuller

Dep't Cav Officer P.A.C.S.

Residence St Clair Co Mo

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled Aug 22, 1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*These examinations of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Trans.

Signed on

16

[illegible]

Captain.

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Jabron

Major & Ordnance Officer
Army in the Field - (Ord)
Maj. Gen Sterling Price
Aug 29, 1864. Announced as above
(Aug 30, 62. Army in the Field. Price.)

A. G. O. 134—1.)

Write nothing above this line.

J. M. Talbert

Lieut. USA.

1 Division Ma. Infantry

Major Gen. Stirling Price.

March 9, 1865

Announced as above

(SO 49. Hdqrs. Dept. of Ark. - Magruder)

March 15, 1865 Above order suspended.

(SO 71. Hdqrs. Dept. of Ark. - Magruder)

Camp at Pocahontas Ark
Sept 18th 1864

Maj. J. M. Tabb.

Statement of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in Trans Ordnance Train

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Dispatch Richmond Va
Sept 18th 1864

Maj. J. M. Tate.

Statement of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in Trans Ordnance train

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Taber, Theron M.

Price's (S.) Comd.
Greene's (Col.C.) Comd.

Taber, Theron M.,
Mr. & Actg. M.S.K.;
1st Lt. & O.C.; Maj. & O.C.

Price's (S.) Comd.

July 21,1862. Transportation ordered for Mr. Taber on business connected with the ord. Dept. of this Army. By order of Gen. Price.(FF)

Aug. 5,1862. Gen. Price, comdg. A. of the West, recommends Mr. Theron M. Taber, of Mo., for appointment as M.S.K. and assigned to duty in ord. Dept. of his comd., & says: "Mr. Taber has for a long time been acting as M.S.K. of the department, as also of the Mo.S. Guard."(FF)

Sept. ,1862. Signs pay roll for services as Clerk in Ord. Dept. Dist. of the Tenn., for Sept. ,1862.(Pay Roll 223.)

Oct. 24,1862. At Holly Springs, Miss., signs voucher for expenses while in charge of Ord. stores under Maj. T.H. Price, Chief of Ord. Dist. of the Tenn., without rank.(FF)

Jan., Feb. & Mar., 1863. Signs pay-roll for services as clerk in ord. Dept. of 2d Corps (Price Comdg), A. of Miss. & E. La., for above months.(Pay Rolls 11026,849 & 896)

Greene's (Col.C.) Comd.

Feb. 8,1864. Return shows him as 1st Lt. & O.C. of Marmaduke's Brig., Marmaduke's Div., Dist. of Ark.

Price's (S.) Comd.

Aug. 29,1864. Announced as Maj. & O.C. to Gen. Price, comdg. Dist. of Ark. (Vol. 41-2,p. 1090)

Aug. 15,1864. Gen. Price requests that 1st Lt. T.M. Taber be promoted to Maj. of Art. & says: "He has heretofore served as O.C. of Marmaduke's Brig. of Mo. Cav., etc." (FF)

Mar. 9,1865. Announced as Lt. & O.C. of Price's 1st Div., Mo. Inf. (S.O.68,Dist. of Ark. Magruder.)

Mar. 15,1865. Above order revoked by S.O.74,ibid, and ordered to resume former duties.

Comp.- No other record found.

Paroled-------1865 at---

Prepared by---Examined by---

T. M. Tabor.

Transportation is ordered to
Jackson Miss for B. D. Kerr
& A. M.

Transportation furnished in Kind
by Signal Corps
Capt & A. A. G.

Mr. Lee Secretary Treasury

Sir

Please furnish transportation to Mrs
S. H. Baker going to Jackson on business con-
nected with the Indians & oblige your
Obt. Servt.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Thos.
Thomas Sloan
A. A. G.

Vol 3372

Capt Thomas H. Price.
Asst A. Engineer
A. of the Mob

Recommends Herm M Faber for appt as Military Store Keeper.

[illegal]

Hd Qrs Dist of the Gulf
Pensacola
Aug 5. 1862

Sir. The recommendation is respectfully approved & forwarded.

Sterling Price
Maj. Gen. Comd.

There are no vacancies on the Store Rolls at present

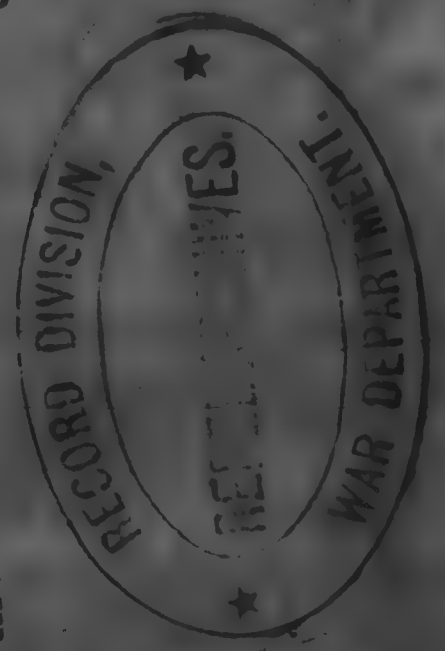
Aug 22/62

Rec'd Aug 26/62

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Ark.
Sept. 8, 1868

Sp. Orders 93



T. M. Tabor
Lieut.

[illegible] ARK.

[illegible] April 26 1865.

[illegible] Chief of Staff Gen. Off is
[illegible] hereby from duty on the Staff of
[illegible] will report to Lt Col Clay
[illegible] (Assistant) for the purpose
[illegible] he will receive certain
[illegible] instructions he is specially from Department

By Command of
Major-General J. F. FAGAN.
[illegible] Ass't Adj't Gen.

T 2440.

Z 905

Recorded Oct 1 Aug 1865

Maj Genl S. Price

asks for promotion of

Lieut Thos W. Faber

Ordnance Officer.

(1) Mexico Sam Houston

Transport Oct 27th

1864

Respectfully recommended forwarded.

E Kirby Smith

Lt Genl.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd A&I G.O. Jan 18/65

Lett sent Aug 18/65

Camden Ark's
15th August 1864.

Brig Genl Boggs
Chief of Staff

In accordance with the act of Congress styled "An act to provide and organize a General Staff for armies in the field to serve during the war" approved 14th June 1864. I have the honor to apply for the promotion of 1st Lieut Theron W Tabor to be Major of Artillery and assigned to Ordnance duty- selected on account of his capacity- fidelity and service, he having been more than two years in Military service during this war.

Lieut. Tabor has heretofore served as Ordnance officer of 1st Armadutch Brigade of this Cavalry- having passed the Examining Board 16th Jany 1864- he is Twenty three years of age born in Missouri and is a citizen of Missouri

The vacancy is an original one as there is no staff provided for the Command to which I am now assigned

I have the honor to be respectfully
Your obt Servant
Sterling Price
Maj Genl Comdg

Taber, T. M.

Maj. & Ord. Off. C.S.A.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence St Clair Co Mo

E. M. Luban
Major and Aff. P.A.C.S.

Done at San Antonio Tex

this 22 day of June 1865.

Approved:

..... C. S. A.

..... U. S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

~~Geo. H. Andrews,~~
~~Brig. Gen., U.S. Army, Provost Marshal General.~~

By order of Maj Genl Canby
Thos Wells
Maj 1st Cavalry
Paroling Officer

C.S.-2

No 4.

T M Tabor

Ordnance service $35.-

Paid October 24. 1862

Fourth Quarter 1862

The United States.

To P. McPeters Dr.

	Dolls.	Cents
Actual Expenses while in charge of Furniture Store at Crawford Station No 10.	17	00
1 R.R. Actual Expenses from Crawford Station No 10 R.R. to Holly Springs by order of Chief of Ordnance District of Tenn. herewith.	8	00
	25	00

I certify that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service, and that the within above account is just and correct.

Thos L Price

Capt & Chief of Ordnance
Dist of Tenn.

Received Holly Springs Miss. Oct 24th 1862 of Thos. L. Price Capt & Chief Ordnance Dist of the Tenn. Twenty-four Dollars in full of the above account.

P. McPeters

Tabin, John J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

John J. Tabin
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Col Johnson's Reg

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 26, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 331

R B Duncan
Copyist

(2225) 8W

3822-a

Tabor. Albert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon / Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 49080270

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Table, Thomas

Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44382648	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T

Thos Tuttle

Capt. Cav. Staff

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles given Prisoners of War by D. M. Evans, Col 20 N. Y. Cav., from the 1st to the 15th of May inclusive.

Report dated Office Pro. Marshal, Capitol Building, Richmond, Va., May 15, 1865.

Date May 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(884)

T. E. Burke

Clerk.

Jackett, John.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Receipt of Medicines &c
issued to
Surgeon Jno Tackett
U.S. Hospital
Rations Station
Ills
by Surgeon Richd Potts
Med Purveyor U.S.A.

Jackson Ills June 7/62

414

Ser No 631

Receipt of Medical & Hospital Supplies issued to
Surgeon Jas Tackett Hospital Pickens Station Miss
By Surgeon Rivers Asst Med Purveyor U S Army

Quinia Sulph	Oz	2
Morphiæ "	drms	3
Mass Pil Hydrarg	"	12
Opii	(Ox)	2
Pulv Ipecac Co	"	12
Camphorae	"	12
Emp Cantharidis	"	1
Emp Scillae	"	12
Pulv Cinchon Rub	"	12
Vini Antimon	dr	2

414

I Certify that the above Receipt is Correct

Jas Jackett Surgeon

Pickens Miss June 7th

Taft, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

J. B. Taft.

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Farmville. Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(821) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending Sept 6, 1862

Date , 186 .

Post or Station Fayetteville Va.

Hospital Civil Hospital No 2

Admitted

Returned to duty , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Medical officer Surg. Wm. F. Owen , 186 .

Remarks: Reported for duty on the first.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. F. Owen

Copyist.

Taft, J. B.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved from present duty and report to White Sulphur Springs for duty
Special Order Number 299/11

Aug 23 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tage Tillman

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____ _____ _____

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tillman Page
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 51 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment May 28, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Apr 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 13, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Bragg.

Secretary of War J.A.D.

Remarks: Resigned Augt. 29, 64 S.O. 204.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

P B Duncan

(886) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 5th | Tenn.

Tillman Tage
Chap. 5th Regt. Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned 20th/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 178

(926) W. L. Ray. Compiler.

Taggart, Robert L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 42 Miss Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

R. L. Taggart*

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Miss.

To whom report ..... Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment ..... July 9 ....., 1863.

Date of confirmation ..... Jany 30 ....., 1864.

To take rank ..... May 1 ....., 1863.

Date of acceptance ..... Aug. 10 ....., 1863.

Delivered ..... Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War ..... C. S. A.

Remarks: ..... Sept. 24-'64. Ex. Board Hospts. of Va.

* Name is changed to Robt. L. Taggart in pencil on register.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 285

J. H. Howard, Copyist.

(938)

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Robert L. Taggart
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 42 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank July 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon May 1, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

(888) R B Duncan Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

C.S.A.

P. L. Taggart
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Davis' Brigade.

Return dated

Feb. 28, 186 3

With what troops serving

42 Regt. Miss.

Date of commission July 3, 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(C81) G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I C.S.A.

P. L. Taggart
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Davis' Brigade.

Return dated

Jan. 12, 1863.

With what troops serving

42 Regt. Miss.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks: Absent on sick leave
as Surgeon to the Regt.

Book mark:

A. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

A. A. C. Augusta
A. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186 .

Disposition 42 (Mexican Brig.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

R B Duncan
Copyist.

1760

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | 42 **Miss.**

Robt L Taggart
Asst Surg. 42 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 106

H L Ray
Copyist

(686)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. T. Taggart

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, ..., 186 2

Post or station Vicksburg Bluffs

With what troops serving 43rd Miss. Regt. Davis Brigade

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Luke

Copyist.

(651)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

R. L. Taggart
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen J R Davis Brig
With what troops serving Forty Second Miss Regt Vols.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 5, 186 2.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 817

(632) M. E. Lenard

Copyist.

T (CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. Taggart

A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 5, 1862.

Post 42nd Miss Davis Brig.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Copyist.

(635) 1794

Taggart Robert L

Voucher No 1441
Paid Nov 29th 1861
R L Taggart
2 Batt Mich Cavalry
Aug 1 to Nov 29
$90.68

48

To travel from muster to Saka Miss 4
1000 miles 20 rations at 16¢ 8 20
90 68

Camp Tunica Dec 27 1861

I certify that Pvt agent of my company of Miss Cavalry, was enlisted by me at Sunflower Miss the 1st day of August 1861 to serve one year. — was born in Abbeville Dist So Ca. is fifty one (51) years old; is five feet ten in. high, ruddy complexion, hazel eyes, auburn hair, by occupation, when enlisted, a physician, during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty on account of Hernia. The above account is correct & just & the said soldier is indebted to the Confederate States on no account whatever.

R W Pinson Capt.
Co C 2d Batt Miss Cav

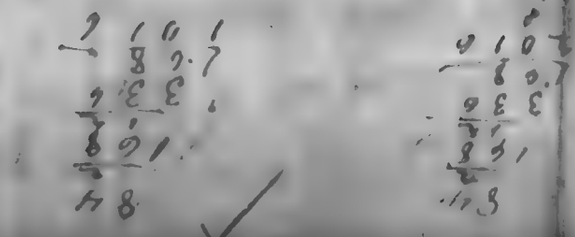
Received Dec 29th 1861 of Capt R W Pinson Company C 2d Battalion Mississippi Cavalry the sum of Sixty five 65/100 Dollars in full of the above account

R. L Taggart

Private No 141 1/2
Painter No 2 Co 1st
R L Sayger
2 Battalion Cavalry
Copy 1 to Mr 2 Co

$90.68

Co L 2 Battn



The Confederate States of America

To R. L. Daggart Dr

To Services of hose from 1st Augt 1861
To 27th November 1861 (119 Days 40¢) 47.60

To Services of Self in Miss: Mounted
Cavalary from 1st September 1861 to
27th day of November 1861 (88 days) 34.80
Travel from Miss to Ala 27 days at 8 miles
50 rations at 6½¢

$ 82.40
3.25
$ 79.15

Camp Fruitcia Nov 29th 1861

I Certify that R L Daggart of my company of Miss. Cavalry, was enlisted by me at Tuskegee Miss. the 1st day of August 1861 to serve for one year. Was born in Abbeville dist So Ca. is fifty one (51) years old, six feet two inches high, ruddy Complexion, hazel eyes, auburn hair, & by occupation, when enlisted, a physician. During the last two months said soldier was unfit for duty, on account of Sickness.

The above account is correct - just - & said soldier is indebted to His Confederate States no account whatever.

R O Pearson Capt
Com: C, 2 Batt Miss Cav.
" Jeff Davis Legion

Received Nov 29th 1861 of Capt Johnson Chamber A 2 M. Miss Cav Two Dollars in full of the above account

R. L. Daggart

J 44

Certificate of disability for discharge of R. L. Taggart Co "C" 2 13th Mass Cavy

Co C Jeff Davis Legion Cav



Hd Qrs 4th Div Cav
Nov 21st 1864

Respectfully forwarded
B. F. Davis
Col. Cmdg

Hd Qrs Cav Div
Nov 25th

Hd Qrs 2nd Cavalry Brigade
Camp 2nd Division Nov 25th 1864

Respectfully forwarded -
T. C. Devin
Brig Genl

R. L. Taggart of Capt R O Penn's company (C) 2nd Battalion Miss cavalry C.S.A. was enlisted by Capt R O Penn at Jackson Miss on 1st day of Aug at 1861. to serve one year & he was born in Abbeville District South Carolina is fifty-one (51) years of age & is five feet two inches high - and by complexion light eyes Auburn hair, & by occupation when enlisted a Planter and during the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty twenty days because of indirect inguinal Hernia -

In Camp
Nov 2d 1861

R O Penn
Commanding Company

I certify that I have examined the said R L Taggart of Capt R O Penn's company & find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Indirect Inguinal Hernia left side - recently acquired - & in my opinion said soldier will be unfit for duty during the term of his enlistment -

In Camp
Nov 2d 1861

W W Lipscomb, acting Surgeon
2nd Battalion Miss Cavalry

Approved & recommended
Wm S. Martin
Maj

Discharged this 27 day of Nov 1861. in camp Fenton by order of Lieut Col. Martin

Wm S. Martin
Maj. 2d Miss Cavalry

42

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Richmond

December 3rd

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Camp Liddell, Dec 8 1864 41½

Special Requisition for Books for the Med Dept 4th Miss Regt.

Blanks	4
Case "	1
Order & Letter "	1
Register "	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & necessary. and that I have not received any from the Q.M. Department

Asst Surgeon
4th Miss Regt.

Approved C
Lt Col Hubbard
Chief Surgeon Brigade
Brig Genl Lowrey Comdg

Asst. Surg. R. L. Taggart

42nd Miss Regt
Nov 25/62

Reporting on duty

Nov. 25. 1862.

Sir

In obedience to General Orders No
of the 15th September ult. I Received yesterday & hereby report myself on duty with my Regiment now at Camp Moll near Richmond

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant

R. L. Taggart
Assistant and Acting Surgeon
42nd Mississippi Regiment

Surgeon E. S. Gaillard
Medical Director

VOUCHER No. 74.

Paid the 16 day of Sept 1864

R L Taggart

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - $ 324 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. L. Taggart Surgeon P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1864	1864							
Pay—									
For myself,	July 1	Sept 1	2	-	162	-	324	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$ 324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May Gen. [illegible] C.S.A.

and to the 30th day of June 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May Gen. [illegible] C.S.A. this 16th day of Sept 1864 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 324 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 324 00

(Signed Duplicates)

R. L. Taggart
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 23 Abst. B. 3 Qr. 1864

Lieut R E Sargent

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

106 66/100 Dollars

Paid 22 of May 1864.

UNITED STATES,

To Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For commutation of quarters at , from the of 18 , to the of inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,	16	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
For myself - - - - -		
Being - - - - - at $ per cord,	2 6	66
	18	66

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, during the above period; and that I paid the above charges. The fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed at by and that the charges are just and reasonable; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received any commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Received Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIPT IN DUPLICATE.)

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 5 day of Jan 1864

R L Taggart

Surgeon C S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay - - $162.—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To D. L. Taggart Surgeon P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1864	1864							
For myself,	October 1.	October 31.	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Geo. F. Maynard 2 Mo

and to the 30th day of September. 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Geo F. Maynard 2 Mo

this 5 day of November 1864, the sum of One hundred sixty Two Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 162.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 162.00.

(Signed Duplicates)

D. L. Taggart

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Baggart, R. L.

Surg.

Subject: Report for assignment.

Special Order Number 102/15

May 2

, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Taggart, R. L.

Surgn.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 299/1

Dec 17, 1864

Taggart, R. L.

Augusta Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mobile Ala

this 19th day of May, 1865.

[signature]

Approved:

[signature], Brig. Genl, C. S. A.

[signature], Brig. Genl. U. S. A.

Genl.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[signature]

Col. Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Dept. Gulf

Taggart, W. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 1 S. C. Cav. and 32nd Ga. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. M. Taggart
Asst Surg 60 N.C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom report Surg. Genl by letter
Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.
Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.
To take rank Septem 26, 1864.
Date of acceptance Novem 25, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

A. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(625)

570

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | Cav. La.

H. M. Taggart.

Asst Surg. 9 Regt La. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Nov. 22 , 186 4

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 159

H. L. Taylor.

(2356) Copyist.

Taggart. Wm Minor.

D.C.

RECOM[illegible]

[illegible] DA[illegible] Sept. 26 1864

Taggart, W. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment
Charleston S.C.

Special Order Number 254/19

Oct 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Taggart, William M.

Asst. Surgn.

1st S.C.Cav.

Subject: Assignment Charleston S C

Special Order Number 277/29

Nov 22, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Tait, Robert

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Commy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / N. C.

Robert Tait

Capt. Comy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 18 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Unequalled no Vacancy Reg[d] July 18 '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 239

R. E. Dennis

(838) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. N. C.

Robert Tait

Asst Comsy.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 18 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment April 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation April 11, 1863.

To take rank May 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 24, 1863

Delivered Adj't Gen'l Lee

Secretary of War

Remarks: Resigned July 18, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

(888) R. B. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Robert Tait

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Col. P. Mallett

Date of appointment Dec 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Dec 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 18, 1864.

Delivered Gola Preston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(635)

No. 38.

Voucher No. 42 Abstract I. 40 Cr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4th Quarter, 186 4

Issued 10th Nov 186 4

No. 33.—Voucher to Abstract I.

Requisition for Stationery for Robert Fair Lt & AQ
Richmond County stationed at Laurinburg
for the 4 Quarter, commencing on the 1 of Oct and ending
on the 31 of December 1864

Quoire of Letter Paper.	Quoire of Foolscap Paper.	Letter Envelopes.	Official Envelopes.	Dozens of Steel Pens.	Pen Holders.	Bottles of Ink	Quires Commd State Paper				
5		100	100				5				

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

× Robert Fair Lt & AQ Richmond Co

RECEIVED at Camp Holmes on the 10th of November 1864, of Capt. Geo. B. Baker, Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, 5 quoirs of Letter Paper, quoire Foolscap Paper, 100 Letter Envelopes, 100 Official Envelopes, dozen Steel Pens, Pen Holders, Bottles of Ink.
5 Quires Comd State Paper

× Robert Fair Lt & AQ Richmond Co

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]
Approved

Peter Mallett
Mus'r Comdt of Con NC

Conscript Office,
Raleigh, N.C., March 13th, 1863.

Lt. Col. G. W. Lay, A.A.G.
Inspector of Conscription,
Richmond, Va.

Sir:

I have the honor to respectfully recommend the appointment of the following named persons for the position of County Enrolling Officers, with the rank of Second Lieutenant:

Robert F. Taitt — Was Commissary of the 18th N.C. Regt. and thrown out by Act of Congress. He is energetic and well qualified for the position. Has been acting in this Capacity since the 20th Act.

A. L. Pierce — Was Lieutenant in 1st N.C. Regt, but forced to resign in Consequence of ill-health.

H. B. Willis — Was A. C. S. 3rd N.C. Regt, but forced to resign in Consequence of ill-health.

F. D. Carlton — Lieut. in Co. "A" 4th N.C. Regt. — Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Thos. A. Price — Lieut. in Co. "A" 6th N.C. Regt. — Surgeon's certificate of disability.

Wm. L Long — Exempt because of physical disability.

Wm. White — Late Captain in 63rd N.C. Regt. — forced to resign in Consequence of ill-health.

Jas. F. Roper — Exempt by reason of age.

John K. Hoyt — Is induced to resign his position as Captain in the line in Consequence of ill-health.

Fred. J. Hill — 28th Mississippi Volunteers. Is a native N. Carolinian, whose services I would be pleased to secure. Is a gentleman of intelligence and merit, and has served his country faithfully as a private.

Thos. H. Hill — An Exempt.

Henry L. Cobb — Permanently disabled by loss of arm.

John C. Baker — Attached to 46th N.C. Regt. as Drill Master — (Appoint now as Asst Mesr.)

I would also respectfully recommend the promotion of the following ~~named~~ Sergeants of the Camp Guards by the appointment of Drill Master with the rank of Second Lieutenant:

Charles H. Wright, James M. Pound, George F. Skinner, James H. Webb, Milus M. Bailey, J. C. Morrison.

These men have been serving in the Capacity of Sergeants for 18 months, and have been faithful and efficient in the discharge of their duties, and the two latter (Bailey and Morrison) have been acting as Lieutenants since the 1st of Oct. 1863. Their appointment is rendered necessary because of the increase of the business of this Department, and as a just reward for merit and services rendered.

Hoping you will give this your earliest attention,

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully

Your Obt. servant,

Peter Mallett Col.

Commdt. of Conscripts for N.C.

RECORD DIVISION, NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT

(136)

Conscript Office.
Raleigh, N.C. Nov 14th 1863.

W. W. Peace
Peter Mallett, Col
Commdt. of Conscripts for N.C.

Recommending the appointment of the within mentioned persons- &c.

Bureau of Conscription.
Richmond. Dec. 3. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the War Department. Approved except in the case of Fred J. Hill. 2d Lieutenant. These appointments are recommended in expence of those appointed by the Secretary and in completion of an organization which could not at once be perfected - The Bureau having undertaken with the sanction of the War Department to employ officers of its own in N.C. as it had been doing in other states. Up to a recent period N.C. had been an exception to the general rule and the business of conscription had been conducted by the agencies of the militia which proved inefficient and unreliable.

Wm. Preston
Col. & Supt.

EB 342

A.G.

Appointments

By order

J. A. Campbell
Asst

Dec. 7th 63

Memorandum.

There is no objection to appointments of Drill masters for camps now established in North Carolina

Tait, Robert

Capt Co "B" 18th N.C. Infantry
A.C.S. do
asst. Drillmaster
2 Vouchers for Supplies &c.
Asst. Inspecting Agent C.S.A.

Capt Robert Tait
A.C.S. 18th Regt N.C.T.

Wm. Hamilton Esqr.

June 13th 1863

Tenders his resignation

Hd Qrs 18th Regt N.C.T
14th June 1863

Appd & Respectfully forwarded

Lieut. Col. Comdg 18th Regt

2nd Bn Rank's Brig
June 16th 1863.

Appd & respectfully forwd

Wm. Smith
Brig. Genl

H.Q. Dept. Richmond Va
June 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt. & Insp. Genl. C.S.A.

Wm. Smith
Brig. Genl

Read and Genl. Orders 15 July

No 9

Head Quarters
Department

It is cordially recommended that
the resignation of Capt Tait be accepted
as he has been an irregular officer
for some time past.

Jno. B. Magruder
Major General

Genl. R. E. Lee
Commanding A.N.V.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Col Thos Jordan
Comdg Hd Qrs

Head Quarters 18th A.C. Corps
June 13th 1863

Colonel

I respectfully request to be relieved from duty as Asst Commissary of Subsistence 18th A.C. and be permitted to return to my home in N.Y.

Urgent reasons connected with my private business render me to make this request.

I entered the service on Sept 26. 1861, served one year as Capt & Asst. Com. of the organization was appointed Commissary by Col Corcoran. That Officer & afterwards his successor Col Purdie, notified the Department by mail & requested the appointment to be sent me. It has now been seen from the files to be prepared to make the bond; that it has not been filed, to last my failure in April last by order of Brig Gen Lamon, was addressed the Adj & Insp Genl relative to my appointment to which no reply has been received

I respectfully tender my resignation & in consideration of the circumstances, as also the limitation of the Office to 31st July next, beg that the Order will take effect to my release at the earliest possible date.

I am
Your Obed Svt
Robert Watt
Capt & A.C.S. 18th A.C.

× Robert Taut

Asst + E.D. - Harnett Co N.C.

Dear Kurt P. Herman

Write nothing below this line.

[illegible] Feb 1865
[illegible] Richmond [illegible]
[illegible] report to Gen'l Cincinnati
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Enrolling Office Richmond &
Lancaster Va February 5th 1863

Comdg Conscripts &c
Raleigh N.C

Sir

In obedience to Par II General
Orders No 1. A & I G.O. 1863 I beg to report that I
was assigned to duty as Enrolling Officer by order
of Commandant of Conscripts for N.C. January 6th
1864 - Special Order No 3 Par XI -

I was commissioned as 1st Lieut Maste 2d Lieut
Pchd. on Dec 17. 1863 - to rank from Dec 5th 1863 -

I am Respectfully
Your Ob. Serv.
Robert Saunders
Richmond Co

RECORD DIVISION
RECEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Appd. File

Desires Robert
Hart to be ap-
-pointed Asst.
Commissary and
assigned to duty
with his Regt.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Rec'd Washington May 25/62
Rec'd A.G.O. May 29/62

Head Quarters 1st Regt 1st C. Troops
(near) Hanover - May 25th 1862

Sir

I respectfully ask that "Robt. Tait" be appointed Asst. Commissary with the rank of Captain, and assigned to duty with this Regiment

He served up to the date of the reorganization of the Regiment as Captain of one of its companies. Since that date - Apl 24th ult - he has been serving as Commissary and is, in every respect, an efficient officer

Very Respy
Your Most Obdt
Robt E Cowan
Col Comdg

To the Honorable the
Secretary of War of the
Confederate States

No 7 Abstract D. 30, 1861

P. Tait

Paid 17 Sept 1861 $1.50

State of South Carolina

To Capt Robt Tait Dr

Augt 3, 1786 For hire of two Oxcarts
Waggoners & driver heading
the Camp Equipage from July
25th to Augt 3 inclusive
38 days @ 1/ Sy £ 57 —

I Certify on honor that the above Account
is Correct and just. that the Services were Ordered
as State and that they were Necessary for the
Public Service

A D Lazarus Quarter Master
1st Regiment State Vol

[illegible]

Robert Tait

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

~~Lt.~~ ~~S.~~ ~~H~~

T2 [illegible]

[illegible] N. C.

Robert Mc[illegible]

Capt of Co "B" 1st N. C. J.

1st ~~Lieut~~ ~~Capt~~.

Tenders his resignation

Recommends [illegible]

[illegible] V [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible]

(Randolph)

Resigned to take Surg of Cav.

R A Whitehead Adj

A & I O.

Apld 9th 1862

Head Qrs. 9. Oct 9/62

Copies and inserts the papers of Lt Col Commanding the 1st Regt of Cavalry & recommends in the strongest terms the acceptance of his resignation

Jas. D. Radcliffe
Lt Col Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 2 Brigade
Army of Pamlico
Approved and respectfully forwarded

A. P. Ransom
Brig Genl Comdg

Head Qrs. Dept N.C.
April 7th 1862
Disapproved and respectfully forwarded

By Command of Maj Gen Huger
Jno. F. Lay A.A.G.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Camp 18th N.Y. Kinston N.C.
April 6th 1862

Colonel Jas T Gradcliffe
Comdg 18th Regt N.Y.

Colonel —

Enclosed I beg to hand you letter of my resignation as Capt of Comp'y "B" 18th N.Y.V., which please forward to Head Quarters —

During our conversation this evening you stated you would approve my resignation if tendered — I will feel under many obligations by your doing so, as it will wind up to me a very unpleasant position, & relieve me of further blame —

I am
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Robt Tait, Capt.
Comp'y "B" 18th N.Y.V.

T. 22.

J. J. Pardee
Colonel

15th A. C. Regt

Nominating Roll
Jan 1st 1864

Copies of this Roll

Office Roll

Number of Commissions
Issued to this Regt
from this Office up to



Head Quarters 18th Regt N.G.S.
Camp Clegg, Jan 21st 1865

Major

I have the honor, under instructions in regard to the former Regimental Commissary of this regt, has just been received to reply.

McNeill

The former Commissary did not desire to hold the office & therefore was not retained by Lt Col Cowan upon the reorganization of the regiment in April last.

Lieut Robert Tait was appointed Lt Col Cowan's Aide-de-camp [illegible] Officers of the draft were forwarded to the Department for appointments, but for some cause unknown to me, only three ever received appointments, viz Lost, Lutlock & Tait.

Capt Tait has been in camp & expects his time at any time if he had received appointment as Commissary. I desire that he receive the appointment & Company

I beg leave to call the attention of the Department to the fact that Capt J.D. Lazure A.D.C. has held his office since the organization of the regiment in [illegible] July last & without a bond

He is now absent for the purpose of executing his bond and if he does not do so in twenty days from this date I ask that he be removed & that I be allowed to recommend one for appointment.

I have had recently from the non Officers of the [illegible] regiment, [illegible] claims, if any, be attached to me for the doings of my predecessors

I am, very respectfully
Your obt servt
T.J. Purdie
Col 18th N.G.S.

To
Maj Ed A Palfrey
A.A.G

Encl. T. 208

Comd. Office Nov. 25th 1863
Raleigh N.C.

Col. Peter Mallett.

Relative to the appointment
of T. J. Hill of the 28th Miss.
Vols. as recruiting off.

Disposed

COPY DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Conscript Office
Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 25th, 1863.

Lt. Col. G. W. Lay,
Inspector of Conscription,
Richmond, Va.

Sir:

In reply to your enquiry of the 17th inst. with regard to "Fred. J. Hill of the 28th Miss. Vols," I beg leave respectfully to state that his health is not good, though not sufficiently bad to incapacitate him for field service. My only reason for recommending him was, that I knew him to be a gentleman of ability and energy, and just such a man as would be useful in the business of Conscription. I can urge his appointment on no other ground, and certainly have no desire to take a man out of the field whose services would be worth more to the Government there than elsewhere.

I am, Colonel,
With high regard,
Your Obt. Servant,
Peter Mallett Col.
Commdt. of Conscripts for N.C.

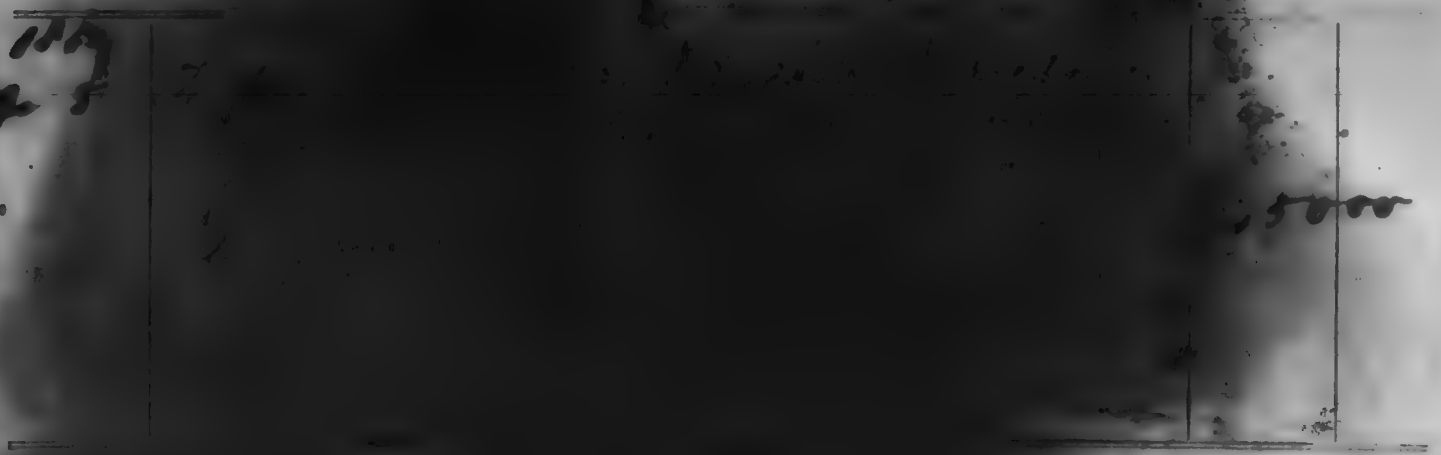
No. 22.



Robert Tait

No. 56.

The Confederate States



rendered as stated, and that

Quartermaster.

.....186 , of

Major

and

..... dollars and

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 12 Abst. A 8 Qr. 1866

Robert Tait

4th Sept 1863.

Dollars 3101 00/100

Paid 4th of Sept 1866

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Robt Jaiz Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
Feby 4. 63	For Six Stilling Horses ab $500.	3000	
		$ 3000	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

Jno. F. Blount Capt & Qr

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Pagans Swamp N.C. the 17th day of September 1863, of Capt John F. Blount Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Thousand Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Jaiz

Jno

Mr. Duncan Cromarties
Bought Books & Sundries

1861

May	11	To Silver Singletary	1 Pr Mens Shoes		1 60
2	"	"	4 Wooden Buckets	35	1 40
"	"	"	2 do do	30	60
"	"	"	11 Tin Cups	10	1 10
8	"	"	2 Spiders	55	1 10
"	"	"	5 do	30	1 50
"	"	"	2 Cov Spiders	75	1 50
"	"	"	6 do	65	3 60
"	"	"	1 Skillet	55	55
"	"	"	2 do	50	1 00
"	"	"	1 do		35
"	"	"	2 Ovens	1	2 00
"	"	"	1 Pot	200 & 1 do 90c	2 90
"	"	"	2 Frying pans	40	80
"	"	"	1 pr Shoes to J. H. Singletary		1 80
2	"	"	4 Coffee pots	55	2 20
"	"	"	6 do	do 40	2 40
	"	"	1 pr Shoes to Charles Ward		1 80
	"	"	1 do to David McRee		1 70
	"	"	1 pr Shoes to A. J. Beasley		1 60
2	"	"	12 Coffee pots	40	4 80
"	"	"	3 Wooden buckets	30	90
8	"	"	2 pots	2.00	4 00
"	"	"	3 Ovens	1	3 00
	"	"	1 pr Shoes D. J. Callihan		1 60
	"	"	1 do do Calvin Ward		1 80
	"	"	1 do do H. H. Robbins		1 80
	"	"	1 do do Jno Hester		1 80
8	"	"	Cash from John Cutler for Meal		2 00
	"	"	26 yds toweling	25	6 50
				Over	$59.70

Gen. Duncan Romarine
Bought Robert Sait—

1861

May	11	Lt. Ashley Singletary	1 pr Men Shoes		1 60
		4	Wooden Buckets	35	1 40
	20	2	do do	30	60
	"	11	Tin Cups	10	1 10
	"	2	Spiders	55	1 10
	"	3	do	30	1 50
	"	2	Col. Spiders	75	1 50
	"	6	do	60	3 60
	"	1	Skillet	55	55
	"	2	do	50	1 00
	"	1	do		35
	"	2	Ovens 1		2 00
	"	1	Pot 200 — 1 do 90c		2 90
	"	2	Frying pans 40		80
	"	1	pr Shoes to T. H. Singletary		1 80
	"	4	Coffee pots 55		2 20
2	"	6	do do 40		2 40
	"	1	pr Shoes to Charles Ward		1 80
	"	1	do to David McRee		1 70
	"	1	pr Shoes to A. J. Beasley		1 60
	"	12	Coffee pots 40		4 80
2	"	3	Wooden buckets 30		90
	"	2	Pots 2.00		4 00
5	"	3	Ovens 1		3 00
	"	1	pr Shoes D. J. Callihan		1 60
	"	1	do do Calvin Ward		1 80
	"	1	do do H. H. Robbins		1 80
	"	1	do do Jno. Hester		1 80
	"		Cash for John Rutter for meal		2 00
5	"	26	yds Toweling 25		6 50
			Over		$59.70

				50
	1 Cask Pimento 1 pound		1	40
	4 Mugs	10		40
	4 Small looking glasses	10		40
	12 fine tooth Combs	20	2	40
	1 K K Salt			25
	4 Memo Books	20		80
	2 Ink Stands	20		40
	1 Spectacles			50
	3 gunnies Coffee sacks	10		45
	6 Ps plough lines			75
	4 Ditches	30	1	20
	1 Chest		2	00
	4 packing boxes	50	2	00
	20 lb Coffee		4	00
	4 Combs	10		40
	2 lb Candles	7		14
	1 Hatchet		1	00
	1 Pr Shoes to G. W. Hicks		1	88
	1 do do to A. H. Butler		1	88
	3 Ps Scissors	25		75
	1 Hat to Haynes Edwards		1	25
	1 do to H. R. Davis	60		60
	77 lb Soap	10	7	70
	105 lb Tobacco	30	31	50
	1 Ps plough lines	12	1	50
	1 Tobacco			15
	1 Pr Mens Shoes		1	80
	6 Bottles Pain Killer	20	1	50
	1 Dz Strongs pills	3.00	3	00
	1 do Laudanum	1.20	1	20
	Sundries - Stamps &c		2	11
			34	82

Received Nov 12 1861 Committee
3 3 Cwt
1 Box

Received payment 1st May 1861
R. [illegible] Tait
by her Tait Atty

No 48 10
R Tait

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1 Encl.

T258 April 9/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

H PAV

Camp 18th N.C.T. Kinston N.C.
April 4th 1862

Adjutant General
Richmond Va

Sir

I respectfully beg to resign my Commission as Captain of Company B 18th Regt North Carolina Troops —

I entered the service on 26th April 1861 & was ordered out with my Comp'y on 3d May following — The company was accepted for twelve months; as I was led to believe from date of being called into active service — but am now informed by Col Radcliffe that they will be held till 13 June next, the date of Mustering into service

Considerable disappointment exists among my Company, & others of the regt in regard to date of expiration of term of service, & I am assured by the Colonel Comdg the Regt of being "dissatisfied"; & believing from an Conversation that I cannot longer remain under Col Radcliffe & enjoy the confidence & mutual good feeling desirable; I consider it advisable that I should leave the regiment immediately, — I trust my resignation will be accepted, as I feel my position very unpleasant, & hope my absence will promote the harmony of the regiment

I am Sir
Your Most Ob Serv
Robt Tait, Capt
Comdg Co B 18th N.C.T.

Talbert, J. D.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Adjt.	

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talbert, J. D.

Courtney's Battn. Conf. Arty.

Talbot, Isham

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed June [illegible], 1862.

Disposition Gen Hos No. 22

Remarks: Enrolled, March 16 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Isham Talbot

a a s.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed June 1, 1862.

Post Gen. Hos. No. 22

Remarks: Cancelled Mch 16/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 5

(S&A) Joseph Sroka Copyist.

1788

(CONFEDERATE.)

I.

Isham Talbot
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 186 2

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 22.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Parker
Copyist.

(631)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Isham Talbott
1st Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va.

With what troops serving Gen Hospital No 22

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

(601) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition

, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(668)

1760

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Trout
Act Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving
in
at General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,
during the month of May, 186 3.

Date of commission
Assigned to this hospital , 186 .
Remarks Contract Made by Med Director Harrison , 186 .

Book mark:

(Sd) D Williams
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical ~~Officers~~ and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sd)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Isham Talbott
Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, } Apr. 9, 186 3

Reported for duty Aug. 26, 186 3

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. Order No. 129 Med. Dir. Aug. 25, 1863
Relieved from duty by Sp. Order No. 2 Med. Dir. Jan. 4 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 6

C. S. Andrews

1900 Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Wm Williams

Act Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of Aug., 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks Relieved from duty Aug 22 Special Orders No 2 to report to Med Director Dis Division

Book mark:

Wm Williams

(seal) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Thomas Talbott

Act'g Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept., 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment Sept. 9, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. H. Collins Surgeon.

2701

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment April 7, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Collins
Capt.

(631)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Isham Talbott

A. A.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan., 1864.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment Apl. 9, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks: Contract cancelled Jan 25/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(681) 3775

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. Talbott

Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, Apr. 9, 1863.

Reported for duty Jan. 10, 1864.

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. Order No. 5 Med. Dir. Jan. 9 1864
Cancelled Contract Jan. 25 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 6

A. S. Mathews

Copyist.

(888) 1909

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. Talbot

A. A. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Jan. , 1864.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty January 11, 1864.

Book mark:

T Cary
Copyist.

(681)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

J. Talbot

Actg Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment Jan. 27, 1864.

Division 1 Div

Reported for duty May 9, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. O. 91 M.D.O. May 9/64.
Contract by Med. Dir. at $100 per mo.
Contract cancelled May 26/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Callum Copyist.

(981) 978

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. Talbot

Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, Jan 27, 1864.

Reported for duty May 9, 1864.

If contract, who with _____

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. Order 91 A. & I. G. O. May 9 1864.
Contract Cancelled May 26, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 8

A. S. Andrews

(638) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

C.S.A.

J. Talbot
A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **Receiving and Wayside Hospital,**
or General Hospital No. 9,

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Oct, 1864.

Date of commission

Date of appointment , 186

Remarks: On duty in charge of sick
& wounded furloughed R. & D. R. R. , 186

Book mark:

(654) G. S. Andrews,

1000 Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this Hospital.

for [illegible], 1864.

Commissioned ----------, 186 .

Date of appointment ----------, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 2.

[illegible] Copyist.

(CSE) 5002

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. Talbot

A. A. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital,

for Dec, 1865.

Commissioned ----------, 186 .

Date of appointment ----------, 186 .

Remarks: On duty R. & D. R. R.

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 14

(GS) J. C. Johnson
Exam Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | | |

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned ____, 186 .

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 21.

(686) [illegible] Copyist.

5882

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Capt.

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital.

for Feb, 186 5.

Commissioned ____, 186 .

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Remarks: On Duty A. & D. R. R.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 11.

(C.S.) J. P. Johnson Copyist.

3822

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 C. S. A.

J. Talbot
A. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **Receiving and Wayside Hospital,**
or General Hospital No. 9,

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Feb. , 186 5.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: On duty R. & O. R. R.

Book mark

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(654)

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Smith

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital N. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital.

for March, 1865.

Commissioned ....., 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: On duty P. & D. R. R.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 53

(228) J. P. Johnson Copyist.

5032

(Confederate.)

T

J. Talbot

A. Asst. Surg. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: On duty at hospital

Number of roll:

Big sheet 2

Richmond, Va.

(Signed) H. V. Kibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. Talbot

Act. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

showing Report of Medical Officers, including Physicians employed under contract, Hospital Stewards and detailed men attached to this hospital.

for dated Apr. 5, 1865.

Commissioned ....., 186 .

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Remarks: On Duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 424, page 56

(625) J. R. Johnson Copyist.

5032

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. a Talbot
Surg (1st Lieut.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers and Attendants at Rec'g & Way Hospital, April 5th, 1865."

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 124, page 15.

W. Tunnel
Copyist.

(209)

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 508

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Isham Talbot,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Howards Grove Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 1863

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Isham Talbot,

Dr. Contract Physician.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Gen. #22 Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated Oct. 9, 1862

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Isham Talbot

A. A. Surg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6559 page ....

General dosptial Palmyra, Va.

June 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Gen'l Hospital No 9.
Nov 21st 1864

Sir;

I beg leave to state that on the morning of the 18th inst. I proceeded to Charlotte, with the [illegible] and reported to Lieut. [illegible] for duty at which point, shortly after, I was relieved, and safely delivering it in charge the number under my charge.

Sick	31
Wounded	13
Attendants	4
Total	51

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Solomon Wild
In charge Gen'l Hospital

To
Surg J. J. Craven
In charge
Gen'l Hospital No 9.

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 30 day of April 1863

Isham Talbot

Asst Qrt. Mast. Gen. U.S. Army, C. S.

From the 9 day of April 1863

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - $ 73,33

Forage. -

Amount, $ 73,33

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Dr Isham Faulk Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							Joint Contr. cancelled on 17th March 1863
	2d of Apl	9th Apl		22	[illegible]				
For myself,					100	00	73	33	Returned on 9th April 1863
For [illegible] years service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 73.	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Medical Purveyor Richmond.

and to the 17 day of March 1863 under [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt E. S. Duckett A.Q.M. in Dollars this 30 day of April 1863, the sum of $ 73.33.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 73.33.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 73.33

(Signed Duplicates.) Isham Faulk

Asst Surgeon

Gen Hospl Salisbury NC

Afr Dft Richmond

Dum charge

Talbot Isham

a. a. Surgeon

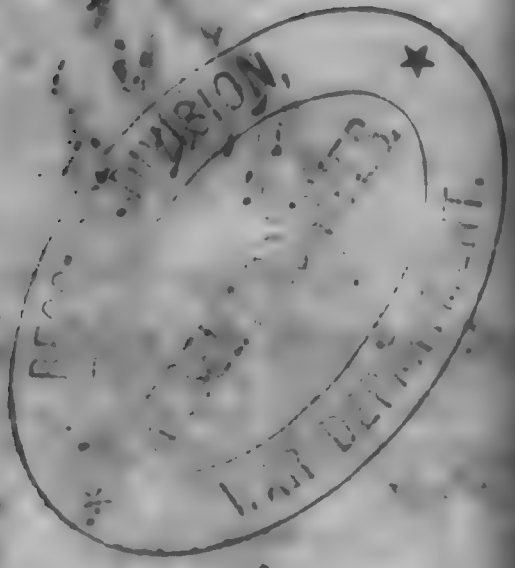
NO. 22.

No. 22 Abstract B Qr. 18[illegible]

W. Johnson Patent

Dollars 116. 44/100

Paid the 3rd of March 186[illegible]



Confederate States of America,

To Dr Edwin Talbott Dr.

		Dol's.	Cts.
[illegible]	For services as Asst Surgeon in charge of ambulance train transporting sick wounded between the Army of Lt Genl Longstreet & Richmond Hospital.		
[illegible] 1864	From Jan 23rd to Feb 29th 64		
	1/6 Months at $100 per month	116	66
		116	66

approved Wm Preston Lt Col C.S.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service. I also that Dr Talbott has a [illegible] Genl S.W. Dept at $116 per month.

R. [illegible] Surgeon in Chge Hospitals

Received at Bristol the 3rd day of March 1864 of Capt [illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred and Sixteen Dollars and Sixty six Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Edwin Talbott

[No. 22.]

Isham

No. 37 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1864

A. G. Talbert

Dollars 200 100

Paid 3 of May 1864



[No. 22.]

No. ___ Abstract B ___ Qr. 1862.

_____

Dollars _____ 100

Paid ___ of _____ 1862.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Dr. Isham Talbot Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
~~From Jany~~ from April 1st to May 1st	For two months' services as Contract Physician from March 1st to April 30th/64 at $100 per month	200	00
		$200	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service. under Contract made by Surgeon Genl C.S.A. 7th January 1864

R. B. Hamilton
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
Duty in Charge of Hospitals

Received at Bristol, the 31 day of May, 1864

of Capt J. W. Jennett, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred Dollars

and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Isham Talbot

Respectfully ~~return~~ returns to Surgn Carrington with the information that the Ambulance Cars are in constant use, on the road.

I. H. Averill
Med Cadet Engrs

Nov 27th

Talbot

Nov 26 Oct 25/64

Res referred to Capt Morrow A.A.G.R.S. for information why he does not use the Ambulance Cars I had turned over to him

Wm Clearwater
Med Director

U.S. Receiving Ship Ohio
Portsmouth Sept 28th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report that on the 26th ult. I left the Navy Yard in charge of the Contractor with the following list of sick & wounded, & proceeded to this place, and delivered them over to the Medical Officer in charge, U.S. Naval Hospital. I am now in charge of the Receiving Ship Ohio.

I have no list of the Sick & Wounded now on board, for transfer to the Hospital, as they are constantly coming & going, & I am not informed of the number to be sent.

I have no list of the Sick & Wounded now on board, for transfer to the Hospital, as they are constantly coming & going, & I am not informed of the number to be sent.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Chas. W. Howard
Acting Master
Comdg. U.S. Receiving Ship Ohio
Portsmouth Va.

427

Saturday Feb 4 1865

Genl Hospital No 9
Feb 4th 65

Report of Medical
officers in charge Barracks
Hospitals Richmond
& Manchester

Hon. C. Hayne &c &c &c
Richmond July 6th 55

Sir.

I have the honor to report, the Returns of Slaves & Indians enumerated during the Ambulance trip of the 3rd Inst.

No of Partizans Men 39.
" Musicians " 3
" Wives " 7
Total 49

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
William Talley Adt.

To
Wm J. M. Kranau
Adjt Gen Hqrs Va

421

Talbott, Allan

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. + Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
0.	29.
	30.
2.	31.
3.	32.
4.	33.
5.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Allan Talbott

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 4th Bath T.L.D.

Date of appointment Oct 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864

To take rank Sept 17, 1863

Date of acceptance Oct 7, 1863.

Delivered Genl Elzey

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Adjt & rank 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 458

R B Duncan

(1863)

5707

Copyist.

Talbot

Rank Capt

Comds Acadia & Ranger Sloops of War Privateers

Entered Service 1763

Appointed 17

Commissioned Feby 12

7

Militia

8-103-178

Maj. Gen. [illegible] Jan 1864

Gov. Letcher [illegible] for Local defense

Cross Roads [illegible] P.O.

Richmond, Va.

Sept. 17, 1863.

Application for the appointment of Sloan Talbott as Adjt. of his Batt[n] in place of Adjt. Marks P. L. Robb, C. S. Navy, who has been ordered away from the Batt[n]

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Lt. Gen. D. H. Hill Comdg.

Sept. 17/63

Ret[d] Oct 1, 63

Received Sept 21 63

Rec[d] Sept. 17/63.

No 10

Head Qrs Dept of Richmond Sept 17 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

Maj Gen Comdg.

Res[pt] sub: to the order of War.

By Order

Ed A Pollard

Lt & Aide de Camp

Nov 9/63

Sept 30 63

Adjt appointed.

By order

J A Campbell

A&I Gen

30 Sept 63

Head Quarters Naval Battalion
Richmond Sept 17 1861

Brig: Genl: G. H. C. Lee
Comdg Forces for Local Defence

Sir

As acting master T. L. Robb C.S. Navy who has been acting as Adjt: of the Battalion has been ordered away on duty connected with his Naval profession, I beg leave to withdraw his nomination as Adjt, and to substitute for it that of Allan Talbott Esqr.

The services of an Adjt are indispensable for the discipline of the Battalion and I request that Mr Talbott's nomination may be acted upon as soon as possible.

He is a native of Va. 20 years of age, a graduate of the Va. Mil: Institute and is at present employed in the drawing department of the Naval Works at this place.

Respectfully
Your Obdt servant
R. S. Minor
Maj - Comdg. Naval Battn.

WAR DEPARTMENT
NEB. ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Lexington Va Feb. 17th 1864

Mr Allan Talbott

is a graduate of the Va Military Institute and in the department of Engineering showed considerable taste for the constructive part of the subject and I think with a favorable opportunity would make a good practical engineer in the field. Since leaving the Institute Mr Talbott has been employed as a draughtsman in the C.S. Naval works at Richmond

His department at the Institute was very correct and his progress in the studies satisfactory. His preparation in Infantry and Artillery will also be an advantage to him as a military Engineer

Hoping that Mr Talbot may obtain a place suited to his talents and acquirements I respectfully recommend his case to your consideration

Very obt Servt

Thos H Williamson

Prof of Engineering

To Col Alfred L Rives Ch/E.B.

Richmond Va

Talbott, John

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 3 Battn Ky Mtd Rif

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. | Ky

John Talbott
Surg (Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report 1 Ky Cav Batln

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Dec 8, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genls

Secretary of War J.P.B

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 265

R.T. Duncan
Copyist.

(888) 888

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

John Tabb

Actg Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment Apl 9, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sgd) W. H. Collings
Appt.

378

Talbott. Jno Prigor

Ky

Talbott. John P.

Asst Surgeon 1 Batn Vly Vy R
Surgeon " " (-16-245)

Vly

Talbott John

2. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46573511	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Wm Talbott

Pvt. J. M. Wolfe

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., June 10, 1865.

Place of residence Mead Co., Ky.

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where surrendered Tallahassee Fla.

When surrendered May 15, 1865.

June 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Confederate Officers & Enlisted Men, who voluntarily surrendered, took the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn., from June 10th to 18th, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn., Roll No. 990; sheet 1.

Ja Boyd

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T
T. Talbott
Pvt 2d Mo. Dept

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla

When paroled May 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 66

T A Thomas

Copyist.

(682)

1011

Talbott, John,

Pvt, Co. 2. M. dept. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

Tallahassee Fla. May 15, 1865.

I, the undersigned, John Talbott a

private of the 2d. M. Dept.

~~Regiment of~~ do solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatsoever until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Jno Talbott

Description: Height, 5 ft. 10 in; Hair, Dark

Eyes, Dark; Complexion, Dark.

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on the following conditions: The above named person is allowed to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook.

J. M. Burns

Captain and Provost Marshal.

Talbott, Jno. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 1 Gen'l Index Key Vol. 1 Pg. 2 Ser. 5
" " " " " " "

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Jno. P. Talbott
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom report Surg Gen. by letter

Date of appointment Jany 28, 1865.

Date of confirmation Jany 28, 1865.

To take rank Nov. 18, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Amth., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 218

P. T. Taylor.

(220) Copyist.

5790

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Jno. T. Talbot

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

List

of officers now serving with Cosby's Brigade, recommended to be retained in the proposed Battalion organization.

List dated Richmond

Feb. 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 51; inclosure 9.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Jno. P. Talbott
Asst Surgn.

Appears on a

Report

of Regimental Staff Officers in the various Departments of Gen. Cosby's Brigade of Cavalry.

Report dated Camp near Abingdon Dec. 3, 1864.

Department or command Med. Dept. Ky.

Date of appointment Nov. 18, 1861.

By whom appointed Secty of War

In what capacity now serving Asst. Surgn

By whom assigned to present duty Col. Jno. S. Williams

Date of assignment Nov. 18, 1861.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 51; inclosure 3.

Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 Battn Cav. | Ky.

Jno. B. Talbott

Asst. Surg. 3 Battn. Cav. Ky.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ... , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 269

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(528)

5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Talbot

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of dated Nov 1, 1863.

Post or station

Regiment Thompson

Brigade Monroe

Remarks:

Comd

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

Copyist.

(621)

Talbott, John W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Revolutionary War records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

The collection of military service records for that war is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Revolutionary War pension and other related records are in the custody of the Archivist of the United States. Your inquiry has therefore been referred to that official for consideration and direct reply.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

FL-596 (15 Mar 50)

50 20008

AGAM-ST/ms

2 September 1953

Mrs. William J. Boswell
2 Lexington Road
Richmond 26, Virginia

Dear Mrs. Boswell:

This is in reply to your letter of 12 August 1953, herewith returned.

The records show that John M. Talbot was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, from the State of Texas, 26 September 1862, to take rank 19 June 1862. His name appears on different records from 24 June 1862 to 30 June 1863.

He was surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, Confederate States Army, and was paroled 4 June 1865 at Alexandria, Louisiana.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. KENNEY
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W H HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 20 day of Dec 1865 viz: cost $

1 Doz Small Buttons 3 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W H HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm H Talbot

Asst Surgeon U S A

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 20 day of Dec 1864 viz:

		Cost.
1	Dog Small Buttons	3 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

(Signed) Jno. H. Dalton

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

day of , 186

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

John H. Talbott
1st Lieut Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Rank Ten
By whom reported Genl T. H. Holmes
Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862
To take rank June 19, 1862
Date of acceptance Dec 13, 1862
Delivered Surg Genl.
Secretary of War C. S. A.
Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 331

R B Duncan
Copyist

(2335) 2nd

Kirk Keller
Linc Lincoln
Gran Mississippi

Inv. of about 3
2d quarter 1862
J. H. Talbot
Dr. 80 00
Paid June 2 1862

State of Ark. June 21st 1862

The Confederate States

To J. H. Talbot

For services rendered as Chief Surgeon of Hospitals C.S.A. at Little Rock Ark. Col Fagan as Acting Assistant Surgeon from May 21st to June 21st 1862 per contract Made and entered into between Brig Gen J. Selden Roane and J. H. Talbot at the rate of Eighty ($80) dollars per Month

June 21st 1862 $ 80.00

Rec'd at Little Rock Ark this 24th day of June 1862 of Maj Jno. H. Crump A.C.S. Eighty dollars in full of the above account.

J. H. Talbot A.A. Surgeon

I certify that the above account is correct and that the services were rendered by me as stated

J. H. Talbot A.A. Surgeon

Talbot

No. 574 Abs. 8 2 Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Sarg't M. Talbot

28 day of [illegible], 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 5

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 7th day of Oct 1863 viz:

	Cost, Dollars. Cents
1 Overcoat	15 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Lt 11th Iowa Inf

Talbot J W

[No. 16.]

No 84 Ales. B. 2 Vol 1863
Asst Surg. J. W. Talbot
12th Indiana
Paid 20th April 1863

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surg. J. W. Talbot Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 15th 1863	Mileage from Little Rock Ark.		
to Sept 16th 1863	to Searcy Ark. being sixty		
	miles, at ten cents per mile	6	00
	From Searcy to Little Rock	6	00
		$12	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J W Talbot
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Little Rock Ark. April 21 1863 of Capt. W.F. Lamb

U.S.A. the sum of twelve dollars and ——— cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) 2nd J. W. Talbot
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S

Office Comdt. Conscripts
Little Rock Ark.
April 15th 1863.

Special Order.
No — Asst Surgeons Jno. W. Talbot & G. A. Boaz will repair at once to Searcy Ark. where they will act in Concert with Surgeon Nobles as Medical Examiners of Conscripts and report to Major Calvin G. Hamer Jno. Enrolling Officer at Camp Hoan post Ark. either in person or by letter. They will be governed by Genl. order No 22 July 2d War Dept. in the discharge of their duties

B. F. Danley
Comdt. Conscripts
Asst Adjt.

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States.

DATE. DOLLARS. CTS.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning to leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at cents,

(SIGNED IN THE DUPLICATE)

2nd

Office Comdt. Conscripts
Little Rock Ark.
April 15th 1864

Special Order.

No — Asst Surgeon Geo. N. Talbot & G. H. Bragg will repair at once to Searcy Ark, where they will act in Concert with Surgeon Nahaus as Medical Examiners of Conscripts and report to Major Capt G. Hunter Asst. Enrolling Officer at Searcy Ark, either in person or by letter. They will be governed by Genl. orders No 22 July 28th War Dept. in the discharge of their duties.

B. F. Danley
Comdt. Conscripts
Asst Adjt.

Talbot

No. 11—(Voucher.)

Voucher No. 46. Abstract B, 2

Quarter, 1863,

Capt. Surg. S. M. Talbot

162 2/100 Dollars.

Paid $ [illegible], 1863.

[illegible]

No. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

Apt. Surg. C. M. Talbot, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from 1st April to 30th April 1863		
	8 Rooms @ 9.00 each per month	67	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period		
	3 Cords Wood 12.00 per Cord	36	00
		103	00

I Certify, on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Apt Surg. C. M. Talbot, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

(Signed) A. O. Singer, Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock, by Surg. C. M. Taylor, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surgeon & Asst. Surgeon.

Received at Little Rock, the 30 of April 1863, of Capt. J. A. Dunn Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred and three Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) Asst. Surgeon C. M. Talbot

Note.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

Paid

No. 69 Abs. S., 1/ Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT for articles sold to

Dr J W Callaway

27 day of Oct, 1862.

Amount, Cost and paid $ 50.00

RECEIPT for articles purchased of Major **Jno. B. Burton**, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this 21 day of October 1862, viz:

Cost $

Overcoat 20 00

I Certify, on honor, That I have this day received, from Maj. **Jno. B. Burton**, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. H. Talbot
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Talbot No 22. John W

No 107 Abstract B. 1st Ju 1863

John H. Talbot Assignee

Commutation Granted & Fund

Dollars 48 00

Paid 6th February 1863

Ato no 87

Indeo

The Confederate States

To John H Talbot Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S Dr

Date.			
	For commutation of Quarters at Little Rock Ark from the 1st of January 1863 to the 31st of January 1863 inclusive		
	For 3 Rooms at Nine (9) Dollars each	27	00
	" 3 Cords Wood at Seven (7) Dollars per Cord	21	00
		48	00

I Certify on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above Station which could be appropriated to Asst Surgeon John H Talbot during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average Market price for the Month

J. A. Lyon
Captain and Q.M.

I Certify on honor that the above account is correct and just. that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock by Dr Keller Med Director during the period charged for that I have not been furnished Quarters Rent or fuel by the Public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

John H Talbot Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S

Received at Little Rock Ark. the 6th of February 1863 of Capt D. O Snow A Q M. Forty Eight (48) Dollars in full of the above account

John H Talbot
Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Commutation of Quarters at Little Rock Ark
[illegible] the 1st of January 1863 to the 31st of
[illegible] 1863 inclusive

[illegible] Rooms at Nine (9) Dollars each	27	00
[illegible] Cords Wood at Seven (7) Dollars		
[illegible] cord	21	00
	48	00

[illegible] know that there were no quarters owned or hired by the
[illegible] the above Station which could be appropriated to that
[illegible] John M Talbot during the above period and that
[illegible] is charged at the average Market price for the

J. Simmons
Capt & Quartermaster

[illegible] know that the above account is correct and just. That
[illegible] was regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock by Dr
[illegible] Med Director during the period charged for
[illegible] has not received a Commutation of money in lieu
[illegible] by John M Talbot Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
[illegible] at Little Rock Ark. the 6th of February 1863 of Capt
[illegible] Forty Eight (48) Dollars in full of
[illegible] account

John M Talbot
Asst Surgeon USA

Office of Post Surgeon
Little Rock Ark Jan 8/63

Sir

You will without delay open a Hospital on Main Street
in the three Stores commencing at Cribbs & Vaughns to be called
the "Main Street Hospital". You will have charge of
said Hospital— You will make requisitions for it
for such articles as you may need in fitting up
Report
as soon as you are ready to receive patients

Respectfully
C M Taylor
Post Surgeon

To
Asst Surg J. M Talbot
L. R. Ark

Ind D

Voucher No. 12

For the 2nd of July 1862

Chas W Talbot

Ofr Inspr U S.

From the 2nd day of June 1862

to the 2nd day of July 1862

Pay $110 00

Forage

Amt $110 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Lieut. & Actg Surgeon P.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	June 21, 62	Jy 21	1	—	110		110.	00	
Deduct If									
For									
Postage f									

A Paymr Gen Keller
Med Dir Trudeau

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to H. Cramer a.a. Inc and to the 21st day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. H. Cramer this 30th day July 1862 the sum One hundred Ten dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicates)

Pay $110.00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

J. M. Talbot A. St. Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Pay Rolls

No. 21—Voucher

Voucher No. 212 Abstract B, ...

Quarter, 1863, ...

[illegible] Sergt. [illegible]

[illegible] 11 20/100 Dollars.

[illegible] 18th May, 1863.

Adams Co -3

Pay

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

J. J. M. Talbot Asst Surg.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Commutation of Quarters from May 1st to May 13th 1863		
	Rations — 3 Rations @ 1 per Ex. per month	$ 11.70	

I Certify on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg J. M. Talbot, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt. R. O. Stevens, Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock, by Surg. C. M. Taylor, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. M. Talbot Asst Surg

Received at Little Rock the 13th of May, 1863, of Capt R. O. Stevens, Quartermaster, Eleven 1 Dollars and Seventy Cents,

C. S. Army, for above account.

J. M. Talbot Asst Surg

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible] must show by whose [illegible] and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the [illegible] Board.

Talbot John W
Asst Surg

No. 264 Abs. 8. 2 Or. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Asst Surg

day of , 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., B. T. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 6 day of April 1863 viz:

	Cost,	Dollars.	Cents
(10) 1 Karnes of Silk		2	50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., B. T. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

John W Talbot
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Talbot John W
asst Surg

[No. 15.]

No. ..... ABSTRACT B. ..... QR. 186

No. 41 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 1863.

Receipt Roll of Hired Men.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Asst Surg J. W. Talbot U

1 day of April, 1863.

Dollars ..... AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 81 40/100

					Cents.		OF PAY.
					Per Month or Day.		
					Dollars.		PAY PER MONTH.
					Dollars.		AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES.
					Cents.		
					Dollars.		AMOUNT RECEIVED.
(2)	Two yds. alpaca	250		16	00		
(1)	One yd Kentucky			2	40		
(1)	One set staff buttons			14	00		
				$31	40		

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 1st day of April 1865, viz:

SIGNERS' NAMES.

WITNESSES.

REMARKS.

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Asst Surgeon 19th Ills

No. 21.—(Voucher.)

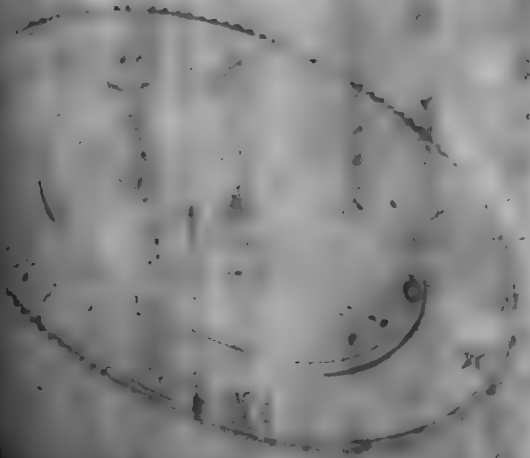
Voucher No. 176 Abstract B, 1st

Quarter, 1863, ...

Asst Surg. J. M. Talbot

..... 63 00/100 Dollars.

Paid 31st March, 1863.



NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Asst. Surgeon J. W. Talbot, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation for of Quarters from the 1st March 1863 inclusive 3- Rooms nine (9) Dollars each	27	00
	for commutation of Fuel for the same period	36	00
	3 Cords Wood @ $12.00 per cord	63	00

I Certify on honor, That there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg J W Talbot, during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Captain, Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Little Rock, by Brig. Gen Taylor, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John W. Talbot Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Little Rock the 27 of March, 1863, of Capt. F. O'Lynn

$63.00 Dollars and —— Cents,

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Sixty three

in full of the above account. John W. Talbot Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

946 Abstract B. 1st
Quarter 1863
Surg. J. M. Talbot
Commutation Quarters & fuel
4 & 5 Mo Indians
Paid 1st March 1863

No 1 on 87
Page 310

RECEIVED
DEC 1863
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To Asst Surgeon D. W. Talbot &c

Date			
	For commutation of Lodgings at Little Rock Ark from the 1st February 1863 to 1st March 1863 inclusive		
	For 3 Rooms at nine (9) Dollars each	27	00
	" Commutation of Fuel for the same period		
	2 Cords (Wood) at Seven (7) Dollars per Cord	2	00
		48	00

I Certify on honor that there were no Quarters made a finish by the Public which could be assigned to Asst Surgeon D W Talbot during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average Market Price

F. A. Snow
Capt Q.M.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just. That I have been regularly stationed on duty at the Main Street Hospital by order C. M. Taylor Post Surgeon during the period charged for that I have not been furnished with any Quarters Rent or fuel by the Public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

D W Talbot
Asst Surgeon PACS

Received at Little Rock Ark of Capt F. A. Snow Quarter Master C.S. Army forty eight ~~two~~ Dollars in full of the above account

D W Talbot
Asst Surgeon PACS

Signed Duplicate

Approved
Sam M. Hamm
Lt Col

[No. 38.]

No. 2 ABSTRACT 1, 2 QR. 186 }

Talbot

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. [illegible], stationed at Little Rock Ark. for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of April and ending on the 30th of June 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes	Pencil Holders
	1½	½		6					25	1

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct: and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

½ Quire Letter Paper

RECEIVED at Little Rock Ark, on the 1st of June 1863 of Capt. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1½ quires of letter paper, ½ quires of foolscap paper, 6 Steel Pens ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, 1 Pen Holder ~~pieces of tape~~, sheets of cartridge paper, 25 Envelopes, ~~papers of ink powder~~

½ Quire Letter Paper

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Recd Dft

Talbot, J. H.

Asst Surgn, Co. ..... Hosp Dept, Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 71

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Bowie County Texas

J. W. Talbot Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.
Hospital Department

Done at Shreveport La
this 12th day of June, 1865.

Approved:

J B Faust Lt Col C. S. A.
Commissioners.
McMinn Maj. & Col. & Asst. Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Asst. Surg.
F. W. Talbot

No. 71

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence ..... Bexar County Texas...

J. H. Talbot Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S
Hospital Department

Done at Alexandria La
this 4th day of June, 1865.

Approved:

F. B. Farnsworth Col ..... C. S. A.

William Ray 1st Lieut. 2nd Inf. U.S. Army U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Talbott L S

Heberte Staff

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Captain and Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4427585	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

T

L. S. Talbot:

A.C.S.

Appears on a
LIST
of officers of 3d Brigade, First Division, Army of the West.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 29

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

L. S. Talbott

Captain Army of the West

Appears on a

DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

of officers of Staff, of the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West.

Roll not dated

Date of election or assignment to duty June 16, 186 2.

Date of appointment by President, July 18, 1862.

Original entry into C. S. service:

Rank

Date May 17, 186.

Age 24

Where born Kentucky

Where appointed from

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 23

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

L. S. Talbott

Capt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff of Hebert's Brigade,
Maury's Division, Army of the West

Roster dated near Abbeville
Nov 14, 1862.

Age 24
When appointed June 16, 1862.
Where appointed Priceville, Miss.
Where born Mo
Remarks Ordnance Officer

Box 42
No. 15

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

L. S. Talbott

Captain Inspr. Gen.

Appears on a
Register
of General and Staff Officers, Army
of the West Maj. Gen. Sterling
Price commanding
Register not dated.*

Appointed Jun 16, 1862
From Mo.
Born Ky
Remarks:

* Indorsed Copy forwarded to Dept.
Hd. Qrs. July 22, 1862.

Box 42
No. 5

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

L. S. Talbott

Capt. and Ord. Off. Hebert's Brig.

Appears on a

List

of paroled officers and men, of Vicksburg and Port Hudson, declared exchanged.

List dated.

Dec. 20 1863.

Remarks:

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

L.F. Talbott

Dept & Ord Off

Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War captured at Vicksburg, Miss., on the Staff of Brig. Gen. Hebert and employees in Departments who have reported prior to Nov. 6, 1863.
Roll not dated.

When captured ..... 186....
Remarks: Died Demopolis Aug. 16, 1863

Shepherd

Copyist.

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863 and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg.

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Printer's mark

86

(882)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

L. L. Talbott
Capt. A.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.
To whom report Genl. L. Hebert
Date of appointment July 18, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.
To take rank June 18, 1862
Date of acceptance Aug. 18, 1862
Delivered Genl. Bragg
Secretary of War G.W.R.
Remarks Adjutant Generals Dept.

Died Aug. 16, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 142

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(2)

Compared [illegible]

Talbott, L.S.,
---- & A.C.S.; Capt. & A.A.G.,
Insp. Gen. & Capt. & O.O.

Steen's (Col. A.E.) Comd.
Hebert's (L.) Comd.

Steen's (Col. A.E.) Comd.

Prior to May 8,1862(?) [Return] shows him as ---- & A.C.S. of Col. Steen's (3d) brig. 1st Div., A. of the West.

June 8,1862. Gen. L. Hebert recommends L.S. Talbott as Brig. Insp.(1-50-1124,H.)

Hebert's (L.) Comd.

June 18,1862. Appointed from La., as Capt. & A.A.G. July 18,1862; to rank June 18,1862; to report to Gen. L. Hebert.(Report,A.G)

July 22,1862.[Return] shows him as Capt. & Insp. Gen. of Hebert's (2d) brig., Little's Div., A. of the West, from June 16,1862.

Aug. 30,1862. Pers. Roll shows him as Capt. & ---- of Hebert's (2d) Brig., 1st (Little's Div., A. of the West, from June 16,1862.

Sept. 10-19,1862. Mentioned by Gen. L. Hebert , comdg. 2d Brig., 1st Div., A. of the West, as Capt. & Insp. Gen. on his staff.(Vol.17-1,p. 126)

Nov. 14,1862. [Return] shows him as Capt. & O.O. of Hebert's Brig., Maury's Div., A. of the West(reorganized), from June 16,1862.

Jan. 24,1863. Signs report of ord. stores of Gen. L. Hebert's Brig. as Capt. & O.O.

July 4,1863. Paroled as Capt. & O.O. of Gen. L. Hebert's staff, Pemberton's comd. (FF)
(Vicksburg Parole)

Aug. 16,1863. Died(Report,A.G)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Compared

Price's & Whitfield's comd.

, Lycurgus S.,
Mr. & ----

Price's and Whitfield's comds.

Sept. 6,1862. The Mo. delegation in Congress request the appointment of Mr. Lycurgus S. Talbot as Capt. in C.S. Army, and say that three years before the war he entered West Point; that at breaking out of war he resigned and entered the service in defense of his native State, under Gen. Price, whom he served until the General was removed east of the Miss., where he was assigned to duty on the staff of Gen. Whitfield, comdg. 2d Brig. in Div. comd. by Price, in which position he is now serving (FF)

Paroled------1865 at--

------as-----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Same as L. S.

Nov. 14,1862. [Return] shows him as Capt. & O.O. of Hebert's Brig., Maury's Div., A. of the West(reorganized), from June 16,1862.

Jan. 24,1863. Signs report of ord. stores of Gen. L. Hebert's Brig. as Capt. & O.O. (FF)

July 4,1863. Paroled as Capt. & O.O. of Gen. L. Hebert's staff, Pemberton's comd. (Vicksburg Parole)

Aug. 16,1863. Died(Report,A.O)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

L. S. Talbott

Encl 24/63

Report of Ords
Ord Stores on hand
Abbeville Brig
Snyders Bluff
24 June 1863

L. S. Talbott



Report of Ord & Old Stores on hand in Hebert's Brigade Magruder's Division, Army of Va

Camp Bluff
June 20th 1863

Command	Enfield Rifles	Mis do	Austrian do	Bayonets	Cart Boxes	Cap do	Waist Belts	Pouches	Boy Scouts	Musket Balls	Rifle do	Belgian do	Enfield do	Mis do	Minie do	Austrian do	Hospital Bedding	Percussion Caps	Knapsacks	Haversacks	Canteens	Tents	Wagons	Ambulances	Band Instruments
1st Texas																		120,000					43	25	
4th Texas													21500	10770				11000					20	10	5
5th La			779	52	20	102	262	269	269		102		7160	2880				13540	390	324	334	334	148	57	17
1st Miss	288	7	30	6		128	317	331	297	262	165	11940	1200	150				24530	355	425	376	376	15	12	6
2d "	369		38	41		421	429	440	431	373	420	12980	590	1640				14405	269	285	226	226	42	19	7
7th "	219			40		184	247	260	243	185	229	7379		1600				21500	438	388	417	417	10	9	5
11th "	414		14	8		189	345	439	436	269	189	18760	560	320				4458	163	149	175	175			
17th "	198			111		83	196	142	129	35	88	3920		657				9000		20	19	19			
Terry's Texas Rangers	14					4	7	6	6			760						209.633	1615	1556	1547	1547	278	132	40
Total	1447	7	261	157	20	1111	1853	1850	1811	1124	196	11939	2290	18017											

Respectfully Submitted
L. Stafford Capt
Ord Off

Respectfully Submitted
D. W. Whitehouse
Capt. & A. A. G.

No 1/5

Invoice of Slaves

turned over to

A 2 M [illegible]

transportation

1st Quarter 1818.

05

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

Turned over by Capt Talbot Ord Off Richmond
to Lieut McDonald A. D. C. Confederate States
Army, for transportation to

MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	1 Austrian Rifle Unserviceable	
	3 Springfield Muskets Do	Do
	9 Altered Muskets Do	Do
	6 Arm Seats.	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

186

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. S. Talbott Ord Off
Richmond Brigade

18 28

Communicated Nov 1st

Read

Received Richmond Va. June 29th 1863 of Lt Brice Jr Asst Dept Ordnance Officer

One	Leather Halter

For which I was paid to the said Officer the cost price & five dollars

L. S. Talbott
Capt & Ord Off
Hebert's Brigade

Recd. Victory Miss. [illegible]
Officer this 29th day of June 1863 of A Brig Mr
Dept Ordnance Officer.

Cuc	Leather Holder

For which I have paid the said officer the cost price.
E. Fox Holcombe.

E.S. Talbott
Capt & Ord Off
Hebert's Brigade

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 24 day of September 1862

L. S. Talbott

Capt & A. I. G. C. S.

From the 18 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay $340.67

Forage

Amount, $340.67

The Confederate States of America,

To L. S. Talbott, Capt. A. & I. G. Defences, W.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	18 June 1862	31 July 1862	2	13	100	—	300	67	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$		
							300	67	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the .....day of ..... 186....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. D. A. Sandford A. D. C. this 24th day of September 1862 the sum of three hundred & forty & 67/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 300.67

Forage.....

Amount..$ 300.67

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. S. Talbott
Capt & A.D.C.

Voucher No. 24

Paid the 31 day of December 186 2

L. I. Talbott

Capt & aug. a.c. C. S.

From the 1 day of September 186 2

To the 31 day of December 186 2

Pay ..... $ 80.00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 80.00

The Confederate States of America,

To L. L. Talbott Capt & A.A.G. P.A.C.S. Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st Sept 1862	31st Dec 1862	4	—	140.	—	560.	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$560.00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 18th June 1862 from Maj. L. A. Landry A.D.M. P.A.C.S. and to the 31st day of August 1862,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. A. Landry A.D.M. P.A.C.S. this 31st day of December 1862 the sum of Five Hundred and Sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $560.00

Forage

Amount $560.00

[Signed Duplicates]

L. L. Talbott
Capt A.A.G.

Talbot L. S.
a I G.

Report 2d Ordnance
Ordnance Stores &c
2nd Brig 1st Div
Dist of the Tenn
Camp near Saltillo
Miss
13th Aug 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

SNEAD PAPERS.

Report of Ordnance Ordnance Stores &c 2nd Brig 1st Div Dist of the Tenn

Command	Rifle Muskets	Mis Rifles	Sharps Rifles	Colt Rifles	Enfield Rifles	Minnie Rifles	Palmers	D.B. Short Guns	Hall Rifles	Common Rifles	British Muskets	Model Muskets	Minnie Muskets	Rifle Ball Cartridges	Mis Rifle Cartridges	Sharps Rifle Cartridges	Colt Rifle Cartridges	Enfield Rifle Cartridges	Minnie Rifle Cartridges	Minnie Musket Cartridges	Pistol Cartridges	Musket Caps	Small Caps	British Musket Cartridges	Powder	Lead
3rd La Inft	274	56			53	2							10	392	390	231	136	222	39324	06056				6890	2610	3264		13044			5#	
3rd Tenn Cav	257	139	42	94	7	7	7							1169	431	406	86	261	23394	14470	5460	1740	1490	840			1224	4605a	15100			
1st Tenn Regim C	275	68			14			2			95		2	450	425	399	370	355	51454	72610								65975	27900	5100		
1st Ohio Batt Lt Artly	32	3								1		162	1	199	25	169	110	172	1500	2500								900			13#	
2nd Ohio Batt Lt Artly	114												35	198	132	128	41	86	10650	8640						3871		16914			25#	30#
Cos D 4th Ohio Cav	36 Horses	3	1			1		243 Carbines	11	1	1																					
	982	269	43	94	74	10	7	246	11	2	96	162	38	1648	1103	1133	743	1026	163274	104026	5460	1740	7350	450	7135	4224	111933	42900	5100	42#	30#

2039 Stand Arms

218942 Cartridges
184.833 Caps

Camp near Battle Mississippi
13th Aug 1862

Respectfully Submitted
L. F. Talbot
A. A. Gen'l

Wm. Cohn G. Kelley
A. D. C. Battle Div

L J Talbott

A.G.S.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPART

Report Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, Camp & Garrison Equipage &c
of Hd Qrs Mtd Infantry 2nd Brigade 1st Div

Strength of Command	Rec Muskets	Rifled Muskets	Rifled Rifles	Belgian do	Rifles do	Breechloaders	Revolvers	Pistols Sabre	Carbines	Sabres	Musketoons	Ammunition
Hdqrs Staff	110 rnds for each	227 rnds for each	60 rnds each	60 rnds each	60 rnds each	40 rnds for each	628	717	552	375	259	144	103	105		
	200	529	13	2	2	408										

Camp near Battle Mtn
22nd August 1862

L. J. Talbot
A. A. G.

Talbott L. S.

A 16

Report. Transportation
Camp & Garrison
Equipage &c
2nd Brig 1st Div
Dist of the Tenn
Camp near Saltillo
Miss
13th Aug 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

SNEAD PAPERS.

Report Transportation. Camp & Garrison Equipage &c 2nd Brig 1st Div

Command	Wagons	Carts	Teams	6 mule Teams	4 mule Teams	2 mule Teams	Ambulances	1 mule Carts	Remarks
3rd La Infty	15	9	81	14	1	1	2		~~Dimpsy Books~~ Kept one Co Book in each Company for orderly
3rd La Cav	7	12	88	10	3	1	1		" " " " " " " "
1st La Eng Cav	19	21	76	10	9				" " " " " " " "
14th Conn Infty	4	7	70	14	2		2		" " " " " " " "
17th Conn Infty	4	5	24	6	2				" " " " " " " "
2nd Del Infty	3	3	30	1	4			1	" " " " " " " "
	57	57	364	56	21	2	5	1	

Camp near Catlett's Mills
13th Aug 1862

Respectfully Submitted
L. S. Talbot
a. A. Gen'l

To John G Kelley
a. A. G. Little Div

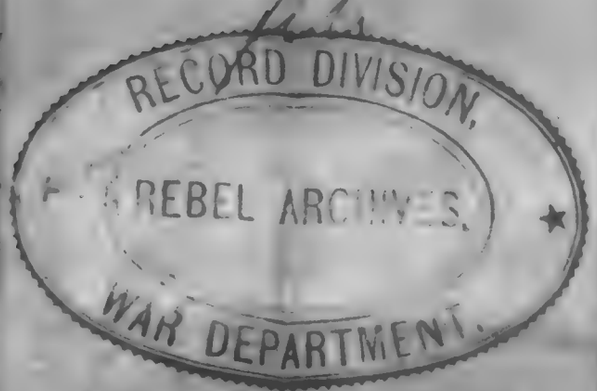
1953623

Hon. A. Harris
& others

Mo. Congressional
Delegation
Richmond

Sept. 6/62

Recommend
Lycurgus L.
Talbott for
a Captaincy.



Rec'd Sept. 8/62

Richmond Va
Sept. 6th 1862

Hon. Secretary of War
Richmond Va

Sir

Permit the
delegation in Congress from Mississippi
to recommend for an appointment
in the army of the Confederate States Engineers Talbot who seeks to be appointed
a Captain in said service.

Mr. Talbot entered the Military Academy at West Point
three years before the commencement of
the present war but upon the breaking
out of hostilities unexpectedly resigned
and entered the service in the defence
of his native State Mississippi Genl. Price
under whom he will be detailed until the Genl.
was removed last of the Mississippi Volunteers
when he was assigned to duty on the
staff of Genl. Polk Commanding 2nd Corps
in the Department Commanded by Maj Genl Price in which position he is now
serving. Capt Talbot is a young man
of fine Moral Character, and well
qualified to discharge the duties of the

position to which he aspires.

Respectfully

F. M. Cockrell

G. G. Vest

Johns B. Clark

[illegible]

Wm M Corbin

Thos. A. Harris

Letter XXI

[illegible] A

Fairmount. Mobile Bay. Mississippi River.

[illegible] Quarter 1862.

Received of Phos. H. Porter. Navy to chief of Ordnance 2 bxs. this
Amn. in transitu
20th December 1862. the
following Pieces one Brass Gun

120. Pcs. Musketoons
120. Bayonets
6 Arm chests.

L. Talbot
Capt. Actg Asst,
Hibernia Brig Manuf Ords

No. 1116.

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1863.

00

RECEIVED at Vicksburg this 11th day of February 1863, from Capt Thos McDonald the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

496	Haversacks
421	Knapsacks
551	Canteens & Straps
4	Packing Boxes
141	Cartg Boxes
140	Cap do
140	Waist Belts
107	Haversacks
52	Canteens & Straps

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

L. S. Talbott
Ord Off
Hebert's Brigade

No 25.

Receipt for Stores
Issued to Talbot.
Expiring on the 4th
4th April 1802

S. D.

Received December 16th 1862 of Maj. Fred't Dent
Chf of Ord. 2d Div. Dept
of Miss & La
One Copy of "The Field Manual"
for Officers of Ord. Dept.

For which I have paid the said Maj. Fred't Dent
the cost price thereof Dollars.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

F. D. Callender
Lieut 2d U.S. Art.
Asst Chief Ord. Officer

Order No. 2

Fourth Quarter 1862.

Talbott, L. J.

Received of Thos. H. Price Asst Q.M. of Ord. 2d Corps A.N.V. on this

22d day of December 1862, the

following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

---

20 Pers. Muskets

20 Rifled do. Cal 54.

20 Bayonets

2 Horse Pistols

3000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges

1000 Musket Ball do.

4 Ammunition Bags.

Talbott

Capt & A.D.C.

Hibert's Brigade

Talbot, L. S. (Rebel)

Capt. & Ord. Officer Reg't Brig. Gen. Talbot's Brigade

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Paragraph 116

L'Général

Chef d'Etat Major

Général Brigade

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4 A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I L.S. Talbott Capt & ordoff Brig Gen L. Hébert Brig Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

L S Talbott
Capt & ordoff C.S.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4 day of July, 1863.

Lt Col 24 Reg't Ill Vols.,
Provost Marshal Genl AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Talbott, N. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. | 16 | Ms.

W. M. Talbott.

Chaplain. Caldwell's Regt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Hindman's Division, District of Arkansas.

Roster dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Date of rank Sept. 1, 1862

Remarks: Present

4 Brigade.

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

N. M. Talbott

Chaplain.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Jackman

When appointed 25 Sept, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station Camp Bragg

District 1

Division

Brigade Parsons

Regiment Lewis

Battalion

Remarks: Chaplain

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(955) 955

No. 1212 Abs. S. _____ Qr. 186 .

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

A W Talbott Chaplain

15 day of May , 186 3

Amount, Cost and paid $ 12.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this day of 18 6 viz:

	Cost, Dollars.	Cents
1 [illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]

Co. Caldwell's Regt

Recapitulation of the

Hd Qrs 16th Mo Dept
Camp Bragg Jan 7th 1864

A. M. Talbot 64th Mo
To Mo Inft Appli
cation for leave
of absence for 10 days



RECORD DIVISION
OF THE
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Gift from
S. F. Barry
Snead Papers

Granted
6
2

Camp Bragg Ark
January 10th 1864

Maj Thos L Snead
A. A. G. & Dir

Sir

I respectfully beg of the Maj Genl Comdg to grant me a leave of absence for ten days in order that I may go to Gen Cabells Brigade & attend to some business of a private nature

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W M. Talbott Chaplain
16th Mo. Inft Regt

Camp Bragg Ark
January 10th 1864

Maj Thos L Snead
A.A.G. & Dir
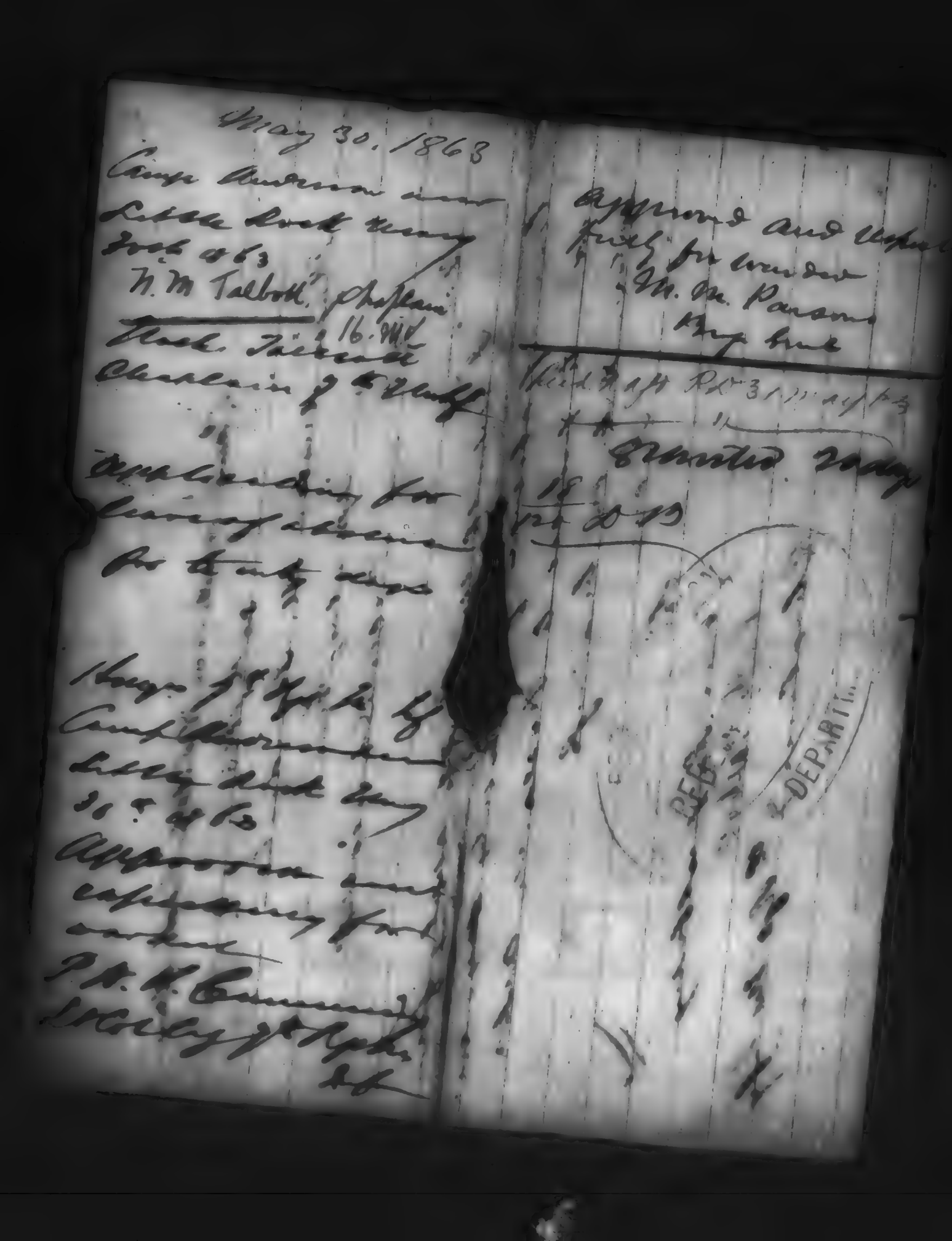
Sir

I respectfully
beg of the Maj Genl Comdg to grant
me a leave of absence for ten days
in order that I may go to Gen
Cabells Brigade & attend to some
business of a private nature

Sir

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
N M Talbott Chaplain
16th Miss Infty Regt

May 30, 1863



Voucher No. 152

Paid 4th of February, 1863.

Salbanus H. Talbot

Chaplain

From 31st of August 1862.

To 30th of October 1862.

Pay ..... $ 100.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 100.00

FORM No. 3. (OFFICERS PAY ACCOUNT.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Lt. Colonel & A. A. Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars	Cents.	
Pay									
For services as Colonel & Lt. Colonel									
Allowance for ... year's service.									
Forage for ... Horses.									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever:

and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Thos. Fernando Hunter, this day of February 1863, the sum of Six Hundred

being the amount of said account.

Witness

Lt. Col. & A. A. Genl.

Talbott, L. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

R. L. Talbott

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank July 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G.W.R

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 275

R B Duncan

(936) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I | | Cav.

R. L. Talbott

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Cabell's Brigade,

for the month of Jan, 1864.

Post or station In the field

With what troops serving

Gardens Regt

Remarks: Appointed by the President & before the board July 13 1862.

Book mark:

(61) A. L. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

R. L. Talbott

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Jany, 1864.

Post or station Camp near Columbus

With what troops serving

Gordons Regt

Remarks:

Examined commissioned

July 13. 1862.

Book mark:

M. A. Rucks

(981) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

R. V. Talbot.
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station In the Field.

With what troops serving Thomas'
Regt.

Remarks:
Appt. & Examined, on
duty.
Brig Gen. Fagan Command

H. G. Davis.

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

R. S. Talbott

Surgeon

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Medical Board

When appointed 15 July, 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, , 186 .

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Marmaduke

Brigade Cabells

Regiment Thomason's

Battalion

Remarks: Surgeon

G. E. Jones

(2222) Copyist

Talbutt, Chas. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

I

Chas B Talbutt

Surg.

Appears in a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss by letter

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Aug 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 30, 1864.

To take rank Mch 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War Jno A

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 287

R F Duncan Copyist.

(9362)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas B. Talbutt
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Genl Pemberton

Date of appointment July 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Mch 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War D.A.G.

Remarks: Cancelled by Surg. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

B Duncan

Copyist

(2324) 2007

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. G. Tarratt.

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the **Department**

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of Jan, 1864

Command Dr. Swan's Brigade

Remarks: Jackson's Division

Ferguson's Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Lenard

Copyist.

(C.S.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | C.S.A.

Charles Burwell Talbutt

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Ferguson's Brigade of Cavalry,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Station Okolona

Command Brigade of

Appointed by Sec. of War Mar. 9, 1862

Examined:

When Mar. 7, 1863

Where Jackson, Miss.

By whom Knode

Assigned to duty:

When Apr. 14, 1863

By whom A. & I. Gen'l

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(21)

2021

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Charles Burwell Jr. Asst

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Ferguson's Brigade of Cavalry,

for the month of Jan. , 1864.

Station Field

Command Brig. Surg.

Appointed by Sec. of War Mar. 9, 1862.

Examined:

When Mar. 7 , 1863

Where Jackson Miss.

By whom Surg C.B. Knode & Co.

Assigned to duty:

When Apr. 14 , 1862.

By whom A. & I. Genl.

Remarks: Signs Returns as Sr. Surg of Brig.

Signs Return as Sr. Surg of Brig

Book mark:

(Sd) A. H. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Chs Burwell Tibbitt

Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of Jan, 186 2.

Brigade Ferguson's Brigade

Division

Station Field

Command Brigading

Appointed by Sec. of War March 7, 186 2.

Examined:

When March 7, 186 3.

Where Jackson Miss

By whom Surgeon

Assigned to duty:

When Apr 14, 186 2

By whom A & I Genl

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Williams

(C31) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos Burrell Triplett

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of Feb, 1864.

Brigade Fergusons Brigade

Division Fergusons Div

Station In field

Command Ferguson Brig

Appointed by Sec. of War Mch 7, 1862

Examined:

When Mch 7, 1863.

Where Jackson Miss

By whom Surgeon

Assigned to duty:

When Apr 14, 1862.

By whom A & I Genl

Remarks: Was left in Jackson Miss Feb 4 with Maj Bridges who was wounded

Book mark:

J M Williams

(Sd.) Copyist.

2868

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Edwin Burwell Elliott

Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of March, 1864.

Brigade Ferguson's Brigade

Division

Station Edwinson Station

Command Brigade Surg.

Appointed by Sec. of War March 9, 1862.

Examined.

When March 7, 1863.

Where Jackson Miss

By whom Surg Wood

Assigned to duty:

When April 17, 1862.

By whom T. F. S. Cummins

Remarks:

Book mark:

E M Williams

(921) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | C. S. A.

Charles Burwell Talbott x

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in **Ferguson's Brigade of Cavalry,**

for the month of Mar. , 1864.

Station Calhoun Station

Command Brig. Surgeon,

Appointed by Sec. of War Mar. 9, 1863.

Examined:

When Mar. 7, 1863.

Where Jackson Miss.

By whom Surg. Goode

Assigned to duty:

When Apr. 14, 1863.

By whom A. & I. General

Remarks: x Name appears also as a signature to Return. Signs as Surg. of Brigade

Book mark:

G. D. Anderson
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 3. Saint

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Magnolia Miss

Hospital Chas May Hospital

Remarks: Feb 1st Surgeon in charge, Post and Hospital. Died Chas May Hospital under circumstances of Disease

C. Death

Book mark:

T. Hamm

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

I [Talbert]

Charles B. Tartull

Major

Appears on a Tri-monthly

Return

of the Organization of the Brigade of Cavalry commanded by Brig. Gen. S. W. Ferguson,

for Apr. 1, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Surgeon

Post or station In the Field

Remarks: Com'd Mch 9. 1862

J Tunk

(681) Copyist

Compared [illegible]

Talbott, Chas. B.,
Surg.

Van Dorn's comd.
Ferguson's (S.W.) Comd.

Van Dorn's comd.

✓ar. 9,1863. Appointed Surg. from Miss. Aug. 26,1863; to rank Mar. 9,1863; to report to Surg. Gen.(Report,A.G)

✓Memo.- Previously appointed Asst. Surg., to rank Mar. 9,1863; to report to Gen. Pemberton, but canceled by the Surg. Gen. Formerly Pvt. of Co. D, 28th Miss. Cav.

✓April 14,1863. Surg. , ordered to report to Gen. J.E. Johnston for assignment to duty with Gen. Van Dorn, to date from Mar. 9,1863.(S.O.91(3),AGO)

Memo.- Van Dorn was killed May 8,1863.

Ferguson's (S.W.) Comd.

✓July 19,1863. At Fontias, Miss., signs receipt for hospital supplies at above place as Brig. Surg.(FF)

✓Aug. 28,1863. Signs as Sen.Surg. of Ferguson's Cav. Brig.(J-136,AGO Incl.2d.)

✓Nov. 21,1863. At Okolona, Miss., writes to Gen. Ferguson in regard to supplies for the sick and signs as Sen. Surg.(FF)

✓Jan. 15,1864. At Okolona, Miss., signs voucher for commutation of quarters for Ex. Board Reed. from Q.M. of Ferguson's Brig.(FF)

✓Mar. 2,1864. List shows him as Surg. of Ferguson's Cav. Brig.

✓Memo.- Not on list of Mar. 6,1864.

✓April 1 & 20,1864. Returns show him as Surg. of Ferguson's Cav. Brig.

✓Aug. 1,1864. Recommended by a Med. Ex. Board that he be relieved from duty in Ferguson's Brig. and assigned to post duty on account of general disability.

✓Approved by Med. Dir. F.H. Scott.(FF)

✓Feb. 8,1865. At Magnolia, Miss., signs as Surg., P.A.C.S., member Med.Ex. Board. (F-197,AGO)

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-------1865 at---

-------as-------

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Talbott, Charles B.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 91/3

Apr. 14, 186[illegible]

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Talbutt, Charles B.
Surgeon
Ferguson Cav. Brigade

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 22
Dept.of Miss. & E.La. - Polk

Date: Jan. 22,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

PAYMASTER'S OFFICE, FIRST DISTRICT MISSISSIPPI.

Columbus, Miss., Dec 31 1863

Paid C S Talbott Asst Q.M.

From 30th Nov 1863 To 31st Dec 1863

One Hundred & Sixty Two

100 Dollars.

Pay, $ 162

Forage, $

Amount, $ 162

Thos R Bailey

Capt. and Paymaster P. S. A.

Orig

VOUCHER No. 137

Paid the 22nd Oct 1863

Sergt. Chas B. Tabbutt

Co K C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay $ 24 00

Forage

Amount $ 24 00

The Confederate States of America.

To Chas. B. Talbert Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cents	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay ..... Sergeant									
For myself	Aug. 1st 63	Aug. 31st 63	2		162.00		324.00		
For ..... year services									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt T. H. Stockell and to the 31st day of August 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. D. Fickinson this 22d day of Sept 1863 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay	$	324 00/100
Forage	$	
Amount	$	324 00/100

Chas. B. Talbert
Sergt C.S.A.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K ..... 4th Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Chas B Tallbert

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

1862

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: none being on hand

Chas. L. Tilton
Lieutenant

Captain ..... A. Q. M., C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

..... Commanding.

Received at ..... Miss., the ..... of ..... 186.. of ..... Q. M. C. S. Army ..... in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chas. L. Tilton
Lieutenant

No. 8

Receipts for sales to Officers

1st Quarter. February 3. 1864.

Surgeon C. B. Tulbutt

Received, February 5. 1864, of Lt. J. West Thompson
With Ordnance Officer Ferguson's Cavalry Brigade

One English Saddle Blanket

for which I have paid the said Lt. Thompson the cost price Eleven ..... Dollars.

Thos H Talbot Major and Chief of Artillery.

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 7

Feed the .....

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Chas B. Talbert ..... R

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— Major Surgeon									
For myself	1st Aug	Sept 30th	2		162		324	00	
For ..... Years' service									
Forage for.. Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Capt J. R. Dashiell ..... and to the ..... Thirty first ..... day of ..... July ..... , 186 3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Maj E B Fite ..... , this ..... 30th ..... day of ..... Sept ..... the sum of ..... Three hundred & 24 ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay ..... $ 324,00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 324.00

Chas. B. Talbert

Maj. A.C.S.

Chas. B. Talbut
Indiana

Talburd, Chas. B.

Inf., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Talbert Chas. B

(2) Fraud

No 423

Washington Co Miss

[redacted]

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at [redacted]
this 23 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Chas. B. Talbutt Lieut
Com'g Co U. S. A.
Com'rs.
Richd Taylor Lt Gen C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

Com'g Co
Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

Tallcutt. Chas. B.

Surgeon 56 Ala. F.R. etc

-11-

[NO. 12.]

VOUCHER No. 8

ABST. A. ZZZ Qr. 186 2

Chas L Talbutt

$ Dollars 3990.
100

Paid 13 of June 186 2

Chas Vanderlip
Lieut C

RECORD DIVISION,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States of America,

To Chas. B. Talbutt Dr

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
	To 104 Uniform Trowsers @ $8.00 per 100	8 8 4	00
	" 104 do Coats @ $10.00 per 100	10 4 0	00
	" 104 Pairs Boots @ 12.00 per 100	12 4 0	00
	" 208 do Socks @ 50 per 100	10 4	00
	" 104 Caps & Hats @ $3.00 per 100	3 1 2	00
	" One Cookery Book	1	00
	" do do Scripture do	1	00
		$3,5[illegible]	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 186 2

_____ Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 15th day of June 186 2
of L. B. Tatum Maj & A.A.G. Quartermaster C. S. Army
the sum of Three Thousand five hundred & thirty Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Chas B. Talbutt

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

1861

REQUISITION.

Regiment, 1st La Cav

Station, Fort Jackson

Period, One Month

From 10th Aug

To 10th Sept 1862

Regt. 1st Lt. Talbot
Surgeon C. S. Army.

Brig Gen Higgins
Com'd

Asst Adj Gen

D W Flowers

filled Aug 20/62

S. G. O. Rec'd 186

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: Field near Pontotoc Miss PERIOD: One month

From August 10th to September 10th 1862

Regiment, 56th Ala: Colonel, Wm Byrnes: Surgeon, Chas. B. Talbot

COMMAND: *Officers*, 43; *Enlisted Men*, 858; *All others entitled to Medicines*, ; *Total*, 901.

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
MEDICINES.			
Acidi nitrici.	lb.		
" sulphurici aromatici.	lb.	1	
" tannici.	oz.	1/4	
Alcoholis Whisky X	bott.		1
Aluminis.	lb	1/2	
Ammoniæ carbonatis	oz	6	
Antimonii et potassæ tartratis	oz	4	
Argenti nitratis (fused).	oz.	1/2	
Camphoræ	lb.	1/4	
Cerati resinæ.	lb.	1	
" simplicis.	lb.	1/4	
Chloroformi. X	lb.	1/2	1/2
Copaibæ. X	lb.		2
Creasoti.	oz	1/2	
Cupri sulphatis.	oz.	1	
Emplastri adhæsivi.	yds.	2	
" cantharidis.	lb.		1
" ichthyocollæ. X	yds.		3
Extracti colocynthidis comp:	oz	1 1/2	
" glycyrrhizæ.	lb		
Hydrargyri chloridi corr:	oz.	4	
" " mitis.	lb.	1/2	
Iodinii.	oz.	3	
Liquoris ammoniæ.	lb		
" potassæ: arsenitis.	oz.	1/2	
Magnesiæ sulphatis.	lb.	4	
Massæ pil: hydrargyri.	oz.		6
Morphiæ sulphatis. X	dr.	1/2	2
Olei menthæ piperitæ.	oz.		6
" olivæ.	bott.		2
" ricini.	qt. bott.	3	
" terebinthinæ. X	qt. bott.	1	4
" tiglii.	dr.	1	

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Pilul: cathartic. comp: (U. S.).	doz.		
" opii. (U. S.).	doz.		
Plumbi acetatis.	lb.	1	
Potassæ bitartratis.	lb.	1/2	
" chloratis.	lb.	1/2	
" nitratis	lb.	1/2	
Potassæ sulphuretis X	oz	1/4	1/4
Pulveris aromatici.	lb.		1/2
" capsici.	lb.	1/8	
" ferri per sulphatis.	oz.		
" ipecacuanhæ.	lb.	1/2	
" " et opii. X	oz.		8
" limi.	lb.		5
" opii.	lb.	1	
" rhei.	lb.	1/2	
" sinapis nigræ.	lb.		
Quiniæ sulphatis X	oz.	1	8
Saccari. X	lb.		3
Saponis. X	lb.		2 1/2
Sodæ bicarbonatis.	lb.	1/16	
Spiritus ammoniæ aromaticus.	oz.		4
" ætheris nitrici.	lb		1
" vini gallici. X	bott.		4
Syrupi scillæ. X	lb.		1
Tincturæ colchici seminis.	lb.		
" columbæ.	lb		
" ferri chloridi.	lb.	1/2	
" opii. X	oz.		1/3
Unguenti hydrargyri.	lb.	1 1/2	
" " nitratis.	lb.	1/8	
Zinci acetatis.	oz.		
" sulphatis	oz.	3/4	

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
INSTRUMENTS.			
Amputating,	sets.		1
Bell forceps,	no.		2
Bougies, gum elastic, 1 to 12,	no.	6	
" metallic (assorted),	no.		4
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10),	no.		8
" silver (3, 6, 9),	no.		3
" cases,	no.		1
Cupping glasses or tins,	no.	3	
Lancets, spring,	no.		1
" thumb,	no.		1
Needles, surgeon's (with cases),	no.		1
Pocket,	sets.		1
Probangs,	no.		2
Scarificators,	no.		
Splints (assorted),	sets.		2
Syringes, ounces (assorted),	no.	1	8
" penis, glass,	no.		6
" " metallic,	no.		
Teeth extracting,	sets.	1	
Tongue depressor (hinge),	no.		1
Tourniquets, field,	no.		2
" spiral,	no.		1
Trepanning,	sets.		
Trocars (1 small),	no.		1
Trusses, hernia,	no.		6
BOOKS.			
Anatomy, Surgical,	cop.		1
Medical Practice,	cop.		1
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cop.	1	
Surgery, Operative,	cop.		1
Thompson's Conspectus,	cop.		1
Blank,	no.		2
Requisitions			6
Reports Monthly			6
" quarterly			2
Register			1
HOSPITAL STORES.			
Arrow root,	lb.	1	
Candles (sperm),	lb.		3/4
Farina,	lb.		
Ginger (fluid extract),	lb.		1/4

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Nutmegs,	oz.		3
Tea,	lb.		10
Whiskey, bottles,	doz.		1
BEDDING.			
Bed sacks,	no.		7
Blankets, woolen,	no.		12
Gutta percha cloth,	yds.		6
Musquito bars,	no.		
Pillow ticks,	no.		7
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted),	doz.		4
" suspensory (assorted),	no.		11
Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.	no.		6
Corks, assorted,	doz.		4
Cork screws,	no.		1
Cotton batting,	lb.		
" wadding,	lb.		
Flannel, red,	yds.		
Hatchets,	no.		1
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood),	no.		1
Ink, 2 oz. bottles,	no.		4
Knapsacks, hospital,	no.		1
Lanterns,	no.		1
Lint,	lb.		2
Litters and stretchers,	no.	1	2
Measures, graduated,	no.		2
Medicine chests,	no.		1
Medicine cups and glasses,	no.		2
Mess chests,	no.		1
Mills, coffee,	no.		
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small),	no.	1	
Muslin,	yds.		6
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case),	no.		
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds.	1/2	3
Pans, bed, pewter,	no.		
Paper envelopes,	no.		100
Paper, wrapping,	quires.		2
" writing,	quires.		1/2
Pencils, hair,	no.		8
" lead (Faber's, No. 2),	no.		4
Pens, steel,	doz.		2
Pill boxes, wood,	papers.		2
" tin,	no.		
Pins, assorted,	papers.		1
Razors,	no.		1

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
Razor strops, - - - - - no.		1
Scales and weights, apothecary's, - - - sets.	1	
Scissors, - - - - - - no.		1
Sheep skins, dressed, - - - - no.		1
Silk, surgeon's, - - - - - oz.		½
Spatulas, - - - - - - no.		
Sponge, - - - - - - lb.		¼
Tape, - - - - - - pieces.		1
Thread, linen, - - - - - oz.		
Tiles, - - - - - - no.		
Tweels, - - - - - - no.		10
Twine, - - - - - - lb.		¼
Vials, assorted, - - - - - doz.		2
Wafers (¼ oz. boxes), - - - no.		
Wax, sealing, - - - - sticks.		

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin, - - - - - no.		
Boxes for pepper and salt, - - - no.		
Bowls, - - - - - - no.		
Buckets, tin, - - - - - no.		1
Candlesticks, tin, - - - - - no.		
Cups, tin, - - - - - - no.		6
Dippers and ladles, - - - - no.		
Graters, - - - - - - no.		
Gridirons, - - - - - - no.		
Kettles, tea, - - - - - no.		
Knives and forks, - - - - no.		6
Locks and keys, - - - - - no.		
Mugs, - - - - - - no.		
Pans, frying, - - - - - no.		1
" saucer, - - - - - no.		
Pitchers, - - - - - - no.		
Plates and dishes, tin, - - - no.		
Pots, chamber and chair, - - - no.		
" coffee and tea, tin, - - - no.		
" iron, - - - - - - no.		
Skillets, with covers, - - - no.		
Spoons, - - - - - - no.		
Trays, tin, - - - - - - no.		
Tumblers, tin, - - - - - no.		

ARTICLES.	On hand.	Wanted.
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES		
Linseed Tincture		2
Camphor		2
Sulphate of Zinc		2

Chas. B. Galbraith
Surgeon C. S. Army.

Date: Augusta 10th 1863

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon Wm. H. Tarbell
Gen'l Hospital
Montgomery Ala

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,
Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.

Montgomery Ala Nov 24 1864

415

Voucher No.

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

6/66

Forward

A

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books,

Issued to Surgeon Chas. B. Wyeth U.S. Genl. Hospl. Magnolia By Surgeon
Ala

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY	
MEDICINES.			
Acaciæ,	lb	2	
Acidi acetici,	lb		
" arseniosi,	oz		
" benzoici,	oz	1	
" citrici,	oz		
" muriatici,	lb		
" nitrici,	lb		
" sulphurici,	lb	½	
" " aromatici,	lb	⅓	
" tannici,	oz		
" tartarici,	lb	1	
Aetheris sulphurici loti,	lb	1	
Alcoholis,	bott	4	
"	gall		
Aluminis,	lb	½	
Ammoniaci,	lb		
Ammoniæ carbonatis,	oz		
" muriatis,	lb		
Anthemidis,	lb		
Antimonii et potass: tartratis,	oz		
Argenti nitratis (crystals.)	oz		
" " (fused.)	oz		
Arnicæ,	lb		
Assafetidæ,	oz		
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz		
Cal[illegible] horæ,	lb	1	
Cardamomi,	oz		
Catechu,	lb		
Ceræ albæ,	lb	2	
Cerati resinæ,	lb	2	
" simplicis,	lb	2	
" zinci carbonatis,	lb		
Chloroformi,	lb	1	
Collodii,	oz		
Copaibæ,	lb	1	
Creasoti,	oz	1	
Cretæ preparatæ,	lb		
Cupri sulphatis,	oz		
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds		
" cantharidis,	lb		
" ferri,	lb		
" hydrargyri,	lb		
" ichthyocollæ,	yds		
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz		
" buchu fluidi,	lb		
" calchici aceticæ,	oz		
" colocynthidis comp.,	oz		
" columbæ fluidi,	lb		
" conii,	oz		
" cubebæ fluidi,	lb		
" gentianæ fluidi,	lb		
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb		
" hyoscyami,	oz	1	
" ipecacuanhæ fluidi,	lb		
" piperis fluidi,	oz		
" prunii virg. fluidi,	lb		
" rhei fluidi,	lb		
" sarsaparillæ fluidi,	lb		
" senegæ fluidi,	lb		
" sennæ fluidi,	lb		
" taraxaci fluidi,	lb		
" valerianæ fluidi,	lb		
" zingiberis fluidi,	lb	⅔	
Ferri carbonatis,	oz		

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY	
Ferri iodidi,	oz		
" et quiniæ citratis	oz		
" sulphatis,	oz	1	
Gambogiæ,	oz		
Glycerinæ,	oz		
Guaiaci resinæ,	lb		
Hydrargyri chlori corr.	oz	½	
" " mitis,	lb	¼	
" " cum creta,	lb		
" " iodidi,	oz		
" " oxidi rubri,	oz		
Iodinii,	oz	1	
Lini,	lb		
Liquoris ammoniæ	lb		
" ferri iodidi,	lb		
" potassæ arsenitis,	oz		
" sodæ chlorinatæ,	bott		
" zinci chloridi,	lb		
Magnesiæ,	lb	½	
" sulphatis,	lb	3	
Massæ pil: hydrargyri,	oz	4	
Mellis despumati,	lb		
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr	3	
Myrrhæ,	lb		
Olei anisi,	oz		
" cajuputi,	oz		
" caryophilli,	oz		
" cinnamomi,	oz		
" menthæ piperitæ,	oz		
" morhuæ,	bott		
" olivæ,	bott	2	
" origani,	oz		
" ricini,	qt. bott		
" terebinthinæ,	qt. bott		
" " "	gall		
" tiglii,	dr		
Opii,	lb		
Picis abietis,	lb		
Plumbi acetatis,	lb		
Potassæ actatis,	lb		
" bicarbonatis,	lb	½	
" bitartratis,	lb	¾	
" chloratis,	lb	¾	
" nitratis,	lb		
" sulphatis,	lb		
Potassii cyanureti,	dr		
" iodidi,	oz	6	
Pruni virginianæ,	lb		
Pulveris acaciæ,	lb	1	
" aloes,	oz		
" cantharidis,	oz		
" capsici,	lb	½	
" cinchonæ,	lb		
" ferri,	oz		
" " per sulphatis,	oz		
" glycyrrhizæ,	oz		
" ipecacuanhæ,	lb		
" " et opii,	lb		
" jalapæ,	oz		
" rhei,	oz		
" rhei,	oz	½	
" rhei,	oz		
" sabinæ,	oz		
" sinapis nigræ,	lb	4	
" ulmi,	lb		

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY	
Quassiæ,	lb		
Quiniæ sulphatis	oz	3	
Rhei,	oz		
Saccheri,	lb	10	
Saponis,	lb	2	
Scillæ,	oz		
Serpentariæ,	lb		
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb	2	
Sodæ boratis,	lb	½	
" et potassæ tartaris,	lb	½	
Spigeliæ,	lb		
Spiritus ammon: aromatici,	oz		
" ætheris compositi,	lb		
" " nitrici,	lb		
" lavandulæ com	lb		
" vini gallici,	bott	4	
" "	gals		
Strychniæ,	dr		
Sulphuris loti,	lb		
Syrupi scillæ,	lb		
Tincturæ aconiti radicis,	lb		
" digitalis,	oz		
" ergotæ (Dublin.)	oz		
" ferri chloridi,	lb	⅓	
" veratri veridis,	oz		
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb		
" " nitratis,	lb		
Veratriæ,	dr		
Vini colchici semnis,	lb		
Zinci acetatis,	oz		
" sulphatis,	oz	1	
" chloridi	oz		

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY	
Tongue depressors, (tin			
Tourniquets, field,			
" spiral,			
Trocars,			
Trusses, hernia,			
Ball forceps,			
Bougies, G. E.			
" metal,			
Catheters, G. E.			
" silver,			
" metal,			
Amputating cases,			
Amputating and Trepa			
Trepanning cases,			
Bougies, silver,			
Surgeon's needles,			

INSTRUMENTS.

Buck Sponge-holder for throat,	no	
Cupping glasses or tins,	no	
Dissecting,	sets	
Lancets, spring,	no	
" thumb,	no	
Obstetrical,	sets	
Pockets,	sets	
Probangs,	no	
Pulleys,	sets	
Scarificators,	no	
Splints, (assorted,)	sets	
Stethescopes,	no	
Stomach pump and case,	no	
Syringes, enema,	no	
" penis, glass,	no	
" " metalic,	no	
" vagina,	no	
Teeth extracting,	sets	
Teeth forceps,	no	1
" key and hooks,	no	

BOOKS.

Anatomy,
Chemistry,
Dispensatory,
Medical Dictionary,
" Formulary,
" Jurisprudence Toxicology
" Practice,
Obstetricy,
Regulations for Med.
Surgery,
Blank,
Case,
Meteorological Regist
Order and Letter,
Prescription,
Register,
Requisitions,
Returns,
Reports of Sick,

HOSPITAL ST

Arrow root,
Barley,
Cinnamon,
Cloves,
Cocoa,
Farina,
Ginger, ground, (Jama
Nutmegs,
Tea,
Whisky, bottles of
"
Wine, bottles of
"

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Montgomery Ala. Nov 2 E. 186[illegible]

The above was short 5 gds White Flannel 10 yds muslin - The
bed ticken

Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no 2
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
	no 2
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	lb 1
	lb
	lb
	oz
	lb
	lb
	lb 1
	oz 2
	lb 10
	doz
	gals 10
	doz
	gals

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
BEDDING.	
Bed Sacks,	no
Bedsteads, iron,	no
Bunks, hospital,	no
Blankets, woolen,	no 30
Comforts,	no
Oil cloth,	yds 4
Mattresses,	no
Mosquito Bars,	no
Pillow cases,	no
" ticks,	no
Sheets,	no
Shirts, hospital,	no 70
Drawers, " pairs,	no 70
Furniture, Dressing, Etc.	
Bandages, suspensory,	no
Binders' boards,	no
Corks, assorted,	doz
Cork screws,	no
Cotton batting,	lb
" wadding,	lb
Flannel, red, white	yds 9
Funnels, glass,	no
" tin,	no
Hatchets,	no
Hones, (in wood,)	no
Ink, (two oz. bottles,)	no
Inkstands,	no 3
Linen,	yds
Lint,	lb
Measures, graduated,	no
" tin,	sets
Medicine cups and glasses,	no
Mills, coffee,	no 2
Mortars and pestels, glass,	no
" " iron,	no
" " wedgewood,	no
Muslin,	yds 10
Needles, sewing,	no 25
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds
Pans, bed,	no
Paper envelopes,	no 125
" envelope,	quires
" filtering,	quires
" wrapping,	quires
" writing,	quires 10
Pencils, hair,	no
Pencils, lead,	no
Pens, steel,	doz
Pill boxes,	papers 3
Pill machine	no
Pins, assorted,	papers 4
Quills,	no
Rain gauges,	no
Razors,	no
Razor strops,	no
Scales & weights, apothecary,	sets
Scales and weights, shop,	sets

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
Scissors,	no
Sheep skins, dressed,	no
Silk, surgeon's	oz
Silk, green,	yds
Spatulas,	no 2
Sponge,	lbs 1/4
Tape,	pieces
Thermometers & hygrometers,	no
Thermometers,	no
Thread, linen,	oz
Tiles,	no
Tow,	lbs
Towels,	no
Twine,	lb 1/2
Urinals,	no
Vials, assorted,	doz
Wafers, (½ oz. boxes,)	no
Wax, Sealing,	sticks
HOSPITAL FURNITURE &c	
Basins, wash,	no
Bowls,	no 60
Brushes,	no
Buckets,	no 6
Candlesticks,	no 20
Clothes lines,	yds
Cups, tin,	no 50
Cups and saucers,	no 50
Dippers and ladles,	no 6
Graters,	no 2
Gridirons,	no 1
Kettles, Tea,	no
Knives and Forks,	no 72
Lamps and Lanterns,	no
Locks and Keys,	no
Mugs,	no
Pans, Frying,	no
Pans, Sauce,	no 6
Pitchers, Tin	no 10
Plates and Dishes,	no 50
Pots, chamber and chair,	no 10
Pots, coffee and tea,	no 4
Sadirons,	no
Skillets, with covers,	no
Spiders, with covers,	no 2
Shovels, fire,	no
Spittoons,	no
Snuffers,	no
Spoons,	no 36
Stoves and fixtures,	no
Tongs and Pokers,	no
Trays,	no 4
Tumblers,	no
Tubs,	no
Woodsaws,	no
Washboards,	no
Brooms,	no

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.	
Pilula cathartic: comp: (U. S.)	doz
" camphoræ opii,	doz
" opii, (U. S.)	doz
" " et plumbi acetatis	doz
" quiniæ sulphatis, (3 grs.)	doz
Tincture opii,	lb
Tincture opii camphor,	lb
Syringes, penis, (India rubber,)	no
Candles, Sperm,	lb
Blankets, cases,	no
Bandages, assorted,	doz
Buckets, leather,	no
Knapsack, (hospital,)	no
Lanterns,	no
Litters and Stretchers, (hand)	no
" " " horse)	no
Medicine chests,	no
" panniers,	no
Mess chests,	no
Pill boxes, (tin,)	no
Pepper and Salt boxes,	no
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.	
Infusion Indg. barks,	galls
Comp: Tinc. Indg. barks,	galls
Fluid ext. " "	lb
Tinct. Quassiæ,	lb 2
" " comp.	lb
Vin: ipecacuanhæ,	lb
" antimonii,	lb
Tinc. Cinchonæ comp.	lb 1
" Colombo,	lb
Fluid ext. Blackberry,	lb 1
Picknæya pubens,	lb
Rhus Glabra,	lb
Tinc. Valerian,	lb 1/2
" Lobelia,	lb
" Dyospyros Virg.	lb
" Sanguinaria can.	lb 1
" Stillingia Syl.	lb 1
" Myrrh comp.,	lb
" Capsici,	lb 1
Osnaburg	yds 29½
Poles iron,	no 4
Cond. Phellandrii Aqu.	lbs 2
Pepsinum	oz 1
Sol. Ferri et Quininæ	oz 1
Ol. pip. nigr.	oz 2
Bottles of all kinds,	no
Boxes, packing,	no
Canisters,	no
Jars and pots,	no
Kegs or barrels,	no 1
Buckets,	no
Jugs,	galls
Crates and Carboys,	no

415

Chas. B. Talbot — Surgeon U. S. Army.

Case contains 60 shirts & 80 prs drawers about ½ Cups, saucers, bowls & chamber

Exhibit C 13

WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES

(No. 22—Voucher.)

Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS
[illegible]	Do furnishing 2 pattons ord.		
March 19	to Sam Thos for 2 days	4	00
	Dressing Cavalry Guard		

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for th

E. B. Ent Maj. & Bus. A. Quartermaster.

Received at Madison Ga. Mch. the 23 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

E. B. Ent Maj. & Bus. Quartermaster C. S. Army. Ga.

.....dollars and .....cents, in full of the above account.

[Sealed Duplicates.]

Chas. B. Tallman

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

T

CERTIEICATE

RECOMMENDING

Assgn't to First class

Surgeon C. B. Tallman

.....Navy.

EXAMINING BOARD,

Meridian

Miss. 1st

.....1864.

M. S. Meridian
August 1st 1864

Approved & respectfully recommended that this Officer be relieved from Sick duty and ordered to report to this office for assignment to duty.

P. B. Porter
Med Director

RECORD DIVISION
NAVAL ARCHIVES
NAVY DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Hospital Examining Board.

Pine Bluff July 1864.

This will Certify, That we have carefully examined Surgeon C B Talbott

a ~~Surgeon of Company~~ (C S Army ~~Regiment~~

Brigade Hindmans Corps Brigade Army of Miss a resident of

Granada Washington Co and find him unable to perform the duties of a soldier in the

field, because of Sick Debility

We further declare this disability to be Indefinite and therefore

recommend that he be assigned to Post duty in accordance with

General Order. No. 98, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office. Richmond, July 8th, 1863.

SURGEON, W Williamson Surg

" Wm R Whitehead

" Sam'l Lewis

Board.

CR Gulbert

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 22—Voucher.)

Confederate States of America,

To C. B. Talbott, Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS
—	For Expenses incurred for		
1862	transportation (by Rail		
March 18	while traveling under orders		
	from Brig Gen'l J. H. Ferguson	15	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the

E. B. Ford Major & Brig Quartermaster.

Received at Madison Ga. March the 18 day of March 1862

E. B. Ford Major & Brig Quartermaster C. S. Army 15 00

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Chas. B. Talbott

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

J 129 A[rk] [illegible]

Chas. [illegible] Sailrett

B.

Voucher No. 26

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Oakland Miss
Nov 21st 1863

Sir

I have the honor to report that the wounded from 141 Ford in number who were left at Fulton Miss being too severely wounded to be removed, are without Commissary supplies and would respectfully ask that an appropriation of One hundred & fifty dollars be made for the purpose of furnishing supplies & necessaries required

I have the honor
to be Sir
Your Obedt
Respectfully
Chas B. Talbot
Ass Surgeon

To Brig Genl S.H. Hayne

Talbott, Chas B.

Mis

R

Mar 9 1863

FILED UNDER

Tarbell. Chas B.

Minn

Mch 9 [illegible]

17

(No. 22—Voucher.)

Confederate States of America,

To C. S. Quartermaster Dr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
1861	For Commutation of		
Jany 15	Quarters for two days @ $1	2	00
	Co. Quarters Board		
	of Surgeons		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the [illegible] that [illegible] have been obtained. C. S. Gov't may [illegible]

Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Va. the 15 day of January 186[illegible]

[illegible] Jr. Major, Quartermaster C. S. Army. [illegible]

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Chas B. Talbott Jr

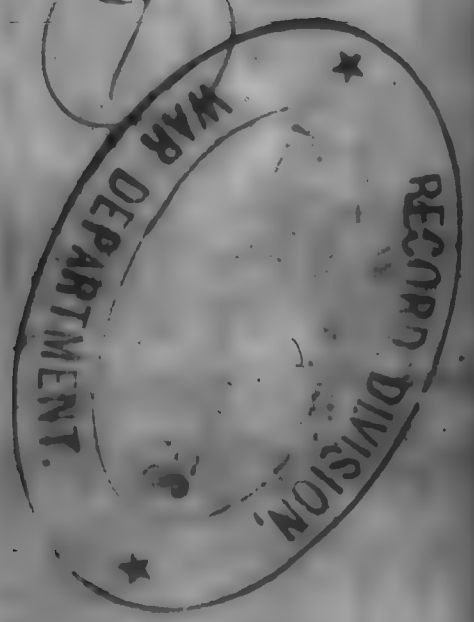
Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Report 7

Dr. Charles B. Tibbetts

Surgeon

"G"



Insp Rept

(Extract)

Special Orders
No 3

Hd Qrs Dept Ala. Miss & E. La
August 15th 1864

Surgeon Chas. B. Talbutt
is hereby assigned to duty in charge
of General Hospital for District E. La
& S. W. Miss.

By Command Maj Genl Maury
W. H. Bullock
A. A. G.

True
Med: Director

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION.

Liberty Miss Sept 7th 64

Sir

In compliance with your request you will find enclosed Copy of my orders.

The date of my (appointment) as Surgeon in U.S.A. is 9th Mar 1862 -

My orders required me to assume charge of the Genl Hospital for Districts of S. W. Miss + E. La. It has been established at this place: but has been wholly insufficient, the buildings being too contracted and there being none here suitable: but a Female Institute which is now being used for educational purposes.

I deem it unjust to the community and detrimental to the educational interests of the country, that it should be impressed for Hospital purposes, as there are so few institutions in operation through the country. The point I have selected is Magnolia a point 22 M E of this distant 22 Miles, which has fine building unoccupied, and can be procured without difficulty - It is not so liable to raids of the enemy. It is located on the N.O. J. + G.R. RR and is as accessible to the troops of the Command as any other point in the District, and the advantages for supplies are superior. As soon as Hospital furniture can be procured it will be put

in active operations- The Hospital I found here did not deserve the name as there was no bedding, table ware, and insufficient cooking utensils- and was very badly conducted- The above is respectfully submitted

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Chas. B. Talbutt
Surgeon

Lt Col J. P. Sanford
A. A. G.

Chas B Talbutt
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Thos Burwell Talbert

Asst Surg (1)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of Apr, 1864.

Brigade Surgeons Brigade

Division Jackson Cav Div

Station Field

Command Brigade Surg

Appointed by Sec. of War Mch 9, 1862

Examined:

When Mch 7, 1863

Where Jackson Miss

By whom Myrose

Assigned to duty:

When Apr 14, 1862

By whom A & I Genl

Remarks: Absent sick left on 24 inst

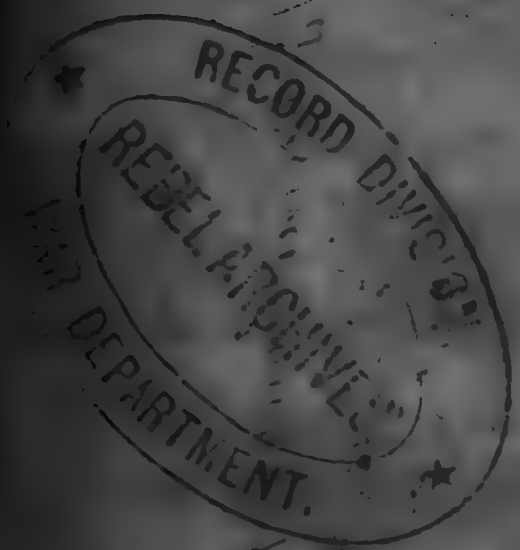
Book mark:

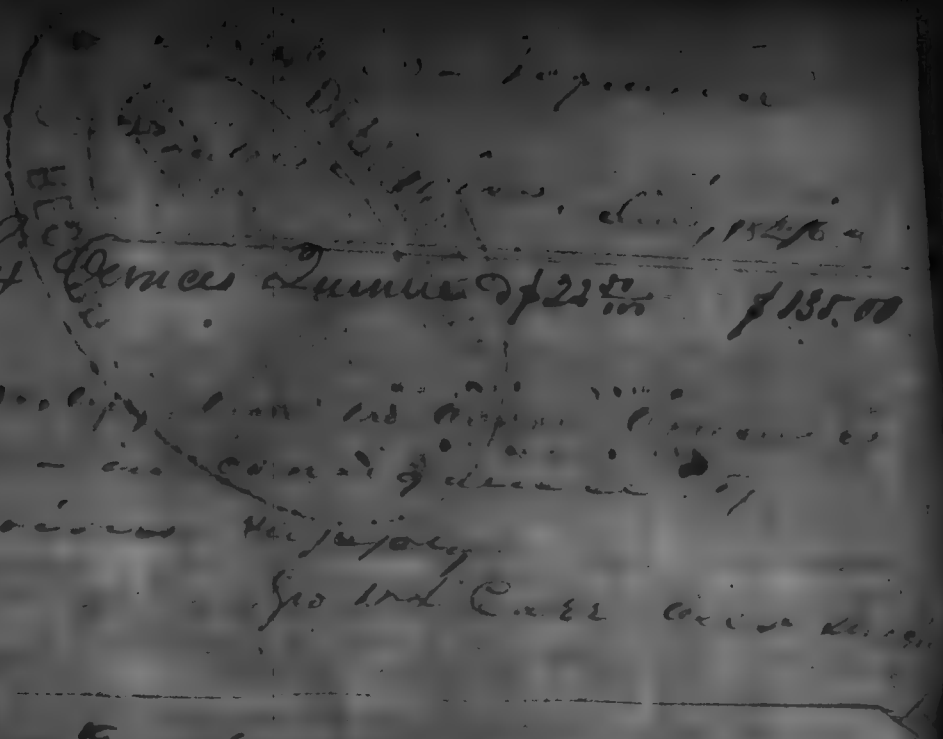
T M Williams

(887)2 Copyist.

[redacted]

R Talbott





Received Pontotoc July 19th 1863 the above Mentioned Supplies for the use of the Hospital at this place

Chas. B. Tackett
Brig Surgeon

Talcott, T. M.R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Arty | Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

G. W. R. Talcott

May

Appears on the

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Apr. 21, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 21, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 21, 1862.

Date of assignment May 2, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Aide de Camp with rank &c of Major of Cavalry.
Act No. 14 Approved Mar. 26, '62

Appointed Col. 1 Regt. Eng Corps. Apr. 1, 1864.

Confed. Archs. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 130

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(0225)

Talcott - T. M. Randolph

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page 1

Dated - Apr. 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Talcott, T. M. R.

Lieut-Col.
1st. Engineer Regt.

Subject: Transportation

Special Order Number 188/5

Aug. 10 1864 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

T. K. R. Talcott

Lieut Engr. ~~Corps~~

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept. 30 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 1862.

Post or Station Norfolk, Va.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T

T. M. R. Talcott

Lieut Engr. D.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of Norfolk commanded by Maj. Gen. Benjamin Huger, for the month of Jan, 1862.

Post or Station Norfolk City

Remarks:

Box 56
No. 9

Shepherd

Copyist.

Talcott, T. M. R.

Capt. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 97/16

Apr 28, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

T. M. R. Talcott

Lieut., Arty., Actg. Engr. Off'r

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6530 page.....

Nov., 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

T. L. R. Talcott

Major

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Northern Virginia commanded by General Robert E. Lee, for July 31, 1863.

Department or Corps Va. Cavalry

Remarks: Present

Box 59
No. 21

Shepherd
Copyist.

Talcott, T. M. R.

Maj. & Aide

Subject: Constitute Staff

Special Order Number 108/3

May 10 ; 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Talcott, Thos. M.R.

Prepared by-----Examined by---

Talcott, Thos. M.R., 1st Lie t., Capt.; Maj. & A.D.C.; Lt. Col., Col. Engrs.

May 17, 1861. Appointed 2d Lieut. Prov. Army of Va.(Report,A.G.)
May 23, 1861. Appointed Capt. Prov. Army of Va. for engineer duty. (Report,A.G.)
Oct. 7, 1861. Appointed 1st Lieut. Art. C.S.A.(Report,A.G.)

Huger's Command.

Jan. 31, 1862. Return Dept. of Norfolk shows him as Lieut. Engineer-Dept.
Mar. 12, 1862. Appointed Capt., temp. rank, for engineer duty. (Report,A.G.)
April 21, 1862. Appointed A.D.C., with rank of Maj. of Cav., to report to Gen. R.E. Lee. (Report,A.G.)
April 24, 1862. Signs as Capt. & Chief Engineer to Gen. Huger. (Per. Papers.)

Lee's (R.E.) Command.

April 28, 1862. Capt. of Engrs. relieved from duty in the Dept. of Norfolk to report to Gen. R.E.Lee, comdg., in Richmond, Va. (S.O.97(16), A.G.O.)
May 10, 1862. "The following officers will constitute the staff of Gen. R.E.Lee.* * * Maj. T.M.R.Talcott, A.D.C." (S.O.108(3), A.G.O.)
July 25, 1863. All records to this date show him as Maj. & A.D.C. on staff of Gen. R.E.Lee.
July 25, 1863. Appointed Lieut. Col., temp. rank, to report to Col. Gilmer for engineer duty with Gen. R.E.Lee.(Report,A.G.)

1st Regt. Engineer Troops.

Aug. 10, 1863. Lieut. Col., organizing 1st Regt. Engr. Troops. (S.O.189(5& 6), A.G.O.)

Was Col. of above-named regiment.

No 1653

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lieut T M R Talcott

For his own use.

Dec 30. 1863

Cobb's Legion Gn

Received, Richmond, Nov. 30 1865, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. K.,

1 Bridle — $ 25
1 Halter — 9
34

Now which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Thirty four Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

J. M. R. Stuart 4th Col.
Capt. J. B. Austin
A. A. Gen. 4th Cav. Corps

Voucher No. 22

Paid the 7th day of February 1863

T. M. R. Talcott

Major & A.D.C. U.S.A.

From the 1st day of January 1863

To the 31st day of January 1863

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount....$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To *T. M. R. Talcott Staff* A. D. C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself	Jany 1st 1863.	Jany 31st 1863.	1		162.	00	162.	00	
For ____ years service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$ 162.	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty on the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in account with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain T. M. Harvey A. Q. M. and to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt T. M. Harvey A. Q. M. on this 1st day of February 1863, the sum of One hundred & Sixty two ~~dollars~~, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162. 00

Forage.....

Amount, $ 162. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. M. R. Talcott
Staff A. D. C.

Defences of Norfolk
Engr Service

ACCOUNT CURRENT OF

J. M. K. Jacob
1st Lieut Artillery
on Engr Duty

For the 1st **quarter 1862**

DR.—The Confederate States in account current with T. M. R. Talcott 1st Lieut on Engr Duty [redacted] at Norfolk, Va CR.

1862			1862			
March	31	To amount paid for purchases and expenditures during the first quarter of 1862, as per accompanying vouchers and abstracts,	2027805			Due the Confederate States, as per account current rendered for fourth quarter of 1861	787594
		Balance,	759791	Jany	20	By Cash Received from Treasurer of the Confederate States being amount of warrant 2398	2000000
			$2787594				$2787594
						Due the Confederate States,	$759791

I certify that the foregoing is a true account of all money received by me for Engineer Service not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

E. E.

T. M. R. Talcott
Capt & A.D.C. Engrs

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Lieut E. N. Hine

by Col. J. M. A. Scott

Columbus Oct 5 1864.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Petersburg Va

this 30th day of September 1864, by

Col. J. M. Wilcox 1st Asst Engr Mil. R.R. Engrs

Engineers, to Lieut. E. N. Hill Comdg Co "E"

1st Regt Engineer Troops

(5)	Five Handsaws		
(5)	Five Pair Round Iron	121 lbs	1 Trunk
(1)	One Bundle do do	96 "	
(1)	One Do Pail Rods	112 "	
(1)	One Bar Steel	18 "	
(1)	One Key 12' Mill		
(1)	One Box 8' "	25 lbs	
(1)	One Box Irons		
(1)	One Jack Plane		
(10)	Ten Saw files		
(300)	Three Hundred pounds Assd Iron		1 Box Candles
(1000)	One Thousand Cut Nails		
(80)	Eighty pounds Nails		
(1)	One Spirit Level.		
(1)	One Paper Brads		
(3)	Three Hands without Candles		
(18)	Eighteen Shovels do do —		
(4)	Four Axes Trunk Mill		
(2)	and 2 Grindles		
	One Handsaw (Butchers)		
(1)	One Box Candles	25 lbs (Tallow)	

DUPLICATE

E

No. 1

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

Third Quarter 1864.

Eng V.C.

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va this 30th day of
September 1864, from Lieut E. L. Price Co "F"
2d Regt Engineer Troops the following Engineer
Property, viz:

4	Iron Augur Handles
1	Cross Cut Saw
1	Cross Cut Saws for Shoe Poles

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. R. Talcott
Col. 1st Reg. Engrs

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. 1 — L. Lee

J. M. R. Talcott
1 Lt. Corps Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from Va.

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Oct. 7, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 7, 1861.

Date of confirmation Jan. 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance Oct. 16, 1861.

Signed J.P.D.

To whom delivered Gen. Huger

Provisional rank .....

Section .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps .....

Date ....., 186 .

Original entry into service .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 36

(ens) M. M. Johnson
Compiler.

E

No. 1

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

Steel Quarter 1864.

Lt. Col. Lt Pais

Engrs

RECEIVED at Petersburg Va this 30th day of September 1862, from Lieut E. N. Hill in charge Engineer Depot the following Engineer Property, viz:

20	Twenty Shovels
11	Eleven Mining Picks,
1	One White Pine Drawing Board
3	Three do do Boxes

(Signed Duplicates).

J. M. K. Jalett
Col. 1st Engrs. Chief.

D

Province of Virginia Augusta
Turned over to Lieut
E. St. Vrie Esq
Col. J. M. A. Talbot
Sept 30th 1814

Invoice of Engineer Property turned over at Petersburg
this 30th day of September 1864 by Col. J. M. R.
Talcott, Comdg. 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, to
Lieut E. A. Flint. 1st Lt 1st Reg't Engineer Troops

1	One Coil Rope 1¼ in.

J. M. R. Talcott
Col. 1st Reg't Engrs

Receipted

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Capt H. J. Douglas

by Col J. M. L. Scovell

August 4th 1864.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Petersburg

this 4th day of August 1864, by

Col. J. M. R. Talcott First Regiment

Engineers, to Capt. W. H. Douglas Co. "B" 1st Regt

Engineer Troops

(150)	One hundred and fifty shovels
(50)	Fifty pick axes

DUPLICATES

J. M. R. Talcott
Col 1st Engrs. Regt

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Lt. E. H. Rice

by Lieut. J. M. K. Goe. Corps

Eng. Dept. 1861.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at ... Pilatka Fla ...

this ... 9th ... day of ... August ... 186 4, by

... Col ... J. M. R. Talcott ... Asst. Engr. Regt ...

Engineers, to ... Lt. E. K. Wilson ..., ... Engr. Dept ...

...

(2)	Two Boxes Sperm Candles
(1)	One " Coal Oil "
(10)	Ten Hand Axes (Hatchets)
(3)	Three Hand Saws
(4)	Four (4") Augers
(5)	five ft. 3/4. Canvas (Two hundred yds.)
(1)	One Pad Lock
(1)	One Chisel "
(9)	Nine Pumps
(10)	Ten Bundles Iron Pipes
(4)	Four Sections Wood "
(7)	Seven Bundles Lead "
(6)	Six Iron Squares

DUPLICATE.

J. M. R. Talcott
Col. Asst Engr Regt

T. M. C. Talcott.

Voucher No 77 55

Abstract C.

1st Quarter 31st March 1862

No. 910 **Headquarters Eng'r Dep't, Norfolk,** Aug 13 1861.

To Capt D. N. Todd Assistant Quartermaster Norfolk Harbor:

Required by D. N. Todd for Pioneers Fatigue Party — (to be delivered to Gen. Mansfield

Forage for One Week for 4 Horses

and 4 Mules

(420 lbs. Corn

(420 " Hay)

(In duplicate.)

Approved, by order of ~~Brigadier~~ General Huger. [illegible]

[illegible] Aid-de-camp & Actg Asst Adjutant. *Adjutant General.*

Received, [illegible] 1861, from [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, the articles enumerated in the foregoing requisition [illegible]

Voucher No 11

Abstract 61.

1st Standing 31 Mar 62

No. 915 Headquarters Eng'r Dep't, Norfolk, [illegible] 1861.

To Capt. C. H. Greene Assistant Quartermaster Norfolk Harbor:

Required by E. M. Todd Supply Off. for Pinners Point Battery to be delivered from U.S. Arsenal

14 days forage for 4 Oxen.

(392 lbs Corn
784 " Hay)

From 20th to Jan 2d

(In duplicate.)

Approved, by order of Major General Huger. J. M. K. Talcott

Lt. Col. 1st Lt. Arty. & Eng. Dets

Assistant Adjutant General. James L. Taylor

Chf. Clk. Eng. Dept.

Received, Petersburg, Va. 1862, from [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster, the articles enumerated in the foregoing requisition

6 Sacks Corn 784 lbs. Hay

Brig. Commissary

Assistant Quartermaster

No 9

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

_____ quarter 1864.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to [illegible] who will be held accountable for the same on his next Quarterly Return of Property.

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		[illegible]	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL,
[illegible] 186

[illegible]

Capt. C. S. A.

No. 7.

Inventory of Camp Property
Surrendered to Col. F. M. R. Patrick
by Lieut Jno. Boswell
August 10th 1864

Invoice of Engineer Property turned over at Petersburg this 16th day of August 1864 by Lieut Jno. Postell Corps of Engineers & Lt Col. N. M. R. Malcom Commanding 1st Regiment Engineer Troops

9	Nine Compasses
10	Ten bundles Iron fuses
4	Four Sections Wood fuse
7	Seven bundles Lead fuse
200	Two hundred yards Tent cloth

John Postell
Lieut Engrs

E

No. 1

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Proper

Third Quarter 188 1

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Miss. this 6th day of
August 1864, from Lt. E. A. Rice Co. F. 1st
Regt. Engineer Troops, the following Engineer
Property, viz:

(1) One	2 inch Auger

7

(Signed Duplicates.)

I. Mc R. Sherratt
Col. 1st Engr Regt

211½



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

1st
..... *quarter* 186 4



Received at Richmond Va this 9 day of
March 1864 from Jas. A. Dimmidin
Capt Ord
the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 Travelling Forge Tools & Stores

J. M. R. Talcott
Col & Chief Ord

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Lt. Col. F. Wise

by Col. J. M. K. Jacobs

August 7th 1864.

C7

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Petersburg Va.

this twenty-sixth day of August 1864, by

Col. J. A. G. R. Talcott 1st Lieut. Engrs.

Engineers, to Capt. E. A. Flint Co. F 1st Battn. Regt.

(1)	one Jack plane	(2) two cold chisels	(3) three firmer gouges
(1)	one smoothing plane	(1) one wing compass	(1) one gouge
(1)	one fore plane	(1) one shoulder plane	(4) four firmer chisels (Wily 2 in Box)
(2)	two screwdrivers	(1) one bead plane	(3) three mortice chisels
(1)	one claw bar	(1) one monkey wrench	(2) two socket chisels
(1)	one sledge hammer	(3) Three splicing mallets	(12) Eighteen handsaw files
(2)	two hand hammers	(1) one bastard cut	(12) Eleven Tenon saw files
(1)	one spike hammer	(2) two spoke shaves	(24) twenty four brad awls
(1)	one round file	(1) one tenon saw	(4) four brad awl handles
(1)	one half round file	(1) one basket saw	(8) Eight augers
(1)	one flat file	(1) one glue pot	(2) four augers handles
(1)	one whetstone	(1) one brace	(12) Twelve gimlets
(1)	one oilstone	(1) one bevil square	(1) one tool chest
(1)	one Gauge	(1) one steel blade square	(1) one bedmakers bag
(1)	one screwplate	(1) one T iron square	(1764) Seventy five pounds nails assorted
(1)	one hammer rest	(1) one rule	
(1)	Two hand punches	(1) one adze & handle	
(1)	one saw set	(1) One mallet	
(1)	one pr pincers	(1) one shipwrights axe	

DUPLICATES.

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Lieut E N Hine

by Col J M R Talcott

August 12th 1864.

INVOICE of Engineer Property *turned over at* Petersburg Va

this Twelfth *day of* August 1864, *by*

Col. J. C. McR. Scovell Chief Engineer &c

Engineers, to Lt Col. Wm. "F" 1st Regt Engs

(1) One foot plane	(12) Two hammers
(2) Two jack planes	(1) One hand saw
(1) One smoothing plane	(2) Two iron squares
(2) Two hatchets	(1) One chalk line
(1) One Tennon saw	(1) One large screw driver
(2) Three iron squares	(1) One small screw driver
(1) One spirit level	(1) One hand barrel
(3) Three handsaws	(2) Two wood rasps
(1) One monkey wrench	(1) One steel blade square
(1) One set tongue & groove planes	(1) One cross cut saw set
(3) Three foot adzes	(1) One spoke shave
(1) One cold chisel	(1) One broad axe
(2) Two rasps and	(1) One pantoon caulking iron
(1) seven augers (assorted)	(1) One caulking mallet
(1) One draw knife	(16) Six nailing spikes
(1) One set frame chisels (Robbins sale)	(1) One boring mallet
(1) Four boring chisels 1/2 5/8 3/4 1 in	~~One Englishmans boring auger~~
(2) Three gouges 1/2 & 1/4 in	~~One countersinking and setting tool~~
(1) One small mallet	(1) One two & half in auger
	~~One boring auger~~

DUPLICATE.

C. K. Venable
for
Col Wm R Scovell

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to E. E. N. Wise

by Cpt. T. McK. Talcott

August 26th 1864.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Mustang Island

this 26th day of August 1864, by

Col. J. M. A. Illegible Comdg 1st Regt Engr Troops

Engineer to Lieut. E. N. Wise Co F 1st Regt

Engineer Troops

(65)	Sixty five pounds Iron for hinges
(1)	One Vise with Screws
(1)	One Pair Bellows
(1)	One Pound Tacks for marking Cartridges
(8)	Eight Mining Augers (4 in) & Handles
(16)	Sixteen Extra Sections Rod.
(1)	One Picking Set
(1)	One Ventilator
(16)	Sixteen pounds Nails
(1)	One Iron Funnel for loading Mines Case
(3 1/2)	Thirty and a half pounds C Iron
(50)	Fifty pounds 10" Nails
(1)	Four do Chest Iron
(458)	Four hundred & fifty eight feet Mines Case

DUPLICATE.



INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

South *quarter* 186/.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieutenant O.M.R. Talcott C.S.Army Arsenal, to Lieut W.V. Taylor Quartermaster U.S.A. for Transportation to C.S.Army on Ordnance duty at Norfolk

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		5 centre pintle Barbette Gun carriages for 9 inch Guns	
		1 front pintle Barbette Gun carriages for 9 inch Gun	
		5 centre pintle Barbette Gun carriages for 32 pounder Guns	
		22 Wooden Handspikes	
		33 Iron Handspikes	
		5 Rammers for 32 pr Guns	
		6 Rammers for 9 inch Guns	
		5 sponges for 32 pr Guns	
		6 sponges for 9 inch Guns	
		11 gneens for 9 inch & 32 pr Guns	
		11 Elevating Beds for Do	
		11 pintles and plates	
		11 pintle washers	
		11 Traverse circles	

I CERTIFY. that the above Invoice is correct.

Norfolk ARSENAL, Dec: 2 1861

O.M.R. Talcott

Lt Col Commanding

Tilcath, J M R

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

_____ *quarter* 186 2

INVOICE of Ordinance and Ordinance Stores turned over by Lewis D. McTalcott Engineer Department Norfolk Arsenal, to Lieut W. W. Taylor Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Ordnance Officer Norfolk.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		1 Ladle 1 Fork 1 Iron Tongs for Horse shoe Furnace 1 Anvil & plate 1 Iron circle 38 Wooden Handspikes 6 Do Do 1 Roller Handspike 3 - 32 pounder Barbette Carriages complete	

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

Norfolk ARSENAL, Feb. 22. 1862

L. McTalcott
Lt Engr duty

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 3d day of April 1862

T. H. R. Talcott

1st Lt Artillery C. S. A

From the 1st day of Feb 1862

To the 28th day of Feb 1862

Pay, &c. - $172.00

Forage, -

Amount, $172.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lt. T. M. R. Talcott Corps Arty C.S. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	14 Feb	31st Mar	One	27	90	00	177	00	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___									
							$ 177	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major L. L. Lomax A. A. G.

and to this 31st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major L. L. Lomax A. A. G.

this 9th day of April 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy seven Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 177.00

Forage, - -

Amount $ 177.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. M. R. Talcott
1st Lt Corps Arty
C.S.A.

D

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Lt E. N. Hill

by Col J. N. R. Talcott

August 12th 1864.

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Pittsburg Pa

this 12th day of August 1864, by

Capt. J. M. R. Talcott Asst'g 1st Asst Eng'r

Lieut. Enos E. N. Muse Asst'g Ex. Off.

1st Regiment Engineer Troops

(1)	One 8 in Mining Augur & Handle
(3)	Three Extra Rectum Rod 5 ft long
(4)	Four Mining Augurs & Handles
(12)	Twelve Extra Rectum Rod 5 ft long
(3)	Three Packing Boxes containing Augurs
(5)	Five Pairs Desk Hinges
(2)	Two Brass Desk Locks
(1)	One Iron Chest do
(1)	One Pocket Rosum
(½)	One half pound Shoe Thread
(¼)	One quarter pound Beeswax
(12)	Twelve Brass Buttons
(1½)	Scrubbing and a half pound Cold Water Soap
(2)	Two Ventilators
(1)	One Mark & Stand
(1)	One Roll Leather Belting
(20)	Twenty mud Pipes

DUPLICATES.

VOUCHER No. 5

Paid the 31 day of March 1862

Lieut. Col. Thos. Lubbock

Capts Cav Regt - C. S. A.

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - $ 180.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 180.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt J. T. M. R. Talcott, Corps of Eng. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Dec 1st 1861	Jan 31 1862	2		90	00	180	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the 31st day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this 31st day of January 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Eighty 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $180.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. R. Talcott.
1st Lt Engineers

No. 110

F. M. R. Talcott

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at Richmond Va this 27 day of February 1864 of Capt. J. F. Boyle

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

60 ~~Muskets~~ Rifles & Bayonets
60 Cartridge Boxes.
60 Cartridge Box Belts.
60 Waist Belts.
60 Cap Pouches.
60 Bayonet Scabbards. (Rifle)
75 Knapsacks.
27 Haversacks.
41 Canteens and Straps.
Gun Slings.
Screw Drivers.
Cones.
Wipers.
Ball Screws.
Spring Vises.
60 Rifles Bayonets

Capt J. F. Boyle Ord. Dept
February 27 1864

[DUPLICATE.]

Lt. M. R. Leach
Ord. Storekeeper

288



RECEIPTS for Issues to the Army.

1st quarter 1864.



Received at Richmond 2 this 26th day of
March 1864 from Capt James Dunnaddee
the following Ordnance
and Ordnance Stores, viz:

6 Halters
1 Bridle
1 Saddle
1 Saddle Blanket

E. M. L. Tidwell
Ord Sergt

[No. 32.]

No. 606 Abst C 1 Qr. 1864

Capt. W. R. Valentt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued March 1st. 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~ Mules (one) in the service of Lieut. N. Talcott 4th Regt Company, Quartermaster's Regiment, of Berg Brigade - C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864, and ending on the 31st of March 1864, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1st March 1864	1			1	31	31			6	9				186	279		Approved J. C. Gratiot Capt & A.Q.M.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														186	279		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt. N. Talcott 4th Regt Commanding.
Mule Brig Regt

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of March 1864 of J. C. Gratiot Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, one hundred eighty six pounds of oats, two hundred seventy nine pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. N. R. Talcott
4th Regt Mule Brig

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

War Department Collection of Confederate Records

Abstract of Military Service and "Personal Papers"

T. M. R. Talcott

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Washington
1954

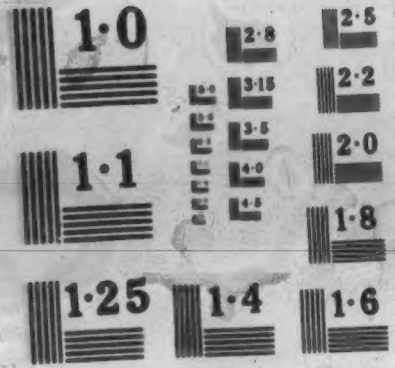
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

240


THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART